



HALE
SCHOOL

2015 CYGNET

VOL XXXVII



HALE SCHOOL

2015 CYGNET YEARBOOK Vol. XXXVII

SPECIAL THANKS

GRAPHIC DESIGN & LAYOUT
Angelyne Wolfe

PROOF READERS

Kay Jones
Adele Varris
Angelyne Wolfe

PHOTOGRAPHERS

Adele Varris
Angelyne Wolfe
Wendy Keene

MEMBERS OF THE CYGNET COMMITTEE

James Allen
William Coney
Michael Hu
Harry Walters
Rhyana Zavaleta-Power

HALE SCHOOL
HALE ROAD, WEMBLEY DOWNS
WESTERN AUSTRALIA 6019

Telephone: (08) 9347 9777
Facsimile: (08) 9347 9799
Email: community@hale.wa.edu.au
Website: www.hale.wa.edu.au
CRICOS IPC 00438C

YEAR IN REVIEW

Headmaster	2
Chaplain	4
Valete	5
WACE Results and Awards	6
Academic Excellence	10

JUNIOR SCHOOL

Year 6 Class of 2015	14
Head of Junior School	15
Staff	16
Prizes and Awards	18
Leadership Groups	19
Houses	20
Year Groups	24
Tournament of Minds	30
Have Sum Fun	30
da Vinci Decathlon	31
Spanish	32
Chinese	32
Learning Hub	33
Drama	33
Chaplaincy Report	34
Art	34
Music	35
Athletics	38
Basketball	39
Cricket	39
Cross Country	40
Flippaball	40
Football	41
Golf	41
Hockey	42
Rugby	42
Soccer	43
Sailing	43
Swimming	44
Triathlon	45
Tennis	46
Volleyball	46

MIDDLE SCHOOL

Year 8 Class of 2015	48
Head of Middle School	49
Staff	51
Councillors	52
Prizes and Awards	53
Year Groups	54
Pastoral Care	62
Year 7 New Norcia Retreat	63
Year 8 Canberra Tour	63
Art	64
Creative Writing	64
Music	65
Summer Sport	69
Winter Sport	70

SENIOR SCHOOL

Head of Senior School	73
Staff	74
Prizes and Awards	78
Captain of School	80
Prefects	81
Art	82
Creative Writing	83
Music	86
Oxford Tour	95
Languages	96

YEAR 12

Year 12 Class of 2015	98
Year 12 House Groups	99
Year 1 to 12 Survivors	102
Year 12 Profiles	103
Valedictory	125

HOUSES

Buntine	128
Faulkner	130
Havelock	132
Haynes	134
Loton	136
Parry	138
Riley	140
St Georges	142
Tregonning	144
Wilson	148
Cock House Cup	148
Arts Cup	150

BOARDING

Hale Boarders	152
Head of Boarding	153
Junior Boarding	154
Senior Boarding	156

CLUBS

Drama And Redfoot	
Youth Theatre	158
Chess Club	162
da Vinci Decathlon	162
DJ Club	162
Debating	162
Cygnets Committee	164
Frontier Magazine	164
Mathematics Clubs	165
Mock Trial	165
Public Speaking	166
Philosophy	167
Pedal Prix Team	168
HaleConnect	170

FORREST LIBRARY

171

SERVICE LEARNING

172

OUTDOOR EDUCATION

177

PSA SPORTS

PSA Summer Sports	180
Basketball	182
Cricket	190
Rowing	196
Swimming	202
Tennis	204
Volleyball	211
Water Polo	214
PSA Winter Sports	218
Athletics	220
Badminton	222
Cross Country	223
Football	224
Hockey	229
Rugby	234
Soccer	237

PSA ASSOCIATED SPORTS

Golf	244
Surfing	244

HEADMASTER^{THE}



EXCERPT FROM SENIOR SCHOOL
SPEECH DAY ADDRESS 2015

In a recent edition of *The Messenger*, a monthly publication from the Anglican Diocese of Perth, the Archbishop refers to the story of a visitor to a property in the Australian outback, intrigued by the seemingly endless kilometres of farming country with no sign of any fences. He asked a local farmer how he kept track of his cattle. The farmer replied "Oh that's no problem. Out here we dig wells instead of building fences." The implication is obvious. There is no need to fence cattle in when they are highly motivated to stay within range of the source of life.

While I am happy to be corrected on the logic of this statement by the farming fraternity with us today, let me say firstly, I will refer your comments directly to the Archbishop, and secondly for the next few moments I ask that you stay with me as we extend the rather romantic analogy a little.

Schools such as Hale cannot build fences to keep families here. While some may argue the endowment fee and the annual tuition fees are handcuffs of sorts, the truth is that our little lambs, paddy calves or heaving heifers are free to wander off and find greener pastures as they wish. The challenge for us as educational farmers is to dig wells of opportunity, not so the boys fall down them unable to get out but rather that they can drink until their thirst is satisfied then move on to a new well on the property then another and another. As freshly sown fields are looking increasingly attractive to some these days and others are becoming increasingly selective as to the wells they visit, the challenge

is to provide life-giving nourishment from the wells, not only in terms of academic guidance and support but also the breadth of co-curricular opportunities and nourishment of the soul through beliefs and values.

There is no doubt that we have reached a new paradigm in the world of independent school education. The recent downturn in the economy has many families looking more carefully at how and where they spend the dollars earmarked for their children's education. It is our responsibility to make the case for Hale School compelling. It is both a statement and a question I have put to the staff at Hale in recent months.

Our aspirational vision of providing opportunities for every boy to excel is alive and well. One only has to witness academic successes in external competitions, achieved through the hard work and talent of the students, combined in so many cases with the motivation and guidance of masterful teachers. I watched the senior mock trial team win the state competition with a display of legal knowledge and understanding that had the Chief Justice nodding in awe as final submissions were presented. Sporting teams at all levels have also excelled, either displaying their ability as they defeated all comers or in the case of the Gentleman's V basketball team or the 3rd XI cricket team, having fun while respecting the rules and their opponents. The music programme continues to provide a platform for the aspirations of so many boys and the service learning opportunities are as over-subscribed as ever. The Da Vinci competition, Philosothon, debating, the Pedal Prix, James Dingley being acknowledged as Top Scorer in a world-wide Science competition involving 46,500 answering questions on a topic we do not even teach at Hale, the boys who gained international recognition in the courses they completed at the Oxford Summer School all stand testament as examples of boys fulfilling the School's vision.

To my mind, this notion of boys feeling engaged with their tribe refers to the more global but less measurable notion of culture. Why do our students embrace what is on offer? We have discounted the suggestion that they are ring-fenced into participation and so many of the examples cited recently are 'buy-in' activities. Peer pressure may have something to do with it, extrinsic rewards may be a motivating factor, but these are not sustainable. There must be something else. The underlying culture where boys want to belong, want to contribute, and want to achieve is stronger than just about anything else we hold up as compelling reasons to attend Hale.

Hopefully, character and values development as well as the ability to reason and to rationalise are also on the list of reasons to be here. But that is not a one way transaction. There are many factors which come into play when shaping one's character and moral compass. We certainly do not have all the answers; the approach at home is critical. I was discussing with a colleague recently the rather superficial yet at times illuminating topic of boys not turning up to school the day after Year 9 camp. If you are sick or injured, fine. But being tired? That should not be a reason given to parents as to why you are not getting out of bed. And I do not believe it should be a reason accepted by parents. Sometimes the soft option is the easy option. Mr McPartland used the phrase, *Valuing the Experience* as the mindset required to get the most from time spent at a school like Hale. We suddenly found ourselves diverted to a discussion on what *Valuing the Experience* would look like; that is, the Hale education experience that your parents, grandparents, perhaps your extended family have given you. The Statement of Intent could read:

- I would get to school on time; no, before time and be organised and ready for the day. I would do this myself without prompting from my mum or teachers.
- I would only be away from school because I

was too sick to get out of bed.

- I would beg my family to take their holidays in the holidays.
- I would seek opportunities both in and outside of the classroom.
- I would challenge the way/why we did things at the school because I value this school and I want it to be better for everyone.
- I would try hard, not just some times when things are easy, but all the time.
- I would show respect to those who have given me this opportunity and also to those who are integral to making it happen.

And for all this I would become a more balanced person.

- More resilient because I pushed through the tough times,
- Educated - with this the world will be an exciting opportunity for me.
- Helping the school be a better place for those who follow will give me pride.
- Passing on the value I have in education to my children will be a great gift.
- I will have gained insight into the importance of trying hard, of finding a way and of measuring my success against my effort and not my result. I will have many friends for life.

I would be proud to be a Hale boy!

One of the most referenced topics in schools and the wider community in the last two years has been the idea of well-being, mental health, positive education. The terms have become confused and interchangeable as new programmes for implementation in schools flood our in-boxes on a weekly basis. There is enough research available to suggest there is a definite increase in the number of young people struggling to stay positive and balanced in our society today.

Well-being is commonly defined as positive mental

health. This does not mean those with a strong sense of well-being always feel happy or that life always goes their way. Rather, well-being embraces the ability to enjoy our successes and cope with setbacks. Having it means embracing the good and bad times with resilience, mindfulness and social and emotional competency.

Obviously, the School cannot be responsible for how people choose to think and to respond to their environment. However, within the school environment, we are all responsible for providing practices that support positive outcomes. By promoting relationships, engagement and purpose we will of course be developing environments in which people, staff and students are less likely to experience work-related stress. By finding and stimulating positive conditions rather than trying to identify deficits in behaviour, we are promoting the approach espoused by Martin Seligman in his work on Positive Psychology. His latest book *Flourish* is a worthwhile read. It is an area we will be addressing as a school in more detail in 2016.

"It is no longer what you know but how you use what you know." It is becoming a phrase which prefaces many discussions on the future of teaching in schools. Teaching is being informed that it must change. It must retain a focus on core skills but develop students who can participate in our 21st century society (albeit that we are already 15 years in). Many teachers acknowledge that essays, completing tests from memory and a general focus on content are features of modern teaching that must be questioned and replaced. But replaced with what is the unknown.

There are three important drivers of this conversation;

Technology: over the past 25 years technology has been used to amplify our teaching methods, engage students with their learning and make educational infrastructure more efficient. Today, technology can transform teaching, classrooms and schools in ways we never considered possible. Individual teachers and some schools are exploring breathtaking innovations...educational

innovation is as diverse as it is spontaneous and irregular currently.

Brain science: the science of learning has revealed significant new insights into how students learn best and the unique nature of each students learning. We need to focus on developing the intellect of individuals in the 21st century.

The future needs of students: to ensure they can be active participants in a 21st century society where citizenship, career and communication are envisaged to be very different to existing contexts. We need to understand and cater for students, perhaps our brightest students, who can now genuinely consider creating their own job rather than go to university or follow a traditional career path.

In order to develop students who are best equipped for the future a new core set of skills have been identified as being essential for successful participation in the 21st century economy and society. They are usually identified as:

1. being creative and innovative in their thinking
2. being able to collaborate, sometimes over distance
3. being able to problem solve
4. being able to communicate well in a different modes

Currently, creativity and innovation are two of these skills discussed in detail and many teachers seek to bring these qualities into their own teaching. Their practice is often technology rich and innovative. Students respond well to this exciting new context. The focus on creative or innovative teaching practice is important, but it is overshadowing the need for students themselves to learn how to be creative and innovative. We not only need to teach creatively; we need to teach creativity. That is both a challenge and an opportunity for all of us.

To that end, our potential link with the Association of Independent Schools of WA and an international organisation called the Innovation Unit, the continuation of the Hale Innovation Award, the possible implementation of a curriculum link with a STEM-based

startup education group called JustStartIT, existing innovations such as Hale21, *Hale@home* and Hale Future School programmes and the forging of new partnerships with UWA and Curtin, are evidence of innovative T&L practices to be progressed during the course of 2016.

These initiatives can only happen with the dedication and hard work of the teaching staff. It is a common occurrence to see members of staff engaged in conversations, extra lessons, and tutorials around the school; it would be easy to forget that so much of this time is willingly given above the demands of full teaching timetables to enable the student to grasp the concept, practise another question or unravel the complexities of some theory or argument.

At the end of the year we farewell Mr Monty Campbell, Mr St John Kenny and Mr Sean Henderson, as they take collectively 90 years of teaching at Hale with them. Their contributions have been significant and enduring. As has Mr Danny Parker's ten years of energy and commitment to the world of drama and Ms Geetha James' seven plus years of service including 6.5 years of determined leadership of the Maths department. They will be missed. At this point I ask you to join me in acknowledging all staff for their efforts this year.

I would now like to announce the School Prefect team for next year. Before I do, I wish to thank publicly the efforts of this year's prefects, especially the Captain and Vice-Captain of School, Hudson Delves and Oliver Hoare. They have been outstanding leaders of the prefect group and indeed the student body.

The following boys have been selected to be School Prefects in 2016:

Julian Atlas
James Blair
Harrison Clapé
Alexander (Xander) Clapin
James Dingley
Adi Ganguly
Matthew Haddon
Fraser House
Matthew Hyde
James Jovanoski
Nicholas Kelly
Massimo Kirk
Joshua May
Mitchell Pratt

Domenic Quail
Oliver Sanderson
Charlie Young

I have much pleasure in announcing the following as Captain and Vice-Captain of school in 2016:

Vice-Captain of School for 2016: Alexander Clapin

Captain of School for 2016: Mitchell Pratt

The House Captains also hold significant positions in the student leadership team. The following boys have been given this role in 2016:

Buntine - Matthew Haddon
Faulkner - Charlie Young
Havelock - Domenic Quail
Haynes - Joshua May
Loton - James Jovanoski
Parry - Brendan Havercroft
Riley - Alexander Clapin
St Georges - Harrison Clapé
Tregonning - Julian Atlas
Wilson - Fraser House

I commend the work of the Board of Governors. Led by Jon Birman, they give of their time selflessly. Expertise and experience stand behind their contributions and their genuine commitment to the betterment of the school is unflinching.

I would also like to thank the Parents and Friends Association and particularly acknowledge Liz Quail who stands down after a period of highly effective leadership, the Old Haleians' Association and the many support groups set up for the sole purpose of enriching the education of the boys at Hale.

In conclusion, thank you and congratulations to the students of 2015. You have, in the main, given it your best, coping with the challenges that life at your age brings, whilst remaining positive and true to the values of the School. Enjoy your break but spend a few minutes thinking not only about what you did but how you did it. The journey is all important.

I wish you a very happy Christmas and a wonderfully relaxing summer break. It is a privilege for me to be part of this great school and with all of you to be part of its destiny. It is worth every bit of effort we put into it.

Mr Stuart Meade
Headmaster



CHAPLAIN THE



Chapel has such a broad range of effects on people. Some are apathetic to spirituality, others are firm in their beliefs and many, although they may offer it little concentrated thought, are somewhere in the middle or spiritually confused; that is to say they are unsure of what it really is they believe in. For some, chapel has become an escape from whichever academic study preceded it in period 5. For some it is a period of deep internal exploration. It is the role of the Chaplain to make some connection to such a diverse group.

For Jordan Crabbe, Chapel Prefect 2015, it became evident that *"one of Father Dougall's primary objectives is to make us all better people regardless of our beliefs, disbeliefs or whatever might lie in between. I would say that this is the reason we have often been taught through parables and stories throughout the years"*.

Jesus often spoke in parables and when the disciples asked him why, he replied: *"Though they have eyes they do not see; though hearing they do not understand. But blessed are your eyes because they see and your ears because they for they hear."*

This subtle means of conveying a message via allegory has appealed to many young men in the room, even if they have not noticed it. How many of us enjoyed watching *The Matrix* and then compared it to Plato's *Allegory of the Cave* or Neo and Jesus from John's Gospel? And then

there was the comparison of Morpheus and Father Dougall. That might be drawing a very long bow!

Jordan went on to say, *"We have always been challenged with the idea that if we are going to 'talk the talk' we should also 'walk the walk'."*

'Walk the walk' was what 23 Year 11 boys did in the Solomon Islands this year.

The programme for the week was that the boys worked in the classrooms each morning. Some boys were helping the younger students with simple, but very much needed, English and Maths, while others worked with the senior students in assisting in the preparation for their exams.

Harrison reflected, *"Textbooks were unheard of at Siro, and stapled booklets of photocopied paper served as meagre replacements. Despite this, the laptop computers that we brought with us were a constant source of wonder. Something as simple as drawing a line on Microsoft paint brought cries of astonishment from any who were watching. Although I never spent time teaching the younger students, the frequent singing and laughter that echoed across the school was an indication of the enjoyment that the kids gained from having us there. I have heard many tales from the boys who taught the younger students of the excitement aroused by simple activities, such as reading a book to them or playing a game on the blackboard."*

Matt reflects, *"As the week went on we became much closer and developed stronger connections and relationships with the Siro community. We became a part of Siro, they all loved us and we loved them. This was evident when we had the privilege of seeing Father Dougall baptise two babies while the whole community watched alongside. This was a particularly special moment for us who had never seen a baptism but also seeing how community-based Siro and the Solomon Islands really is; everybody is part of one family."*

'Walking the walk' can completely change our own outlook on life, making us feel not only happy but downright elated.

I used to think that happiness came from GETTING what I wanted. But what the research shows us is that happiness comes not so much from GETTING, but from GIVING. One of the reasons why this works is that it is hard to feel sorry for yourself in the midst of an act of kindness or giving.

A CHALLENGE FROM 2015:

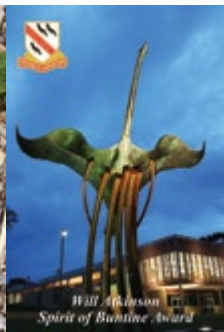
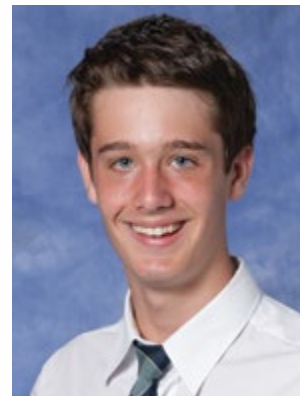
Do something every single day that intends to bring joy into someone else's life. Remember that one very profound form of kindness is simply to express gratitude to others. Who has made your journey here possible? Who enriched it?

The Reverend Dougall Ethell
Chaplain

VALETE Will Atkinson

It has been two years since the passing of Year 10 student Will Atkinson. Will was fifteen-and-a-half, an avid AFL football player, lead singer of a rock band, good student, great mate to his friends, a great boyfriend, and a parent's pride and joy. He was full of life and had an amazing future to look forward to.

A commemorative tree and plaque have been placed in the Hale School grounds in honour of Will. A ceremony was held there on Valedictory Day, when Will would have been graduating.



Extracts from the eulogy by Hale School Headmaster, Mr Stuart Meade

As the great grandson of one of the most significant Headmasters in Hale's history Dr Arnold Buntine, Will had a connection to our school like few others. The link was one of which he was proud. I recall meeting the family when on a visit to Singapore several years ago. Even then, at 7 or 8 years of age, he mentioned how he was looking forward to one day coming to Hale.

Will had the ability to make friends easily and was known as a popular boy at Subiaco Primary. However, moving into the bigger pond that is Year 7 at Hale, it took a little time for him to realise that not everyone here knew him. As he worked his way through the dynamics of the environment, he became more confident in his own skin - a character trait that stayed with him as he progressed through our school.

A pivotal moment for Will at Hale was when he performed in the Middle School Talent Quest. He took on the role of lead singer in his band and, according to his Pastoral Care Leader in Year 7, Mrs Terri Spartalis, Will was brilliant. He confided in her after their

initial performance, saying he felt a bit awkward as he did not know what to do with his hands when he was singing. So, he did what all aspiring rock stars do, he went home and practised in the mirror. In the final of the competition, Will 'owned' the stage. He was a hit because, as with most things Will did, if he wanted to be good at it, he had the ability to do so.

Will was also keen to 'share the love' - anything he did, he wanted others to do too; even to the point of getting Mrs Spartalis to don her leather jacket along with members of his Year 7 band as they strutted around the place.

Will not only had a way with words, he had infectious enthusiasm and dogged determination when the mood took him.

He was also very loyal, something his friends will attest to. His Pastoral Care Leaders in both Year 7 and 8, say that even though Will had long since passed through Middle School, now ensconced in the heady world of Year 10, he would still happily greet them and stop to chat. He always left an impression.

Mr Scott Alder was his Pastoral Care Leader in Year 8 and came to know Will well. They would chat quite easily about all manner of things, especially their common love of music. Some parents may find it difficult to believe that their Year 8 son could carry on a mature conversation with anyone at that age, but for Will, it was easy and natural. Mr Alder said "I count myself lucky to have known Will. He was a down-to-earth and honest young man, with a good sense of humour and consideration for others." It was clear that there was a true bond of mutual respect.

As Will moved into the Senior School, he recalibrated his place at Hale. Music had definitely become a core part of his life and his engagement with Buntine House was strong. Mr Steve McFarland, as his Head of House and History teacher said "Will was passionate about the 'Men in Red' and keen for them to do well in whatever was going on." I am not sure how many lead singers in rock bands have been described as quiet and composed, but Mr McFarland's description of Will speaks of a young man who was able to 'read the play' - be it in the classroom, in the grounds with his mates, or just hanging

around. Ms Kirk, in her role as Assistant Head of House in Buntine, said "Will was mature beyond his years, perceptive and aware of the impact of people's behaviour."

There is no doubt we have lost a young man of ability, of compassion and of integrity. We have a rock star turned politician. We have a musician turned police minister. Whether we would have seen a doctor with a musical bedside manner, we will never know. As the Roman Poet, Quintus Ennius wrote:

"Let no one weep for me, or celebrate my funeral with mourning - for I still live, as I pass to and fro through the mouths of men".

There is no doubt that the memory of Will, will live on.

Fond farewell and rest in peace, Will Atkinson.

In memory of Will, the Forever15 Foundation has been established and an annual football match will be played to raise awareness of childhood cancer and support the Cure Brain Cancer Foundation. www.forever15.com

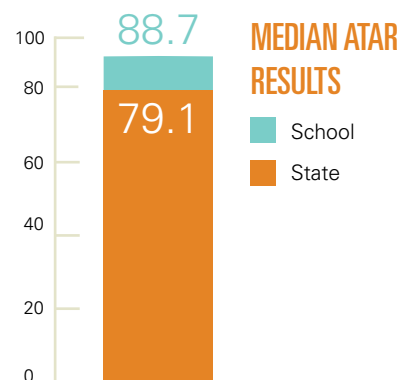
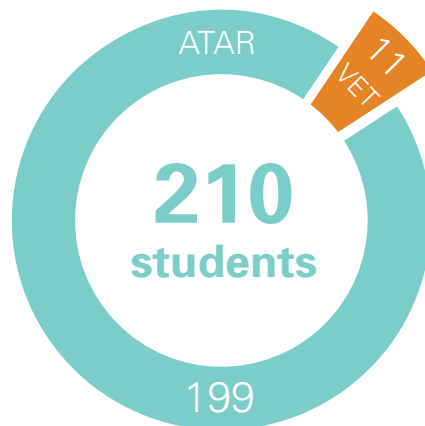


From L to R: Luke Rao, Qiang Li, Aiden Taba, Jesse Barbuzza and Alex Dykes.

RESULTS & AWARDS

WACE

Hale School is very proud of the academic achievements of the Year 12 students of 2015. We are grateful to parents who have supported our Year 12 students so well, and to our dedicated teachers. A key factor in student achievement is the strength in the partnership between the home, school and the student himself.



The number of Year 12 students at Hale in 2015 was 210, the highest on record. 199 students achieved an ATAR; this is also the highest number on record. In addition, 11 students received Vocational Education and Training (VET) qualifications.



100% GRADUATION

Every student in Year 12 is congratulated for achievement of the WA Certificate of Education (WACE).



88.7 MEDIAN ATAR

The School's median ATAR in 2015 was 88.7, the ninth highest in WA. The State median ATAR was 79.1.



14 CERTIFICATES OF COMMENDATION

Certificates of Commendation are awarded to students who gain at least 20 A-grades in WACE course units.

Jesse Barbuzza
Rishul Dodhia
Francis Fong
Matthew Gadenne
Lynden Law
Qiang Li
Luke Rao
Austin Sheard
John Shepherd
Ashley Soet
Archibald Stapleton
David Steketee
Hayden Stockley-Smith
Andrew Weng



From L to R: Austin Sheard and David Steketee, Fogarty Foundation Scholarship winner Oliver Hoare and Course Exhibition awardee Aiden Taba.



2 GENERAL EXHIBITIONS

Hale students won two of the 41 General Exhibitions awarded. General Exhibitions go to the 41 WACE examination students with the highest SCSA award scores, based on their best five scaled scores with at least two from each of the humanities and science / mathematics lists.

Hale's General Exhibitioners were **Qiang Li**, who was ranked 7th in the state, and **Luke Rao**, who was ranked 21st in the state.



TOP 0.5% OUTSTANDING SUCCESS IN MATHEMATICS

Qiang Li, Jesse Barbuzza, David Steketee, Austin Sheard and Luke Rao were all awarded Certificates of Distinction for achieving in the top 0.5% of the State in Mathematics.

To put this in perspective, there were 40 Certificates of Distinction awarded in total in mathematics so Hale students gained 12.5% of them. The WACE examination student enrolment total in Mathematics in 2015 was 13,100.

Jesse Barbuzza also gained a Certificate of Distinction for Mathematics: Specialist, a subject with a WACE examination enrolment of 1,540.



14 SUBJECTS WITH TOP PERFORMING STUDENTS

A significant measure of success is the number of times Hale is included as a school with the highest performing students in a course, defined as the percentage of students scoring over 75% in each course. Hale School achieved this benchmark 14 times in the 2015 WACE.

The Stage 3 courses in which Hale was a top performing school were:

Accounting and Finance
Ancient History
Applied Information Technology
Chemistry
Engineering Studies
French
Literature
Mathematics 3AB
Mathematics Specialist 3CD
Modern History
Philosophy and Ethics
Physics
Politics and Law



3 PERFECT SCORES

Three students achieved the 'perfect score' of 99.95.

They were **Qiang Li, Jesse Barbuzza and David Steketee**.

In WA as a whole, 16 students scored 99.95, 19% of these were from Hale.



TOP PERFORMING SCHOOL IN THE STAGE 2 COURSE BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT AND ENTERPRISE.

The school is immensely proud of the Year 12 students of 2015 for their outstanding academic success and their commitment to the community life of the school in service learning, sport, music, drama and other co-curricular activities.



1 COURSE EXHIBITION

Course Exhibitions are awarded to the top eligible student with the highest combined score in a course, **Aiden Taba** won the Course

Exhibition in Engineering Studies. Engineering Studies commenced as a WACE examination course in 2007. Since then, the Course Exhibition has been won by Hale School seven times, a superb achievement.



1 FOGARTY FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP WINNER

Oliver Hoare, has accepted a highly prestigious Fogarty Foundation Scholarship to study at The University of Western Australia.

Oliver is one of only 10 students selected from across the state to receive the scholarship, which offers the brightest and most committed students a full scholarship for the entirety of their undergraduate degree, including honours.

Recipients are selected based on academic excellence and outstanding achievements in at least three of four categories: leadership, community involvement, the arts and sport. During his time at Hale, Oliver excelled in each of these categories, while being Vice-Captain of School, a Buntine House prefect and staying committed to his sporting teams.

WACE 2015 AWARD WINNERS

The following 21 students achieved a WACE Exhibition, Award or an ATAR of 99 or more; almost 10% of the cohort achieved an ATAR in the top 1% of the nation. They are:



Jesse Barbuzza
St Georges 2008 - 2015
Certificates of Distinction:
Mathematics, Mathematics
Specialist and Physics,
Certificate of Commendation,
achieved an ATAR of 99 or more



Qiang Li
Riley 2010 - 2015
General Exhibition,
Certificate of Distinction:
Mathematics, Certificate of
Commendation, achieved an
ATAR of 99 or more



David Steketee
Parry 2010 - 2015
Certificates of Distinction:
Mathematics and Physics,
Certificate of Commendation,
achieved an ATAR of 99 or more



Luke Rao
Parry 2012 - 2015
General Exhibition,
Certificates of Distinction:
Mathematics and Physics,
Certificate of Commendation,
achieved an ATAR of 99 or more



Aiden Taba
Havelock 2005 - 2015
Course Exhibition,
Certificate of Distinction:
Engineering Studies, achieved
an ATAR of 99 or more



Austin Sheard
Buntine 2010 - 2015
Certificate of Distinction:
Mathematics, Certificate of
Commendation, achieved an
ATAR of 99 or more



Alex Dykes
Wilson 2011 - 2015
Certificate of Distinction:
Economics, achieved an ATAR
of 99 or more



**Archibald (Archie)
Stapleton**
Havelock 2010 - 2015
Certificate of Commendation,
achieved an ATAR of 99 or more



Francis Fong
Havelock 2008 - 2015
Certificate of Commendation,
achieved an ATAR of 99 or more



Lynden Law
Tregonning 2004 - 2015
Certificate of Commendation,
achieved an ATAR of 99 or more



Matthew Gadenne
St Georges 2010 - 2015
Certificate of Commendation,
achieved an ATAR of 99 or more



Ashley Soet
St Georges 2008 - 2015
Certificate of Commendation,
achieved an ATAR of 99 or more



Lynden Lodge
Parry 2010 - 2015
Certificate of Commendation,
achieved an ATAR of 99 or more



Andrew Weng
Havelock 2010 - 2015
Certificate of Commendation,
achieved an ATAR of 99 or more



Rishul Dodhia
Riley 2010 - 2015
Certificate of Commendation



John Shepherd
Loton 2004 - 2015
Certificate of Commendation



**Hayden
Stockley-Smith**
St Georges 2010 - 2015
Certificate of Commendation



Marshall Clifton
Buntine 2010 - 2015
Achieved an ATAR of 99 or more



Alexander Frazis
Parry 2012 - 2015
Achieved an ATAR of 99 or more



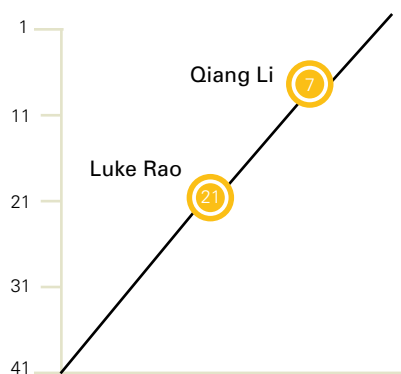
Hamish Klemp
St Georges 2010 - 2015
Achieved an ATAR of 99 or more



Alex Shen
Buntine 2010 - 2015
Achieved an ATAR of 99 or more

2 GENERAL EXHIBITIONS

Hale students won two of the 41 General Exhibitions awarded. They were **Qiang Li**, who was ranked 7th in the state, and **Luke Rao**, who was ranked 21st in the state.



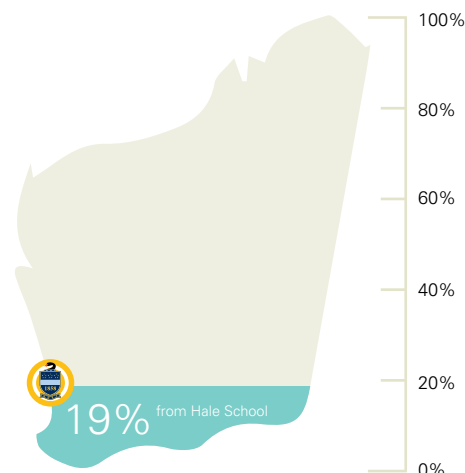
3 PERFECT SCORES

Three students achieved the 'perfect score' of 99.95. They were **Qiang Li**, **Jesse Barbuzza** and **David Steketee**.



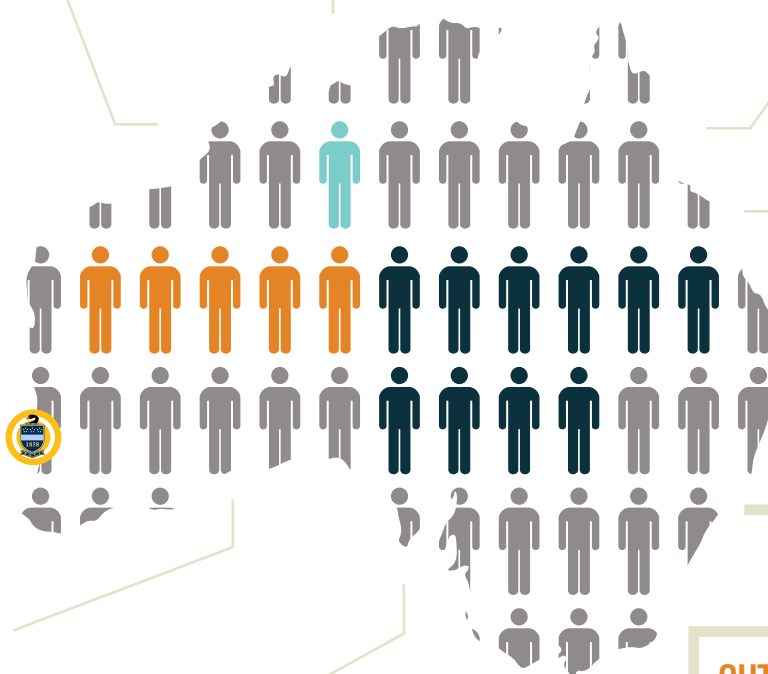
MAKING UP 19% OF WA

In WA as a whole, 16 students scored 99.95, 19% of these were from Hale.



14 CERTIFICATES OF COMMENDATION

Certificates of Commendation are awarded to students who gain at least 20 A-grades in WACE course units



1 FOGARTY SCHOLARSHIP

Oliver Hoare is one of 10 students offered the Fogarty Foundation Scholarship to study at The University of Western Australia.



1 COURSE EXHIBITION

Aiden Taba
(Engineering)

11 CERTIFICATES OF DISTINCTION

Certificates of Distinction are awarded to students in the **top 0.5%** in the state in a course.



Jesse Barbuzza
(Mathematics Specialist)



Jesse Barbuzza
(Physics)
Luke Rao
(Physics)
David Steketee
(Physics)



Jesse Barbuzza
(Mathematics)
Qiang Li
(Mathematics)
Luke Rao
(Mathematics)
Austin Sheard
(Mathematics)
David Steketee
(Mathematics)



Aiden Taba
(Engineering)



Alex Dykes
(Economics)

OUTSTANDING ATAR RESULTS

The ATAR (Australian Tertiary Admission Rank) indicates an individual ranking against all others in Australia who finished or would have finished their secondary education in 2015.

18 or 9.04% of our students are in the **top 1%** of the nation with an ATAR of 99 or above.

53 or 26.63% of our students are in the **top 5%** of the nation with an ATAR of 95 or above.

95 or 47.73% of our students are in the **top 10%** of the nation with an ATAR of 90 or above.



HAL
SCHOOL

Providing opportunities for all

1

ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE ACHIEVEMENTS THROUGHOUT 2015, YEARS 7 TO 12

Students' attainments and progress in their learning are measured by a wide range of assessment activities within the School's academic programme. In addition, the School provides many further opportunities for students to compete for awards and to experience learning enrichment and challenge through external competitions and prize activities at state, national and international levels.

Alliance Francaise Examinations

3rd in WA (Year 11 Division)
Domenic Quail Year 11

2nd in WA (Year 10 Division)
Shailesh Vasandani Year 10

2

Australian Economics and Business Studies Competition

High Distinction
(Senior Division) \$50 prize
Nicholas Evans Year 12

Australian Geography Competition

Medal - Equal 1st in WA
(Intermediate Level)
Ashton Brinkworth Year 10

Medal - Equal 1st in WA
(Junior Level)
Jake Just Year 8

1st Male in WA
(Junior Level)
James O'Brien Year 11

1

Australian History Competition

High Distinction
(Senior Division)
William Beckwith Year 8
Yale Cheng Year 8
Bailey Ireland Year 8
Fraser Jaffray Year 8
Jayson Spencer Year 8
Calum Wong Year 8

Australian Mathematics Competition

AMC Prize
Mihailo Bozic Year 10
Vincent Abbott Year 9
Nicholas Durham Year 9
Joshua Purwien Year 7

High Distinction
Michael Garas Year 7
Robert Petitt Year 7

Big Science Competition

High Distinction
(Senior Division)
James Dingley Year 11
Domenic Quail Year 11
Matthew Blacker Year 11

High Distinction
(Intermediate Division)
Sean Bartlett Year 10
Mihailo Bozic Year 10
Ashton Brinkworth Year 10
Alistair de Vroet Year 10
Joshua Hinton Year 10

Matthew Major Year 10
Adam Pasco Year 10
Benjamin Podmore Year 10
Joel Smith Year 10
Shailesh Vasandani Year 10

High Distinction (Junior Division)

Matthew Foster Year 8
Callum Hall Year 8
Bailey Ireland Year 8
Triyan Jha Year 8
Antony Mizzi Year 8
Jeremy Pearson-Lemme Year 8
Calum Wong Year 8

CareerLink

Student of the Year
(Construction)
Hugh Hassell Year 12

Student of the Year
(Automotives)
Darcy McDonald Year 12

Chemistry Olympiad

Silver Medal
(High Distinction)
Matthew Blacker Year 11
Zane Duffield Year 11

Bronze Medal
(High Distinction)
Domenic Quail Year 11
Adi Ganguly Year 11

da Vinci Decathlon

Second Place Teams
Reece Ashley Year 8
Matthew Foster Year 8
William Cornish Year 8
Kristian Jongeling Year 8
Arshaq Siraz Year 8
Triyan Jha Year 8
Bailey Ireland Year 8
Yale Cheng Year 8
Vincent Abbott Year 9
Andre Smith Year 9
James Ryan Year 9
Giles Hegney Year 9
Mihailo Bozic Year 10
Ashton Brinkworth Year 10
David Sciarrone Year 10
James Haskis Year 10

Engineers Australia Certificate of Excellence Outstanding Achievement in Engineering Studies

Curtis Bradford Year 12
Sean Clarke Year 12
Marshall Clifton Year 12
Ronan Elders Year 12
Matthew Hughes Year 12
Dylan Hutchison Year 12
Chris Lamb Year 12
Daniel Maitland Year 12
Jack Opie Year 12

Maxwell Peacock Year 12
Edward Ryan Year 12
Aiden Taba Year 12

75% or more in Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics 3CD and Mathematics: Specialist 3CD

Jesse Barbuzza Year 12
Alexander Frazis Year 12
Hamish Klemp Year 12
Qiang Li Year 12
Austin Sheard Year 12
Ashley Soet Year 12
David Steketee Year 12
Andrew Weng Year 12

LEAP Foundation Student Leadership Conference in Los Angeles

Delegates
Matthew Haddon Year 11
Harrison Clapé Year 11

3

Physics Olympiad

Silver Medal
(High Distinction)
James Dingley Year 11
Matthew Blacker Year 11
Adi Ganguly Year 11

STAWA Science Talent Search Awards

Medal - 1st Prize Science Video
(Senior Category)
James Dingley Year 11

6

University of Cambridge IGCSE Additional Mathematics

A* (Highest Possible Score)
Matthew Blacker Year 11
Max Anderson Loake Year 11
Yang Chen Year 11
Lachlan Robinson Year 11

UNSW ICAS English Competition

Medal and High Distinction
Thomas Osterberg Year 10
Shailesh Vasandani Year 10
Triyan Jha Year 8

High Distinction

Harry Davidson Year 10
James Rao Year 10
Kevin Shah Mansouri Year 9
Dhanush Vijayaraghavan Year 8
Peter (PJ) McSkimming Year 7

Year 12 Perspectives Art Exhibition

Selected to Exhibit
Riley Curnow Year 12

UNSW ICAS Writing Competition

Medal and High Distinction
Andrew Weng Year 12
James Haskis Year 10

8

High Distinction

Callum Anderson-Brennan Year 10
Eddie Havlat Year 10
Triyan Jha Year 8

Australasian Philosothon 3rd Place

Luke Rao Year 12
Archie Stapleton Year 12
Matthew Blacker Year 11
Daipayan Mukhopadhyay Year 10
Dylan Royce Year 10
Harrison Auld Year 9
Conor O'Sullivan Year 9
Triyan Jha Year 8

10

Oxford University Summer School

The following students achieved awards in their international class groups in Oxford:

Economics Award
Xander Clapin Year 11

Public Speaking Award
Ben Hamblin Year 11

Physics Award
Matthew Blacker Year 11

Chemistry and Medical Biology Awards
Haseeb Riaz Year 11

Business Challenge and Counsellors Award
William Wu Year 11

Journalism, Contemporary History, Leadership and Team Building Awards
Michael Dawson Year 11

4

National Youth Science Forum (NYSF) Canberra

Invited Team Leader
David Steketee Year 12

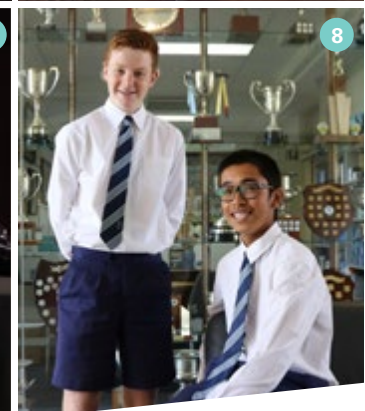
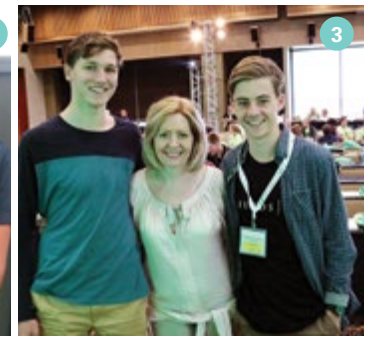
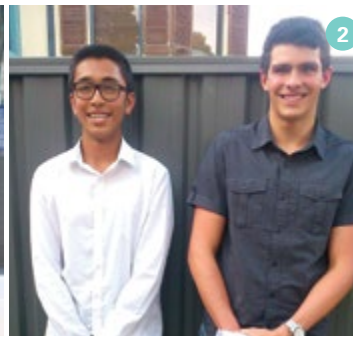
5

St George's Art Award

Overall Winner and 2D Artwork Category Winner
Toby Hills Year 12

13

Year in Review



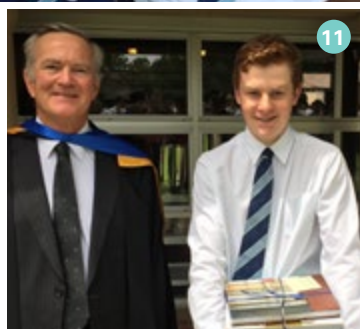
5) National Youth Science Forum (NYSF) Canberra Invited Team Leader David Steketee with Professor Brian Schmidt (winner, 2011 Nobel Prize in Physics).
7) Garland Music Festival winners.



9) Year 11 Senior Debating Team took out the 2015 AHISA Debating Competition

11) Craig Scholarship winner James Haskis

12) Duke of Edinburgh Gold Award winner Patrick Eastwood





JUNIOR SCHOOL

"I am a learner who never gives up and keeps trying. You rarely see great learners give up."

Monty Risdill-Smith (Year 6)



YEAR 6 GRADUATING CLASS OF 2015

JUNIOR SCHOOL

Last year I wrote, 'One thing is constant in schools, change'. This year, however, we endeavoured to ease the pace of change, implementing curriculum and consolidating plans which were the culmination of work done over the past few years. We also welcomed a number of new staff to the teaching team who soon felt at home in the Junior School after a thorough induction programme.

This year the Learning Hub came to fruition. Our Hale maintenance team worked over the Christmas period to refurbish and convert the inside space of the Library to a Learning Hub. In addition to the book collection, the Hub now has numerous 'writable' walls and desks, to allow the boys to collaboratively explore their thinking. Flexible furniture, presentation spaces, mobile technology and robotics have transformed the space, ensuring that the Hub is a hive of activity.

Learning Hub lessons have followed a 'Community of Inquiry' approach where the boys explore 'big' questions while being challenged to think about their thinking (metacognition). Learning Hub Coordinator, Mrs Alicia Chisholm, also explored having the boys write their own reflections on themselves as learners. The response from the boys was incredibly insightful and intuitive. This experiment was very successful and challenged some of our thinking about reporting to parents.

In 2016, the Learning Hub will continue to evolve and explore new ideas and pedagogy. With Mrs Chisholm on maternity leave for 2016, Ms Vanessa Hallett will be stepping into the Hub. Vanessa is looking forward to building on the 2015 experience whilst exploring exciting directions the Hub may take.

Chinese language (Mandarin) was introduced for the first time at Hale School this year. Years 1 to 3 boys had lessons with Miss Zhenyu Wang, who was on exchange from China with the Confucius Institute

(UWA). Zhenyu introduced the boys to the Chinese language and culture as well as organising some exciting visits from Kung Fu masters. Next year's introductory programme will be expanded to all Junior School boys, with many exciting opportunities being provided by the ongoing partnership with the Confucius Institute.

At the start of the year, the Junior School teaching team came together for a two day staff retreat at Club Capricorn, Yanchep. In addition to looking at staff values, we also did a one day 'Rock and Water' training programme which involves teaching social skills through physical activity. On returning to school, all teachers joined their class for a 'Rock and Water' lesson with each cycle led by me. 'Strong, grounded and centred' and 'Calmness leads to good decision making' were mantras that came through strongly in the programme.

'Rock and Water' has a very strong anti-bullying message with many physical activities, giving the boys strategies to deal with bullying, both from a victim and bystander perspective. The success of the Semester One programme and the positive response from the boys saw 'Rock and Water' extended to Semester Two. It will also be a prominent inclusion in our 2016 Personal and Social Development programme.

The Junior School boys continued to make us proud with the results they achieved in a number of areas. We had prize winners in various national Mathematics competitions. In fact, I can recall one assembly where the stage was very crowded with boys who had received various awards in a major competition. The Junior School team won the State Primary Schools Triathlon Championships at Champion Lakes in November. Our cross country team came 3rd in the JPSSA Cross Country event, only a few points behind the winning school. The external Oracy judges were full of praise for the Year 6 boys in their Term

3 speaking assessments. The judges felt that the boys took the standard to another level, particularly highlighting the standard of all boys. These are just a few examples of the outstanding results we enjoyed in 2015.

This year we welcomed Mrs Melanie Wallis (Head of Junior School Curriculum), Mr Andrew Lane (Year 3 teacher), Miss Chantelle Savage (Year 5 teacher), Mr Martin Wheeler (Canadian exchange teacher), Miss Christina Hebiton (Music teacher), Miss Stephanie Massey (RAVE teacher), Miss Zhenyu Wang (Chinese teacher – Confucius Institute), Mrs Michelle Falconer (Learning Hub Technician), Mr Luke Sells (Education Assistant) and Ms Amanda Webster (Receptionist) to the Junior School team. We have thoroughly enjoyed having these people join our team this year.

2016 promises to be a year in which the Junior School teaching team will give some serious consideration to future curriculum delivery in order to bring to life the Australian Curriculum's General Capabilities. We are having some exciting discussions on what a Junior School curriculum and timetable could look like in the future. Some 'out of the box' ideas could be easily implemented while others may prove more challenging. However, as a Junior School team, we are constantly reflecting on our practice and striving for excellence. This is what makes the Junior School such an exciting place to be.

Mr Alex Cameron
Head of Junior School



Junior School



JUNIOR SCHOOL STAFF

BACK ROW: Martin Wheeler, Martin Mellody, Paul Edwards, Christina Hebiton, Mark Olma, Wendy Keene, Matthew Walker, Rebecca Clark, Tim Simpson THIRD ROW: Nic Christie, Luke Sells, Alicia Chisholm, Rebecca Lindsay, Fiona Leatt-Hayter, Amanda Webster, Kathy Smith, Andrew Lane, Toby Trewin SECOND ROW: Rebecca Bird, Elise Chong, Tracey Muress, Zhenyu Wang, Cecilia Mata, Lisa Hakkinen, Clare Davies, Louise Lindegaard, Shirley O'Brien FRONT ROW: Alex Cameron (Head of Junior School), Rosalie Scott, Chantelle Savage, Melanie Wallis, Tracy Heldt, Catherine Benbow, Vanessa Hallett, Karen Clarkson, Stuart Meade (Headmaster)

JUNIOR SCHOOL STAFF

Head of Junior School

Mr Alex Cameron
DipT, BEd, MEd

Deputy Head of Junior School

Mr Tim Simpson
BA, GradDipEd

Head of Curriculum

Mrs Melanie Wallis
BEd (Special Ed), GradDip
(Religious Ed), DipT (Primary)

Head of Junior Primary

Mrs Tracy Heldt
BA, BEd, MEd

Chaplains

The Rev Dougall Ethell
MHum, BEd (QUT),
DipT (QUT), DipRSS

Mrs Sally Howe
BCom, GradDipEd,
GradDipDivinity

Junior School Enrichment Coordinator

Ms Bronwyn Kay
BEd

Coordinator of Junior School Music

Mr Matthew Walker
BMus (Performance),
DipEd (Secondary)

Sportsmaster

Mr Nic Christie
BSc (Sport Science),
GradDipEd (Primary)

Ms Catherine Benbow
BEd, ECE

Mrs Alicia Chisholm
BA (Hons), GradDipEd

Ms Elise Chong
BMus, CitWA

Miss Rebecca Clark
BEd (Primary)

Mrs Karen Clarkson
DipEd, BEd

Miss Clare Davies
BA, BCom, AdvDipEd (Primary)

Mr Paul Edwards
BEd (Primary)

Miss Lisa Hakkinen
DipEdDip (Film/TV) BFA

Ms Vanessa Hallett
GradDipEd (Primary),
MBA, BCom

Mr Tim Harley
GradDipEd, BSocSc

Miss Christina Hebiton
BMusEd

Mrs Amanda Hinchley
BEd (Primary)

Mrs Wendy Keene
BA, BEd

Mr Andrew Lane
BSc, DipEd

Mrs Fiona Leatt-Hayter
MEd, BEc, GradDipEd
(Primary), GradCert (Maths)

Miss Rebecca Lindsay
BA, DMus, GTP

Miss Stephanie Massey
BA (Hons), Religions and
Theology, PGCE

Señora Cecilia Mata
Dip ECE, BEd

Mr Martin Mellody
BAppSc (PhysEd), DipEd

Mr Mark Olma
BA, BEd

Mr Danny Parker
BA, GradDipEd

Miss Chantelle Savage
BA (Psych), GradDipEd
(Primary)

Mrs Rosalie Scott
BMusEd, Bed, (Primary)

Mrs Nicole Strohfeldt
BMus (Perf), MTeach Sec/Instr
(Music), GradDipPsych

Mr Toby Trewin
BID, GradDipEd, MEd

Miss Zhenyu Wang
MTC SOL

Mr Martin Wheeler
BA, BEd, PostGradDipEd

Mrs Natalie-Anne White
BA, GradDipEd

COUNSELLOR

Ms Jane Hutton
BAppSc, PostGradDipPsych,
PostGradDipEd

ADMINISTRATION AND ANCILLARY STAFF

Ms Kathy Smith
Assistant to Junior School
Executive

Ms Amanda Webster
Receptionist

Mrs Rebecca Bird
Education Assistant

Mrs Louise Lindegaard
Education Assistant

Mrs Tracey Muress
Education Assistant

Mr Luke Sells
Education Assistant

Mrs Michelle Falconer
Library Technician

Mr Michael Pantner
ICT Technician

Mrs Shirley O'Brien
Canteen Manageress



ORIGINALS

BACK ROW: Joshua Pullen, Will Webster, Mathew Spendlove, William Foster, Harry Morrison, Xavier Giacci, Sebastian Bulich MIDDLE ROW: Mr Tim Simpson, Liam Dwyer, Joshua Kinder, Spencer Hawkins, Indiana Spiers, Daniel Smedley, Nolan Watts, Zander Kris, Ezekiel Upfold, Mr Alex Cameron FRONT ROW: Travis Thai, Levi Vallini, Cristiano Tizzano, Sam Evans, James Cutten, Hayden Pearce, Kiran Singh, Oliver Jovanoski

DEPARTING STAFF



Señora Cecilia Mata



Mrs Sally Howe



Mr Danny Parker



Mr Luke Sells

SEÑORA CECILIA MATA

After 11 years as Spanish teacher at Hale, Señora Cecilia Mata decided it was time to devote more time and energy to being a grandmother while following her three adult children in their pursuits from the south west and across the globe. Cecilia provided a vibrant and exciting Spanish programme that not only taught the boys the language, but also immersed them in the culture of Spain and South America. Spanish fiestas, colourful assemblies, dancing, music and language immersion were elements of Cecilia's teaching programme.

As a parent of an Old Haleian (Lucas - Australian bobsledder), Cecilia has been a significant part of Hale School life and we wish her the best as she devotes time to her husband, Alex, and her family.

MRS SALLY HOWE

Seventeen years ago Mrs Sally Howe started at Hale as a class teacher. Since this time she has been a Spanish language teacher and Assistant Chaplain. While always being devoted to family, friends, colleagues and the pastoral care of the boys, her role as Assistant Chaplain is one that has led her to deeply consider her spiritual path, a journey that Sally brings to life with the boys. Through her chapel services, RAVE lessons and service learning activities in the school, Sally has encouraged the boys and staff to think about their own spirituality

and the difference they can make both within the school and beyond. The boys have genuinely connected with Sally's messages and have been inspired to act.

Sally is looking forward to having more time to care for her family and hopes to continue to encourage children and young people in their faith journey.

MR DANNY PARKER

Over the past two years Mr Danny Parker has been in the Junior School as the Author in Residence, in addition to his duties as Director of Drama. In 2013 the Year 3 boys offered their thoughts to Danny on one of the books he was writing. His publishers agreed that the boys' insights were very exciting, starting an in-depth discussion and exploration of the writing process. This led to the idea of having an Author in Residence in the Junior School who could enrich the teaching programme, with Danny taking on this role. To see Danny in action in front of a class, in front of the whole school or engaging in 'corridor conversations' with teachers as to how to explore ideas in writing is truly inspiring.

We wish Danny the very best for his new role at Perth College.

MRS ALICIA CHISHOLM

Alicia will be on maternity leave for 2016 as she and her husband, Simon, care for their first child (due mid to late December).

Prior to 2015 Alicia was a Year 3 teacher for a number of years before moving into the Learning Hub this year. Alicia has been genuinely inspired by the Learning Hub concept and has devoted herself to make this space a catalyst for change and a place for 'out of the box' thinking.

We wish Alicia and Simon the very best for their new arrival (a very special gift from Santa!).

MR LUKE SELLS

Luke joined the Junior School team as an Education Assistant at the start of the year. During 2015 Luke supported a number of boys and teachers in various aspects of the school day. His energy and enthusiasm was always apparent, whether it be in the classroom, playground or afternoon sport. A qualified teacher, specialising in Special Needs, Luke left Hale to take up a position at Cassia Special Needs Centre, South Hedland. We are very excited for the opportunity Luke has before him to build a career in an area he is passionate about.

MR TIM SIMPSON AND MRS WENDY KEENE

While not leaving the school, we do wish Mr Tim Simpson (Deputy Head of the Junior School) and Mrs Wendy Keene (Year 6 teacher) the very best as they enjoy 12 months leave in 2016.

Mr Alex Cameron
Head of Junior School

ACADEMIC PRIZES

YEAR 4.1

Academic Excellence
Maanav Vijayaraghavan
Tian Han

Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress
Reef Brokensha
Lochlan Wakefield

Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School
Luke Pynes

YEAR 4.2

Academic Excellence
Inesh Vallipuram
Ryan Murphy

Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress
Mackenzie Murphy
James Caporn

Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School
Ari Pearson

YEAR 5.1

Academic Excellence
Charlie Simmonds
Akash Tharakan

Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress
Aum Gupta
Jaisal Sohal

Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School
Matthew Leverington

YEAR 5.2

Academic Excellence
Abhilash Dhruva
Alex Hegney

Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress
Ethan Pereira
Harrison Huynh

Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School
Alexander Groth

YEAR 5.3

Academic Excellence
Luke Phillips
Giorgio Bongiorno

Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress
Alex Perin
Matthew Hattersley

Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School
Riley Disisto

YEAR 6.1

Academic Excellence
Luca McRobert
Laurence Wilson

Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress
Isaac Anfuso
Indiana Spiers

Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School
Kiran Singh

YEAR 6.2

Academic Excellence
Jarrad Rego
Sam George

Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress
Harry Morrison
Alex Felton

Notable personal qualities that has contributed to the character and values of Hale Junior School
William Foster

YEAR 6.3

Academic Excellence
Noah Brinsden
Fraser Bytheway

Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress
Isaiah Ricciardello
Spencer Hawkins

Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School
Lachlan Vearing

TROPHIES, CUPS, SHIELDS AND AWARDS

Athletics Turnbull

Basketball Walker

Cricket Turnbull

Cross Country Rosier

Flippaball Rosier / Walker

Football Rosier

Hockey Davy

Rugby Walker

Soccer Turnbull

Swimming Turnbull

Tennis Davy

Triathlon Davy

The Cock House Shield (Overall House Champion)
Davy

Frank Day Athletics Trophy
Samuel Gilbey

L J Richardson Cricket Trophy
William Foster

W Turner Trophy for Most Improved Cricketer
Riley Disisto

Waldo Turner Cross Country Trophy
Samuel Gilbey

Basketball Prize (service to the sport)
Cristiano Tizzano

Flippaball Prize (service to the sport)
Eyza Muri

Football Prize (service to the sport)
Samuel Gilbey

Rugby Prize (service to the sport)
Cristiano Tizzano

Soccer Prize (service to the sport)
Louis Fairhurst

Swimming Prize
Luke Darbyshire-Roberts

Tennis Prize (service to the sport)
Timothy Lau

Triathlon Prize
Fraser Bytheway

Mrs Barrett's Hockey Prize (service to the sport)
Harry Morrison

R Bedford-Brown Prize Best All-Round Sportsman
Fraser Bytheway

SPECIAL PRIZES

Art Prize
Noah Brinsden

DS Haskett Drama Prize
Isaac Anfuso

Learning Hub Prize
Max Ireland

Spanish Prize
Alex Felton

Brass Prize
Jack Davey

Garland Music Prize
Nickolas Rooke

Guitar Prize
Joshua Kinder

Jay Harrison Prize for Woodwind
Justin Cawood

Outstanding Contribution to Band
Noah Brinsden

Outstanding Contribution to Choir
Isaac Anfuso

Outstanding Contribution to Orchestra
Ryan Popovic

Percussion Prize
Tom Quick

Prize for Choral Excellence
James Bailey

String Instrument Prize
Akash Tharakan

Chaplain's Award for Service to Hale Junior School
William Foster

John Bradner Leworthy Hill Memorial Prize for Manly Qualities
Jamie Williams

Junior School



SCHOOL CAPTAINS, PREFECTS AND HOUSE CAPTAINS

BACK ROW: Mr Tim Simpson, Nicolas Stratos, Isaac Anfuso, Luca McRobert, Nicholas Boudville, Mr Alex Cameron
FRONT ROW: Ezekiel Upfold, Lachie Vearing, Louis Fairhurst, William Foster, Noah Brinsden, Jayden Mitchell, Spencer Hawkins



ACADEMIC COUNCIL

LEFT TO RIGHT: Miss Chantelle Savage, Timothy Lau, Fraser Bytheway, Ezekiel Upfold, Jack Symondson, Leo van Ek, Mr Andrew Lane



SPORTS COUNCIL

LEFT TO RIGHT: Mr Nic Christie, Jack Davey, Jackson Schulze, Louis Fairhurst, Thomas Milne, Sam Evans



PASTORAL COUNCIL

LEFT TO RIGHT: Mr Paul Edwards, Travis Thai, Zachary Kinchin, Nicolas Stratos, Mrs Alicia Chisholm
ABSENT: Jordan Joseph



ARTS COUNCIL

LEFT TO RIGHT: Kiran Singh, Lachlan Colthart, Miss Lisa Hakkinen, Noah Brinsden, Alex Felton



SPIRITUAL COUNCIL

LEFT TO RIGHT: Joshua Kinder, Kiran Vosper, Mr Tim Simpson, William Foster, Harry Morrison

Junior School



DAVY

BACK ROW: Daksh Aggarwal, Christopher Engelhard, Brodie Reed, Will Webster, Ryan Murphy, Sam George, Thomas Augustson, Thomas Milne, Kiran Vosper, Tom Quick, Jack Symondson, Rory Dalton, Monty Ridstill-Smith, Harry Morrison, Kyle Cross, Timothy Lau, Harry Cole THIRD ROW: Julian Lewis, Tom Kung, Hayden Pearce, Justin Cawood, Aiden Smith, Callum Crofts, Charlie Martin, Ezekiel Upfold, Daniel Smedley, Finlay Chivers, Thomas Winton, Cooper Ferris, Alexander Groth, Calan Lucas, Mortimer Flahive, Abhilash Dhruva, Kam Sharma, Nicholas Boudville SECOND ROW: Ms Vanessa Hallert, Mr Luke Sells, Ms Catherine Benbow, Benjamin Lau, Joshua Pawski, Jeremy Thavaseelan, Ethan Ross, Ben Johnson, Ben Arnold, James Caporn, Cooper McKay, Joshua Grimston, James Lorton, Isaac Katz, Hudson McKay, Oliver Jovanovski, Victor Wilken, Kahan Bhatt, Sean Dolan, Maxim Dorfman, Will Smedley, Ashaan Vekaria, Mrs Rebecca Bird, Mr Martin Wheeler, Zhenyu Wang FRONT ROW: Aidan Ross, Caelan Shortill, William Draper, Roman Lucas, Thomas Arnold, Tyson Barwood, Hunter Collins, Charlie Beveridge, Kasey Cross, Mackenzie Murphy, Axel Wood, Robert Johnson, Vivaan Wagh, Kane Ramsay, Harris Goh, Christian Bennie, Rory Trist, Alexander Fox (Lacson-Fox)





BACK ROW: Zachary Kinchin, Nickolas Rooke, Reilly Cunningham, Luke Waters, Riley Disisto, Levi Bertolini, Jack Davey, William Foster, Jarrad Rego, Matthew Walpot, Cameron Hick, Luca McRobert, Sebastian Bulich, Leo van Ek, Andrew Kane, Ashton Tessler THIRD ROW: Jordan Joseph, James Cutten, Lachlan Menezes, Anyan Manglm, Indiana Spiers, Lachie Vearing, Hugo Barker, Vedant Bhat, Thomas Nesci, Nelson Milner, Finn Brokensha, Cristiano Tizzano, Joshua Kinder, Jack Foster, Matthew Folan, Breon Barwait, Laurence Newman SECOND ROW: Mrs Michelle Wallis, Mrs Melanie Falconer, Miss Clare Davies, Campbell Wakefield, Maverick Spiers, Aston King, Jack Macnaughtan, Tian Han, Lochlan Wakefield, Ethan Pereira, Mason Iwulich, Leo Milner, Alex Daly, Ashlen Drutt, Jake Rego, Harrison Huynh, Kieran MacLarlane, Reef Brokensha, Isaac Anifuso, Mahir Ghatta, Connor Kinchin, Daniel Fryer, Jetson Cook, Jack Kinsella, Christian Re, Mrs Tracey Muress, Mr Paul Edwards, Miss Lisa Hakkinen FRONT ROW: George Gibson, Kynan Gressle, Michael Re, Xavier Torre, Declan King, Nicholas Daly, Santhul Jayawardana, Ezra Yeo, Alexander Gorgolis, Sahil Panar, Ethan Chin, Max Ventrice, Taye Thistlethwaite, Joshua Robinson, Lachlan Clark, Cameron Boyd, Harry Ryan, Logan Drutt

ROSIER





TURNBULL

BACK ROW: Spencer Hawkins, Jack Beggs, Samuel Gilbey, Marcus Silbert, Jackson Schulze, James Washer, Max Ireland, Lorne Quail, Alex Perin, Marcel Popal-Worynski, Fraser Bytheway, Noah Brinsden, George Cousins, Cooper Thomas, Xavier Giacci, Josh Pullen, Louis Fairhurst THIRD ROW: Ryan Popovic, Luke Phillips, Zander Kris, Finn Burke, Oliver Woods, Charlie Turner, Luke Whidborne, Riley Sermon, Lachlan Oregan, Fletcher Urry, Lewis Whitlock, Harrison King, Anav Patel, Joel Baldwin, Kieran Lobo, Ben Wesseldine, Henry King, Liam Fuller SECOND ROW: Mrs Alicia Chisholm, Mrs Tracy Haldt, Mr Tim Simpson, Mrs Wendy Keene, Nicolas Stratos, Charlie Silbert, Jared Ashley, Fergus Waterer, Kieran Singh, Thomas Carter, James Micucci-Allen, Michael Egerton-Warburton, Zachary Mills, Giorgio Bongiorno, Charlie Pike, Nicholas Vogas, Josh Gleeson, Lachlan Turner, Matthew Leverington, Innocenzo Marra, Levi Vallini, Aidan Ribbons, Jed Booth, Sam Forsyth, Hamish Mullin-Davey, Mr Andrew Lane, Mrs Louise Lindegaard, Mrs Karen Clarkson, Mrs Fiona Leatt-Hayter FRONT ROW: Preston Panegyres, Sebastian Iacobelli, Andrew Lip, Oliver Porzig, Liam Panegyres, Charlie Hede, James Egerton-Warburton, Kian Shah, Ryan Grove, William Hazelden, Anmar Al-Tamimi, Xavier Pettingill, Joel Whitlock, Leo Woods, Tomas Kercheval, Kieran Tran, Gabriel Fode





BACK ROW: Eyz Muri, Thomas Bunton, Jayden Mitchell, Patrick Hart, Luke Darbyshire-Roberts, Jamie Williams, Lachlan Colthart, Mvaura Kinani, Jaissal Schel, James Bailey, George Page, Laurence Wilson, Jaden Mercer, Isaiah Ricciardello, Mathew Spendlove, Tadhg Doran, Liam Dwyer THIRD ROW: Christian Kelly, Inesh Vallipuram, Sam Evans, Oliver Robson, Ronan O'Donnell, Jamie Smith, Ben Williams, Akash Tharakan, Brodie Cook, Alex Felton, Nolan Watts, James Atkinson, Aum Gupta, Ari Pearson, James Wisdom, George Paterson, Oliver Porteus, Adi Sharma SECOND ROW: Miss Channelle Savage, Mr Mark Olma, Mrs Amanda Hinchley, Jared Davies, Andre Poynter, Maanav Vijayaraghavan, Matthew Fan, Zak Daws, Harry Grove, Stephen Vitsas, Eddie Busby, Ky Woodyard, Ethan Kelly, Aiden Grove, Alex Hegney, Joshua Musgrave, Kieran Jarvis, Harry Clarke, Jake Glass, Joshua Tetley, Dean Mackay, Ethan Yap, Travis Thai, Sheldon Christie, Cade Davies, Luke Pynes, Señora Cecilia Mata, Miss Rebecca Clark, Mr Martin Melody FRONT ROW: Zac Pynes, Flynn Hegney, Matthew Donnelly, Ishan Vallipuram, Cameron Bowman, James Nash, Marley Pickford, Matti Cooper, Joshua Wells, Kieran Nguyen, Lucas Arnold, Viha Warusawithana, Josh Daws, Bryce Christie, Kole Robinson, Joshua Lingham, James Steel, Wilson Kat

WALKER



Junior School

YEAR 1

BACK ROW:

Matthew Donnelly, Leo Woods, James Nash, Xavier Pettingill, Anmar Al-Tamimi, Bryce Christie, William Draper, Joshua Lingham

MIDDLE ROW:

Miss Clare Davies, Harry Ryan, Christian Bennie, Campbell Wakefield, Rory Trist, Alexander Fox (Lacson-Fox), Kynan Gresele, Roman Lucas, Mrs Rebecca Bird

FRONT ROW:

Zac Pynes, George Gibson, Gabriel Fode, James Steel, Sebastian Iacobelli, Michael Re, Logan Druiitt, Wilson Kat, Preston Panegyres



Starting at a new school can be both a nerve-racking and exciting experience! Term 1 saw the Year 1 students quickly settle into the routines of their new school and readily make many friends. The year began with swimming lessons and the term finished with the Junior Primary swimming carnival, a fun-filled day that was enjoyed by parents, students and teachers alike.

The Year 1 History excursion to Cockman House is always a highlight on the Year 1

calendar and this year was no exception. Dressed in period clothing, the boys embarked on a trip back in time to experience family life as it was in the 1800s. They loved playing old school games such as skittles, noughts and crosses and skipping. They were not quite as keen on the idea of sleeping top and tail with their siblings!

During our Superhero assembly the Year 1 boys called on the Ghostbusters, Spiderman and Superman to

help them do their homework only to discover that we can all be heroes! Their confidently performed and well-rehearsed item reflected all the hard work and practice each and every boy put in.

Throughout the year, the Year 1 boys have also enjoyed spending time with their Year 6 buddies from Mrs Keene's class. Searching for Easter eggs, completing Kahoot quizzes about snails and earthworms on the Year 6 laptops, walking to Chapel and

participating in sport coaching sessions have all been some of the memorable moments shared with their buddy class.

2015 has been a fun and successful first year for the Year 1 boys, with many awesome memories made. I wish them great success in their future endeavours as they continue their Hale School journey.

Miss Clare Davies
Year 1 Teacher

YEAR 2

BACK ROW:

Taye Thistlethwaite, James Egerton-Warburton, Axel Wood, Kasey Cross, Kieran Nguyen, Santhul Jayawardana, Max Ventrice, Cameron Bowman

MIDDLE ROW:

Ms Catherine Benbow, Thomas Arnold, Joshua Robinson, Oliver Porzig, Viha Warusawithana, Andrew Lip, Joel Whitlock, Harris Goh, Mrs Tracey Muress

FRONT ROW:

Aidan Ross, Tomas Kercheval, Flynn Hegney, Ishan Vallipuram, Nicholas Daly, Kole Robinson, Kieran Tran, Declan King, Caelan Shortill



It has been a full and productive year of fun, learning, exploration, opportunities and challenges. The boys in Year 2 are raring and ready for their next adventure in Year 3.

First, the class embarked on an environmental unit promoting positive change across the whole of Hale Junior School. Boys put on their nose pegs and donned their rubber gloves and began sifting through rubbish to collect data to determine the most common rubbish item brought to school. We closely analysed our

lunchbox contents and decided the only way to reduce any rubbish in the playground was to not bring the rubbish in the first place. Our next step was to transmit this message of a 'waste-free lunch box' to our friends and peers at school. Our 'Reduce, Reuse, Recycle' assembly item showcased our knowledge of how all students of Hale School could reduce their environmental footprint.

After all that smelly hard work during Semester 1, we dedicated Semester 2 to some fun learning. First, we were off

for some fun at the Awesome Arts festival. A jam-packed day of exploring all modes of Art. Our highlight being the author workshop by Lynley Dodd where the boys created their very own Hairy Maclary character and put their writing skills to task. Our Science and History units were both based around the topic of Toys and we all know how exciting toys are, especially at this age. Comparing and contrasting old and new toys we researched a toy and wrote an informational report on a toy from the past. The boys were fascinated with

the changes over the decades but we came to a decision that we would not trade our fancy new modern toys for toys from our grandparents' era.

Boys, I have thoroughly enjoyed watching you develop into mature and interested learners. I wish you all the best for the new experiences and friendships to be made when you enter Year 3 next year.

Ms Catherine Benbow
Year 2 Teacher

Junior School



YEAR 3.1 (3L)

BACK ROW:
Joshua Wells, Jack Macnaughtan,
Isaac Katz, Joshua Tetley, Breon Banwait,
Stephen Vitsas, Eddie Busby,
Hudson McKay

MIDDLE ROW:
Joshua Pawski, Maverick Spiers,
Ryan Grove, William Hazelden,
Mr Andrew Lane, Matti Cooper,
Charlie Beveridge, Tyson Barwood,
Alexander Gorgolis

FRONT ROW:
Lachlan Clark, Daniel Popovic, Ezra Yeo,
Cameron Boyd, Xavier Torre, Kian Shah,
Liam Panegyres, Lucas Arnold

This has been a year filled with collaboration and teamwork for class 3L. It is therefore fitting that our *Cygnets* article is no exception to this superb approach. Here are the boys' reflections of their year in 3L. It has been an amazing year boys, thanks for being such a fun-loving group.

The Travel Expo was in Term 3. At the expo we made iMovies on a neighbouring country then Breon put them together in a macro-enabled PowerPoint. All

the parents came to the event and it was GREAT!

Genius Hour is when we can expand our thinking. I like being creative with paper and cardboard. I like Genius Hour because we can look at incredible creations. In Genius Hour we use our heads for ideas.

Music is a big subject at Hale School because of the great enthusiasm the teachers show to our learning of music. In

Year 3 the teachers gave us a choice of either playing a violin, viola, cello or double bass. We think it is a beautiful subject.

This year saw one of the grass trees finally die off. It had to be removed so we used its leaves to make miniature huts for our Aboriginal studies in History. We liked building and being creative.

Drama and P.E. are both active lessons. They involve non-stop movement, playing games and

having fun. We get to show off our skills at the end of the year in our big Christmas concert where we did lots of acting.

In 3L we had lots of fun with Mr. Lane. He is the best teacher in the world. Friendship is also very important. When you have more friends, you always have someone to play with or talk to.

Mr Andrew Lane
Year 3.1 Teacher



YEAR 3.2 (3C)

BACK ROW:
Jetson Cook, Harry Clarke,
Joshua Grimston, Ben Wesseldine,
Ben Williams, Ethan Kelly, Jake Glass,
James Micucci-Allen

MIDDLE ROW:
Miss Rebecca Clark, Hamish Mullin-Davey,
Jack Kinsella, Cooper McKay,
Innocenzo Marra, Thomas Carter,
Fergus Waterer, Ethan Chin,
Mrs Louise Lindegaard

FRONT ROW:
Kane Ramsay, Marley Pickford,
Hunter Collins, Charlie Silbert,
Robert Johnson, Charlie Hede, Sahil Panar,
Josh Daws, Vivaan Wagh

The class of 3C have had lots to talk about this year. As they say goodbye to their last year in Junior Primary and embark on the new adventures that Upper Primary will bring, the boys would like to share their favourite memories from throughout the year.

The 'Spineless Wonders' incursion wowed us in Term 1. Mr Knowles amazed us with his collection of creepy crawlies which he had captured. We were even

allowed to touch the amazing creatures.

In Term 2 we travelled to Fremantle. We visited the canonball and were lucky enough to see it being fired. We even got to eat some yummy gelato and visit the Italian Club where we met John who spoke to us about growing up in Perth as an Italian migrant.

In Term 3 we held the Year 3 Science Day. All the Year 3

students had fun conducting their own experiments. Most of us liked the 'Crazy Canister' experiment because they popped into the air about ten metres high. We even made butter with whipped cream and ate it with a few crackers. We could not wipe the smiles off our faces.

Dr Groth from UWA visited our class in Term 4 to teach us about germs and bacteria. We got to see bacteria grow using an agar plate made out

of sheep's blood and swabs which we had taken around the school. Our teacher swabbed in between her toes. It was disgusting!

May I take this opportunity to congratulate the boys of 3C for their wonderful efforts this year and I wish them continued success in Year 4. They have been a pleasure to teach.

Miss Rebecca Clark
Year 3.2 Teacher

Junior School

YEAR 4.1 (4E)

BACK ROW:
Oliver Porteus, Fionn Burke, Jake Rego,
Joel Baldwin, James Wisdom,
Oliver Woods, Reef Brokensha, Henry King

MIDDLE ROW:
Harry Grove, Sheldon Christie,
Nicholas Vogas, Charlie Pike,
Mr Paul Edwards, Aidan Ribbons,
Ben Arnold, Maanav Vijayaraghavan,
Ethan Ross

FRONT ROW:
Jared Davies, Leo Milner,
Lochlan Wakefield, Tian Han,
Connor Kinchin, Sam Forsyth, Luke Pynes,
Maxim Dorfman

What a fantastic year! The 24 boys that began 2015 were full of energy and excitement as they moved up from the Junior Primary. We started off with an informative and entertaining excursion to Yanchep to gain an insight into what life was like for Aboriginal people before European settlement. The boys also wrote about their favourite place, investigated the structure of soil and visited City Beach to look at measures introduced to combat erosion.

The excitement that was generated by having baby



chickens hatch in the classroom during Term 2 was amazing. Students were quick to name the new hatchlings and their growth rates were phenomenal. The world exploration unit took the students back in time and challenged them to think like an explorer and consider the impact of their discoveries on the world that we live in now.

During Term 3 we questioned whether the world was fair and the boys wrote persuasive arguments stating reasons for their points of view. During the term, we read *Tom Appleby*

Convict Boy by Jackie French and created a series of blog entries from the point of view of an orphan living in London and a convict on board the ships of the First Fleet.

The final term flew by as we studied the Fantasy genre and wrote our own narrative, concluding with a unit of poetry writing.

Throughout the year the boys took full advantage of the activities on offer. These included AR dodgeball, the Year 4 sporting carnivals, an

excursion to Fremantle, the Hale Connect Triathlon and spirited performances in the Book Week assembly and Mrs White's Drama assembly. We were also lucky enough to have a new student join us in the middle of Term 3, adding a boost of enthusiasm and energy to the group. Thank you boys for a wonderful year!

Mr Paul Edwards
Year 4.1 Teacher

YEAR 4.2 (4W)

BACK ROW:
Tom Kung, Kyle Cross, Ari Pearson,
Thomas Nesci, Ryan Murphy, Callum Crofts,
Alex Daly, Inesh Vallipuram

MIDDLE ROW:
Jed Booth, James Caporn, Lachlan Turner,
Karn Sharma, Mr Martin Wheeler,
Zachary Mills, Michael Egerton-Warburton,
Cade Davies, Daniel Fryer

FRONT ROW:
Ashaan Vekaria, Andre Poynter, Aston King,
Christian Re, Jeremy Thavaseelan,
Will Smedley, Mackenzie Murphy

ABSENT:
Toby Page



Year 4Ws assembly item in June was titled "Exchange Teaching and Learning - Worlds Apart or Distant Relatives", and this was really the theme for the year. Throughout the year, Mr Wheeler and his students discovered that Canada and Australia, despite being a considerable distance from each other and having much that sets each country apart, do in fact have many similarities.

The commonalities were explored in a number of ways. In an English writing assignment, the boys were

asked to write descriptively about a place in Australia that they felt was worth visiting. Mr Wheeler reciprocated by sharing a piece about a place in Canada. In a unit on Explorers, in which Mr Wheeler spoke of British explorers to Canada like George Vancouver, the boys researched Australian explorers such as Matthew Flinders. Those boys who displayed terrific values and behaviours that both Canadians and Australians hold in high esteem received Canadian flag pins, deeming them honorary Canadians.

A number of differences between Canada and Australia were also found. In sport, Mr Wheeler was introduced to AFL and cricket at the School's carnivals, and his students encountered ice hockey at a Father and Son event. In Spelling, pronunciation of words like author varied, and Mr Wheeler had to alter his spelling of organisation to an 's' instead of a 'z'. In Australian themed speeches, the boys spoke on topics like Australian food, Australian slang and Australian animals. Canadian animals became part of the class,

too, in the form of the class mascot, Jerry the Moose, who accompanied students home on the weekends and whose exploits were shared in journal entries.

In the end, hopefully, both the differences and the commonalities allowed for a kind of shared understanding to develop between Mr Wheeler and his students, making this a truly ideal teaching and learning exchange experience.

Mr Martin Wheeler
Year 4.2 Teacher

Junior School



A new class, new faces, a new teacher and a new year! 2015 saw the old and new boys bound into Year 5 and hit the ground running with plenty of energy, nerves and a thirst for learning. As they eagerly got to know each other, the old and new became one to form 5S by the end of Term 1.

Throughout the year, the boys shared many new experiences including rock climbing, caving and archery in Busselton, developing their athletic prowess in new sports, competing in triathlons,

learning an instrument, trying their hand at performance poetry, 'Rock and Water', shucking and eating abalone, celebrating Diwali festival, and travelling back in time to the Australian gold rush.

Late in Term 4, we found ourselves reminiscing about how much we have achieved and managed to squeeze into the year. One of my personal favourite highlights during the year was the Year 5 assembly, where the boys pulled off a Mother's Day mash up, rap and dance. Below are some of the

boys' reflections from the year:

"I really liked all the activities on camp but my favourite would have to be going down into the crystal cave." - Thomas Bunton

"I liked the Gold Game in Term 2, especially because I didn't get fined all term!" - Tom Morkell

"Music camp was a highlight for me, getting to practise music all day long was fun!" - Arnav Patel

"I was really proud of myself competing in my first individual triathlon." - Aum Gupta

YEAR 5.1 (5S)

BACK ROW:
Akash Tharakan, Nelson Milner, Tadhg Doran, Harry Cole, Jaisal Sohal, Daksh Aggarwal, Thomas Bunton, Riley Sermon, Arnav Patel

MIDDLE ROW:
Matthew Folan, Charlie Martin, Jamie Smith, Aum Gupta, Miss Chantelle Savage, Charlie Turner, Tom Morkell, Jack Foster, Mortimer Flahive

FRONT ROW:
Sean Dolan, George Paterson, Kieran Macfarlane, Laurence Newman, Liam Fuller, James Lorton, Matthew Leverington, Benjamin Lau

ABSENT:
Charlie Simmonds

A big thank you to the talented 5S for a fabulous year. It has been a pleasure to teach such an extraordinary group of learners and watch your minds, bodies and souls grow and blossom like a flower. I will cherish many fond memories of the year that was 2015 and encourage you to continue to embrace every opportunity presented to you in your future years at Hale School.

Ms Chantelle Savage
Year 5.1 Teacher



2015 has been another fantastic year in 5M. From the moment the new boys entered the classroom for the first time, they were welcomed and became old boys extremely quickly. Most encouraging, was the kindness and respect that the boys have continued to display throughout the year. When I reflect on the year now that it is nearing an end, I think about the boys' smiles, their willingness to listen to feedback, their genuine desire to be the best that they can be, and their handshakes to say goodbye.

Inside the classroom, all boys have worked hard to develop the consistency of their work, their ability to collaborate effectively when working with others, and to become independent workers. They loved the opportunity to learn about the world we live in and make comparisons between different regions of the world. In Science, the boys invented creatures that were perfectly adapted to an environment with unique physical, functional and behavioural features. They had the opportunity to design their own community in Geography which culminated in our much

anticipated Building Day. History saw the boys taken back to the Ballarat goldfields of the 1850s where they each became a part of the events that led to the Eureka Uprising. No doubt, highlights for the year included the Busselton camp, Gold Rush Day, our Creative Collaboration Day, Wheels Day, excursions and, of course, PSA sport.

Hale Junior School provides so many opportunities for the boys lucky enough to call it their school. I encourage each and every one of them to embrace these opportunities, to strive

YEAR 5.2 (5M)

BACK ROW:
Hugo Barker, Cooper Ferris, Jack Beggs, Reilly Cunningham, Cooper Thomas, Nickolas Rooke, Lewis Whitlock, Oliver Robson

MIDDLE ROW:
Abhilash Dhruva, Kieran Lobo, Alexander Groth, Vedant Bhat, Mr Martin Mellody, Lachlan Menezes, Ronan O'Donnell, Aryan Mangim, Harrison Huynh

FRONT ROW:
Ethan Pereira, Kahan Bhatt, Julian Lewis, Alex Hegney, Ryan Popovic, Victor Wilken, Mahir Ghetia, Joshua Musgrave, Ben Johnson, Jared Ashley

for excellence and, most importantly, to smile and have fun every single day.

Mr Martin Mellody
Year 5.2 Teacher

Junior School

YEAR 5.3 (5SH)

BACK ROW:
Luke Whidborne, Cameron Hick,
George Cousins, Matthew Walpot,
Alex Perin, Thomas Augustson, Patrick Hart,
Christopher Engelhard, Riley Disisto

MIDDLE ROW:
Mrs Amanda Hinchley, Ky Woodyard,
Aiden Smith, Thomas Winton,
Finlay Chivers, James Atkinson,
Fletcher Urry, Christian Kelly,
Mr Tim Simpson

FRONT ROW:
Ethan Yap, Aiden Grove, Mason Ivulich,
Giorgio Bongiorno, Luke Phillips,
Kieran Jarvis, Josh Gleeson, Zak Daws,
Matthew Fan

ABSENT:
Matthew Hattersley



2015 has been an exciting and action-packed year for 5SH. We welcomed a number of new boys to our school and very quickly they settled into the rhythm of Hale life. Early in Term 1, we headed down to Busselton for our Year 5 camp and the boys were put through their paces, facing a number of challenges including caving, rock wall climbing and archery. The time away from school and home saw the boys build new friendships and strengthen the old.

Gold fever struck in Term 2 and the boys were transported back in time as we played a simulation game which saw the boys take on the life and character of different miners from the Ballarat gold rush. We put on an assembly where we incorporated many important messages that we learned in Rock and Water into the *Wizard of Oz*. The assembly highlighted the importance of resilience and bouncing back when we come across the many potholes in our travels.

Town Building was our next big project and in groups the boys learned very quickly the value of collaborative learning. It is always exciting to watch the boys build a town from the ground up in a timed challenge, demonstrating their expert knowledge of town planning studied in their Geography unit.

We dived into several texts during the year, with *Indian in the Cupboard* and *Blueback* amongst the favourites. The boys also turned their hand to

producing and filming a small Bushfire Ready advertisement. Many budding film makers emerged from the group and an important message was broadcast as we entered the bushfire season.

It has been a brilliant and rewarding year and we wish the boys all the best with the future endeavours.

**Mrs Amanda Hinchley and
Mr Tim Simpson
Year 5.3 Teachers**

YEAR 6.1 (6H)

BACK ROW:
Levi Bertolini, Luca McRobert,
Laurence Wilson, Thomas Milne,
George Page, Marcel Popai-Worynski,
Jackson Schulze, Joshua Woolfe,
Will Webster

MIDDLE ROW:
Finn Brokensha, Calan Lucas, Liam Dwyer,
Jayden Mitchell, Ms Vanessa Hallett,
Xavier Giacci, Eyza Muri, Nolan Watts,
Indiana Spiers

FRONT ROW:
Nicolas Stratos, Dean Mackay,
Oliver Jovanoski, Nicholas Boudville,
Hayden Pearce, Jordan Joseph,
Isaac Anfuso, Adi Sharma, Kiran Singh



There was never a dull moment in the Year 6 H classroom of 2015. With their wonderful zest for learning, all boys thrived on challenges and embraced whatever came their way.

The start of the school year saw a transformation of the Junior School Library to the Learning Hub. This became a place of much enjoyment throughout the year with the funky furniture, the new technology and various gadgets.

Mr Parker was a regular visitor into our classroom throughout the year. He shared his amazing

knowledge of picture books and inspired our writing in so many ways. So whenever confronted with '...but I don't know what to write', always remember Mr Parker's tips: wind the story back and forth; the power of 'if'; My... is a...; the power of the opening line; and the influences on how a character speaks.

From the Amazing Journey around Rottneest, the Bridgetown music tour, swimming and athletic carnivals, Oracy performances, monologues, the Spanish Fiesta, the creation of electrical circuits to interviews with

Australian migrants, both physical and mental challenges were ever present throughout the year. Also with a focus on poetry to help improve and develop our reading fluency, we performed our class assembly item concerning the wonderful world of poetry. This saw the class convincing the teacher that poetry brings passion, enthusiasm and inspiration to both our reading and writing.

Our creative flair flourished during the inaugural Junior School Creative Collaboration Day. Here we could choose to cook up a storm, draw

with Osmos, create a glass ornament, orienteer around the campus, test our floorball skills, dance hip hop or explore the world of bubblegum. Without doubt, the highlight of the year for many was our four day Outdoor Education camp to Pemberton where independence, resilience and maturity were constantly called upon.

2015 certainly was a year of adventure, challenge, fun and friendship.

**Ms Vanessa Hallett
Year 6.1 Teacher**

Junior School



What a journey the boys of 6K have made in 2015! Upon reflection, this group can really look back on this year with a great sense of pride due to their development as more grounded and mature young men. With a class priority to be respectful whilst being respected in return, the 6K cohort used growth mindset language to develop positive learning dispositions.

When approaching challenges and new tasks, the catch cry 'I can not do it YET!' was adopted by the boys. Shifting from a fixed to a growth mindset has been integral in many successes within the classroom and beyond. From learning spelling words to mountain biking through the karri forest at Pemberton, these young men have shown persistence and determination that will hold them in good stead in the future.

Through programmes such as Rock and Water, Digital Literacy Licences and our Skills Expo, an emphasis on considered decision making allowed the boys to become more independent and thoughtful in their learning and choices.

As 6K enter Middle School, my final advice is to remember those seven large letters emblazoned all over our wall: RESPECT!

YEAR 6.2 (6K)

BACK ROW:

Luke Darbyshire-Roberts, Sam George, Jamie Williams, Kiran Vosper, Jarrad Rego, Jack Symondson, Rory Dalton, William Foster, James Washer

MIDDLE ROW:

Samuel Gilbey, Luke Waters, Josh Pullen, Harry Morrison, Mrs Wendy Keene, Monty Ridsdill-Smith, Brodie Reed, Leo van Ek, Brodie Cook

FRONT ROW:

Travis Thai, Cristiano Tizzano, Alex Felton, Harrison King, Lachlan Cregan, Zachary Kinchin, Sam Evans, Ezekiel Upfold, James Cutten

'Respect your efforts, respect yourself. Self-respect leads to self-discipline. When you have both firmly under your belt, that's real power.'

- Clint Eastwood

Mrs Wendy Keene
Year 6.2 Teacher



The 2015 school year began with the usual excitement and energy in the Year 6 centre as boys entered their final year of study in the Junior School. There were changes in class cohorts as well as a new seven day timetable which many boys found challenging at first. After a few team building activities we were straight into the programmes of study across all areas of curriculum.

Each year there are a number of highlights to remember. The boys certainly enjoyed

our study of electricity and circuits. Many budding scientists engineered fantastic creations which displayed their knowledge and understanding of electrical circuits. We were fortunate to have Mr Danny Parker, our author in residence, work with our class with a focus on picture books for a term. What a wonderful experience delving into his memories about how he formulated ideas for books through to the final product. The class performed well during the formal Oracy

assessment which involved the boys presenting prepared talks, readings and poetry to their peers. They received a formal report and the feedback was fantastic from the boys and the assessors. The class really enjoyed a number of outdoor options including the Rottnest Adventure and School Camp. Pemberton was an amazing venue for camp and the boys tackled all activities with vigour and excitement. It was a most challenging and enjoyable experience and the boys are to be commended

YEAR 6.3 (6O)

BACK ROW:

Jaden Mercer, Lachlan Colthart, Fraser Bytheway, Mwaura Kimani, James Bailey, Lorne Quail, Noah Brinsden, Max Ireland

MIDDLE ROW:

Andrew Kane, Timothy Lau, Mathew Spendlove, Isaiah Ricciardello, Mr Mark Olma, Jack Davey, Sebastian Bulich, Marcus Silbert, Daniel Smedley

FRONT ROW:

Justin Cawood, Joshua Kinder, Lachie Vearing, Louis Fairhurst, Ashton Tessler, Spencer Hawkins, Zander Kris, Ashlen Druitt, Levi Vallini

ABSENT:

Tom Quick

for the manner in which they approached camp. Now it is on to Middle School and a new set of challenges to tackle.

Mr Mark Olma
Year 6.3 Teacher

TOURNAMENT OF MINDS

LEFT TO RIGHT:

Mr Tim Simpson, Daksh Aggarwal, Reilly Cunningham, Will Webster, Thomas Quick, Mwaura Kimani, Cooper Thomas, Charlie Simmonds



TOURNAMENT OF MINDS

The Tournament of Minds competition of 2015 was heated and hard-fought. Terms 1 and 2 saw large numbers of students in Years 5 and 6 complete Tournament-style challenges after school in order to gain a position on the competition team. These boys demonstrated excellent teamwork, flexibility and creativity as they built, designed, performed, critiqued and innovated their way through complex social, mathematical and engineering challenges. During Term 3, Charlie Simmonds, Reilly Cunningham, Tom Quick, Cooper Thomas, Daksh Aggarwal, Will Webster and Mwaura Kimani were selected to represent the Junior School and began their long-term challenge.

The boys chose to compete in the Social Sciences category, which charged them with the responsibility of 'deleting' someone from history. Would

they delete Mother Teresa? William Shakespeare? Henry VIII? A theatrical response was required to this problem which explored the ongoing social consequences of re-writing history in this manner.

Official feedback from Tournament coordinators commented on the excellent display of knowledge of individuals' contributions to history, the creative portrayal of each character's case and the clear explanation of the result and consequences of the vote. Of particular note also was the quality of the presentation skills and creativity in communicating research as a team.

From the Junior School's perspective, our greatest accomplishment was the development of the vital character traits of perseverance, flexibility and collaboration. In this, the Tournament of Minds

team 2015 were absolute champions.

Ms Bronwyn Kay
Junior School Enrichment
Coordinator

HAVE SUM FUN 2015

In March 2015, two teams of Years 5 and 6 boys represented Hale Junior School in the annual 'Have Sum Fun' Mathematics competition. Held at All Saints' College, the teams of six competed in four rounds of problem-solving questions.

After leading at the halfway mark, the Hale 2 team finished in 6th place (only three points separated the first six schools). The Hale 1 team took out 1st place for the second year in a row, beating Rosalie Primary School in the tie-breaker round. These results continued a six-year trend whereby a Hale Junior School Team has finished in either 1st or 2nd place.

Both teams exhibited outstanding collaborative skills, enthusiasm and mathematical talent.

Congratulations to each and every team member on your effort and achievement.

Hale Team 1

Liam Fuller (Year 5)
Abhilash Dhruva (Year 5)
Giorgio Bongiorno (Year 5)
Laurence Wilson (Year 6)
Thomas Quick (Year 6)
Jarrad Rego (Year 6)

Hale Team 2

Akash Tharakan (Year 5)
Ethan Yap (Year 5)
Daksh Aggarwal (Year 5)
Luca McRobert (Year 6)
Lachie Vearing (Year 6)
Leo van Ek (Year 6)

Mrs Fiona Leatt-Hayter
Junior School Mathematics
Specialist

HAVE SUM FUN

BACK ROW:

Laurence Wilson, Jarrad Rego, Thomas Quick, Mrs Fiona Leatt-Hayter, Luca McRobert, Leo van Ek, Lachie Vearing

FRONT ROW:

Giorgio Bongiorno, Abhilash Dhruva, Liam Fuller, Daksh Aggarwal, Akash Tharakan, Ethan Yap



Junior School



da VINCI DECATHLON

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Luca McRobert, Mr Tim Simpson,
Sam George, Jack Symondson,
Thomas Quick, Fraser Bytheway,
Lachlan Colthart, Alex Felton

DA VINCI DECATHLON

2015 saw our Da Vinci Decathlon team compete honourably again at the annual competition hosted by Wesley College and coordinated through Knox Grammar School. The students were charged with the challenge of completing complex tasks in areas such as poetry, performance, code-breaking, philosophy, cartography and engineering. Our team this year demonstrated their breadth of understandings and abilities, taking out 1st place in seven of the ten categories. Diversity within the team and regular experiences in a variety of learning opportunities across

the Junior School prepared the students well for this prestigious and challenging competition. It is especially important to note the number of well-wishes received by the students throughout their challenges from competitors regarding Hale's character under pressure. The entire team is to be commended for their ingenuity, sportsmanship, flexibility and creativity.

They are a diligent and extraordinarily capable group of young men who represented our Junior School impeccably. Congratulations to the Da Vinci Decathlon team of 2015; Luca McRobert, Jack Symondson,

Fraser Bytheway, Tom Quick, Sam George, Lachlan Colthart and Alex Felton.

Ms Bronwyn Kay
Junior School Enrichment
Coordinator





SPANISH

2015 was a busy year for Spanish at Hale Junior School. Students from Years 4 to 6 have enjoyed learning about the culture in the Latin American countries.

During Semester 1, the students in Year 4 have learned vocabulary about the classroom, different sports and means of transport. During Semester 2, they learned vocabulary about farm animals, zoo animals and sea animals. They have also researched life in the Aztec, Maya and Inca civilisations.

The students in Year 5 in Term 1 learned vocabulary related to parts of the house and furniture. In Term 2 they learned directions around the town, their buildings and shops. In Term 3 they researched famous festivals around Spain and explored vocabulary about food and restaurants. This was then presented in a restaurant design and menu to share with their peers. During

Term 4 they performed *The adventures of Don Quixote de La Mancha* and *Sancho Panza around the Spanish festivals* at the Spanish assembly. Flamenco dancing was showcased during the assembly along with the festivals of *La Tomatina* and *The Running of the Bulls*.

Year 6 students learned adjectives to describe themselves and others. In Term 2 they researched Spanish speaking countries, made a PowerPoint to share with the class and prepared some delicious Spanish food to share in the famous Spanish Fiesta at the end of the term. In Term 3 they designed a Spanish reading book to share with the younger boys. During Term 4 they researched famous Spaniards in movies, art, history and sport to share with their peers.

As this year is the last year that Spanish will be taught at Hale Junior School, I would like to thank the boys for all the fun that we had over the

years and their parents for their support.

Wishing you all the best for a happy holiday. Feliz Navidad!

Señora Cecilia Mata
Spanish Teacher

CHINESE

During 2015 the Year 1 to 3 boys were introduced to Chinese phonetics and Chinese characters. Four different tones are used to articulate words in Chinese as they can change the meaning of words. These were introduced with gestures to reinforce the learning of these tones. The boys were also taught basic Chinese vocabulary and short sentences such as greetings, animals, numbers, family members, colours, body parts, countries, fruits, food and the calendar. All new vocabulary was reinforced with the help of singing, stories and games. The boys enjoyed singing Chinese songs and experienced the Chinese game called shuttlecock. As the year

unfolded, Year 3 students began to have simple conversations together using sentences taught and were able to write simple characters.

An important part of the Chinese language programme included learning about aspects of Chinese customs and culture including the twelve zodiac animals, Chinese New Year, the Mid-Autumn festival, Chinese students' school life and activities, the Dragon and Lion Dance, chopsticks and the Beijing Opera. A Chinese Martial Art teacher from the Confucius Institute at UWA was invited to give a performance and instruction on Chinese KongFu at the beginning of Term 3.

We had enjoyable time and look forward to continuing Chinese classes next year!

Miss Zhenyu Wang
Chinese Teacher



LEARNING HUB

2015 brought about the exciting opening of the Junior School Learning Hub.

The design of the physical environment and furniture was highly intentional in creating a space to facilitate the development of skills in our students to equip them well for their rapidly evolving future. The writable walls have been a launching pad for collaborative problem solving and creative task design. The flexible seating options have aided the boys' metacognitive development, requiring them to be self-aware and to self-regulate during the learning process. Equipped with technology, and with the expertise of Mr Toby Trewin and Mr Daniel Groenewald, the boys have been supported in learning to effectively navigate digital contexts. The boys' convincing application to the Parents' and Friends' Association saw them successfully granted funding to transform the area between the Hub and the Art Room into a nature-based outdoor learning space, a wonderful extension and addition.

The Hub is home to a learning mindset characterised by curiosity, creativity, collaboration and choice. It is

about learner-led exploration with a focus on the process rather than product. That is, how we are learning, more than the content and context of our learning. Today's digital landscape offers a tremendous wealth of knowledge and information at the click of a button. Using the model of 'Philosophy for Children' (P4C), all boys in Years 1 to 6 developed their capacity to be shapers of knowledge reflecting upon and articulating their opinions, whilst critically questioning those of others. They practised and developed their skills within the six stages of the information research process: define, locate, select, organise, create and reflect.

Also housing our Junior School book collection, we welcomed Mrs Michelle Falconer to the Hub. The Genius Bar, a port of call for boys who have loved mentoring and learning ICT skills from each other, launched some terrific digital technologies as we saw the Hub take shape as a 'Maker Space' during lunchtimes in the latter part of the year.

Mrs Alicia Chisholm
Learning Hub Coordinator

DRAMA

The Junior School Drama programme for 2015 has been engaging and rewarding as the boys from Years 1 to 6 have immersed themselves in the world of the Performing Arts. Each year group has enthusiastically embraced a range of theatrical pursuits with workshops including mime, tableaux, performance poetry and script interpretation and much, much more!

In all classes, the focus has remained on the promotion of self-esteem and confidence through drama games and activities. Each boy has been challenged to explore his own creativity and use his imagination to create performance work.

All boys continued their lessons in Dance and Movement and it was fantastic to see the progress that has been made in this area in just one year. The junior boys in particular really enjoyed the opportunity to experiment with non-verbal communication as it allowed them more freedom to express their ideas. The boys all embraced dance lessons with fervour and enthusiasm and enjoyed learning some different choreographic styles, which they were very keen to show off to each other.

Drama is all about having a go and getting up in front of others and learning to take risks in a safe environment. It is important that the boys have lots of opportunities to perform for an audience whether that is in the classroom or in a larger setting. The Drama assembly was a forum for boys in Years 4 and 5 to present their skills and they are all to be commended for their wonderful performances. The school was treated to a collaborative mime and movement presentation by the Year 4 boys, while the year 5 boys bravely performed solo work. Grandparents Day was another significant day in the Junior School calendar when the boys were able to display their abilities. A number of Year 6 boys bravely stepped up to the stage and performed their monologue work to a very appreciative and supportive audience.

As is tradition at Hale, the highlight of Term 4 is the Junior Primary Christmas Concert. This was an exciting opportunity for every boy to experience the excitement of dressing up and taking to the stage. This year's concert was full of fun and high jinx as the junior students presented *The Grinches Who Stole Christmas*. The Year 1 boys took to the



stage for their debut, whilst the old hands in Years 2 and 3 clearly relished their time in the limelight. A great time was had by all the boys and there were some very proud parents in the audience.

It is hard to believe that another year has passed by so quickly, but I look forward to working with all of the boys again in 2016 as we enjoy the creation of drama!

Mrs Natalie-Anne White
Drama Specialist

CHAPLAINCY REPORT

What a precious thing it is to come together every week in God's name as his beloved children! "For where two or three are gathered in my name, there am I among them." said Jesus (Matthew 18:20). He is faithful to his Word and God has blessed us by being present at our Chapel services this year, and that is a good reason for us to be joyful and thankful.

In many countries around the world and in many schools in Australia, this does not happen or is even prohibited. We are so fortunate at Hale and we thank the good Bishop for founding our school in God's name.

Taking their school motto seriously, Will Foster, Spiritual Prefect, and Kiran, Harry and Joshua, Spiritual Councillors, have been consistently faithful and helpful, meeting with me weekly and running Chapel. The involvement of all of our boys of all ages, as they sing, suggest important matters for prayer and pray, read Bible readings and share stories of helping others and their other experiences of God, has been a great gift to all of us.

The great privilege for me being in a Chaplaincy role in the school is seeing God at work in the lives of boys, staff and parents. I feel very honoured to have been able to share a little, over the last eight years, of what He is up to in

your lives. Thank you to God, and thanks to you, Hale family.

Mrs Sally Howe
Assistant Chaplain

ART

In 2015 the boys' art has not only reflected cultural events, such as Chinese New Year, and personal experiences, but has also drawn inspiration from many famous artists. Our artist investigations included Year 1 boys doing their own Piet Mondrain's *Broadway Boogie Woogie* and Year 5 boys making a Vincent van Gogh sunflower bowl. They also wrote a stop motion animation about a famous artist. The Year 4s bloomed their artwork to life by producing some giant flower paintings influenced by the work of Georgia O'Keeffe.

Some of our crazy constructions using recycled materials included Year 3 creating an aquarium full of water bottle fish, Year 2 making bottle lid flowers and

Year 4 constructing an army of mythical creatures from glass bottles.

The Year 5 and 6 boys displayed various techniques when they displayed their one-point perspective landscapes and gridded self-portraits.

This year we have used the OSMO's to develop our drawing skills. This device paired with an iPad allows boys to practice their hand-eye coordination whilst producing a masterpiece.

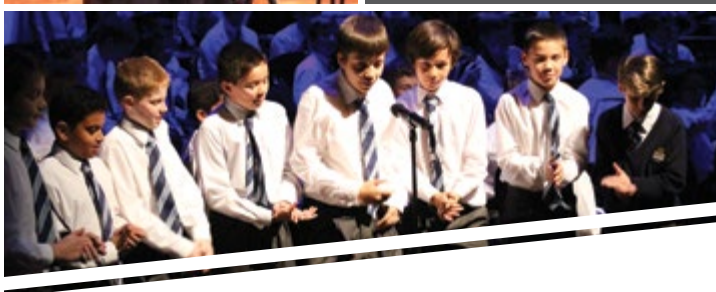
Congratulations and a big thank you to all the boys, parents and helpers in 2015 - an amazing effort!

Miss Lisa Hakkinen
Junior School Arts Specialist



"Music has taught me to be resilient, confident and brave."

- Ezekiel Upfold Year 6K



MUSIC

The rehearsal rooms, hallways and buildings of the Junior School and Music Department have been alight with the sounds of youthful and enthusiastic music making this year. Unsurprisingly, the Junior boys consistently match this enthusiasm with quality sounds and skill developed through this time with pride and commitment.

Our Year 3 and 5 beginners have experienced first-hand the joys of making music in a team and the deep intrinsic satisfaction that comes with this. Many of these students had no previous experience on an instrument so the opportunity to play a string, woodwind, percussion or brass instrument in the band and orchestras was exciting and invaluable. They brought their enthusiasm and courage to the stage in our recital series, lunchtime concerts, Music assemblies and the Twilight Concerts.

Amongst the various musical events in the Junior School calendar, the Music Camp and Music Night feature prominently. Over three days in June in the picturesque, albeit cold, Bridgetown setting, we danced, sang, played and

worked as a team towards the Junior School Music Night. The boys cherished the experience and returned home with stories of their joys and triumphs. At the end of the week, despite being weary from the rigours of camp, they presented themselves as a unified group striving for the same goal.

After the inaugural 2014 Junior School Choir Competition the pressure was on for Turnbull, Davy and Walker to rally against Rosier, the reigning champions. Despite their best efforts, Turnbull's Frank Sinatra classic, Davy's inspired native American choreographed theme and Walker's French cuisine could not defeat the outstanding singing and poise of the Rosier dominator. Well done to all Year 4 to 6s for representing your houses in style.

We concluded the Junior School concert schedule with the annual Twilight Concerts - involving over 190 students - and Speech Morning at which the Junior School Band, Choir and Orchestra all performed.

Mr Matthew Walker
Coordinator of Junior School Music



Junior School

BAND

BACK ROW:
Jamie Williams, Mwaura Kimani, Jarrad Rego,
James Bailey, Thomas Quick, Jack Symondson,
George Page, Fraser Bytheway

FOURTH ROW:
Jack Davey, Monty Ridsdill-Smith,
Laurence Wilson, Jaden Mercer,
Thomas Augustson, Noah Brinsden,
Jackson Schulze, Sam George, James Washer

THIRD ROW:
Mr Philip Venables, Jack Beggs, Nolan Watts,
Will Webster, Luca McRobert, Patrick Hart,
Jayden Mitchell, Sebastian Bulich, Brodie Cook,
Reilly Cunningham, Mr Matthew Walker

SECOND ROW:
Victor Wilken, Liam Fuller, Finn Brokensha,
Arnav Patel, Harrison King, Cooper Thomas,
Lachlan Cregan, Charlie Simmonds, Zander Kris,
Thomas Morkell, Ronan O'Donnell

FRONT ROW:
Zak Daws, Kiran Singh, Matthew Leverington,
Kieran Macfarlane, Nicholas Boudville,
Justin Cawood, Ky Woodyard, Aiden Grove,
Dean Mackay, Kahan Bhatt

ABSENT: Vedant Bhat



ORCHESTRA

BACK ROW: Timothy Lau, Levi Bertolini, Isaiah Ricciardello, William Foster, Thomas Quick, Kiran Vosper, Thomas Milne, Andrew Kane,
Luke Darbyshire-Roberts, Xavier Giacci **FOURTH ROW:** Alexander Groth, Kyle Cross, Nelson Milner, Indiana Spiers, Nickolas Rooke, Ryan Murphy,
Thomas Nesci, Zachary Kinchin, Jack Beggs, Luke Whidborne, Jake Rego **THIRD ROW:** Miss Christina Hebiton, Ezekiel Upfold, Inesh Vallipuram, Toby Page, Callum Crofts, Akash Tharakan, Liam Dwyer,
Alex Felton, Lachlan Menezes, Aum Gupta, Mortimer Flahive, Tom Kung, Joshua Kinder, Ms Elise Chong **SECOND ROW:** Mason Ivulich, Nicolas Stratos, Maanav Vijayaraghavan, Joshua Musgrave,
Sheldon Christie, Ryan Popovic, Nicholas Vogas, Karn Sharma, Harrison Huynh, Charlie Pike, Christian Kelly, Julian Lewis, Giorgio Bongiorno, Levi Vallini, Ethan Pereira **FRONT ROW:** Aidan Ross,
Andre Poynter, Aston King, Sam Forsyth, Jeremy Thavaseelan, Connor Kinchin, Ethan Yap, Sean Dolan, Ethan Ross, Jared Ashley, Maxim Dorfman, Benjamin Lau, Ashaan Vekaria **ABSENT:** Zachary Gibson,
Daniel Fryer, Jordan Joseph

CHOIR

BACK ROW: Daniel Smedley, Liam Dwyer,
Lachlan Colthart, James Bailey,
Marcel Popal-Worynski, Jack Davey,
Timothy Lau, Leo van Ek

THIRD ROW: Zander Kris, Lachlan Menezes,
Calan Lucas, Ronan O'Donnell,
Nickolas Rooke, Vedant Bhat,
Ezekiel Upfold, Kyle Cross, Finn Brokensha

SECOND ROW: Levi Vallini, Ben Arnold,
Isaac Anfuso, Karn Sharma,
Akash Tharakan, Mortimer Flahive,
Reef Brokensha, Adi Sharma, Josh Gleeson,
Mrs Rosalie Scott

FRONT ROW: Ashaan Vekaria,
Benjamin Lau, Harry Grove, Ethan Yap,
Maanav Vijayaraghavan, Connor Kinchin,
Matthew Leverington, Will Smedley,
Jeremy Thavaseelan

ABSENT: Michael Egerton-Warburton,
Jordan Joseph, Charlie Martin





YEAR 3 CHOIR

BACK ROW:
Isaac Katz, James Micucci-Allen,
Breon Banwait, Joshua Grimston,
Hudson McKay

MIDDLE ROW:
Matti Cooper, Fergus Waterer,
Jetson Cook, Innocenzo Marra,
Joshua Wells, Mrs Rosalie Scott

FRONT ROW:
Cameron Boyd, Xavier Torre,
Kian Shah, Robert Johnson,
Kane Ramsay, Lachlan Clark

ABSENT:
Alexander Gorgolis, Sahil Panar,
Ben Wesseldine



MUSIC CAMP

BACK ROW: Noah Brinsden, William Foster, Mwaura Kimani, Jack Symondson, Jarrad Rego, Kiran Vosper, James Bailey, Thomas Quick, Marcel Popal-Worynski, George Page, Fraser Bytheway, Jamie Williams, Lachlan Colthart **FIFTH ROW:** Nickolas Rooke, Jayden Mitchell, Levi Bertolini, Jack Davey, Sam George, Laurence Wilson, Jaden Mercer, Andrew Kane, Isaiah Ricciardello, Jackson Schulze, Monty Ridsdill-Smith, Luca McRobert, Sebastian Bulich, Thomas Augustson **FOURTH ROW:** Lachlan Menezes, Luke Whidborne, Nelson Milner, Vedant Bhat, Luke Darbyshire-Roberts, Daniel Smedley, Liam Dwyer, Will Webster, Xavier Giacci, Timothy Lau, Brodie Cook, Jack Beggs, Alexander Groth, Aum Gupta, Arnab Patel **THIRD ROW:** Mrs Rosalie Scott, Ronan O'Donnell, Finn Brokensha, Ezekiel Upfold, Zander Kris, Lachlan Cregan, Leo van Ek, Alex Felton, Nolan Watts, Zachary Kinchin, Calan Lucas, Indiana Spiers, Harrison King, Joshua Kinder, Akash Tharakan, Ms Elise Chong **SECOND ROW:** Mr Tim Simpson, Miss Christina Hebiton, Adi Sharma, Nicholas Boudville, Harrison Huynh, Mortimer Flahive, Justin Cawood, Victor Wilken, Josh Gleeson, Levi Vallini, Kiran Singh, Mr Nic Christie, Mr Matthew Walker **FRONT ROW:** Jared Ashley, Ethan Pereira, Ethan Yap, Mason Ivulich, Christian Kelly, Giorgio Bongiorno, Nicolas Stratos, Dean Mackay, Ryan Popovic, Julian Lewis, Joshua Musgrave, Matthew Leverington, Sean Dolan, Benjamin Lau **ABSENT:** Thomas Milne, Jack Foster, Charlie Martin, Rory Dalton, Jordan Joseph, Lorne Quail, James Washer, Ms Jane Hutton, Mr Oliver Loweth



GUITAR ENSEMBLE

LEFT TO RIGHT: Mr Steven Sutherland, Daniel Smedley, Kiran Vosper, Harry Morrison, Joshua Kinder, Arnab Patel **ABSENT:** Tadhg Doran



SAXOPHONE QUARTET

LEFT TO RIGHT: Luca McRobert, Noah Brinsden, Laurence Wilson, Sebastian Bulich, Dean Mackay, Mr Anthony Borthwick

Junior School

ATHLETICS

BACK ROW:

Laurence Wilson, Ryan Murphy,
Patrick Hart, Jarrad Rego, Alex Perin,
Thomas Augustson, Fraser Bytheway,
Jaden Mercer

THIRD ROW:

Jake Rego, Samuel Gilbey, Louis Fairhurst,
Cooper Thomas, Jack Davey, Will Webster,
Reilly Cunningham, Fletcher Urry,
Ari Pearson

SECOND ROW:

Mr Nic Christie, Christian Kelly,
Zachary Mills, Oliver Porteus, Joel Baldwin,
Lachie Vearing, Ronan O'Donnell,
Oliver Woods, Cristiano Tizzano,
Mr Andrew Lane

FRONT ROW:

Ben Arnold, Maanav Vijayaraghavan,
Tom Kung, Luke Phillips, Alex Hegney,
Ezekiel Upfold, Zachary Gibson,
Connor Kinchin



ATHLETICS CARNIVAL THURSDAY 27 AUGUST / THURSDAY 3 SEPTEMBER

The 2015 Junior School Interhouse Athletics was held over two magnificent days.

New to the format for 2015 was the 400m for Years 3 to 6 students. This was due to the inclusion of the 400m at interschool level for 2015. The new event played out at the start of the day with selected boys running in front of their peers, with some much needed cheering and support coming trackside as participants rounded the straight.

From here, all boys (Years 3 to 6) began their rotation of field events (discus, shot put, turbo javelin, long jump) where they competed in either Olympic, National or Club division. Following a short lunch break, boys resumed the day with 60m hurdles, 100m and 200m sprints. Also included in the rotation were the traditional team games of leaderball and tunnelball. A Mark Olma inspired twist on tunnelball proved to be a master stroke, with boys adapting the game using a team running, snake-like rotation. Sensational to watch! Tug-of-war (no ropes broken in 2015!) and relays concluded the day, with an incredibly tight finish in overall standings.

Not to be outdone, our Year 1 and 2 students joined in the festivities from 10am to

12.30pm in a non-competitive environment, where they were able to show off their newly acquired skills to friends and family in a range of athletic events. These included long jump, high jump, over arm throw, hoop discus, mini hurdles, bean bag relays and tug-of-war. All boys were exceptional in their participation and should be commended for their efforts.

It is important to acknowledge and congratulate Turnbull House who had the honour of being the overall champion for 2015, backing up their 2014 efforts. However, beware the rise of Walker, Davy and Rosier who at various stages throughout the day all had their turn at being top of the standings.

Champion House
1st TURNBULL 4885
2nd WALKER 4732.5
3rd DAVY 4515
4th ROSIER 4012.4

Year 3 - 6 Champion boys

Year 3

1st Josh Daws
2nd James Micucci-Allen
3rd Robert Johnson

Year 4

1st Ben Arnold
2nd Tom Kung and
Oliver Porteus
3rd Ari Pearson

Year 5

1st Thomas Auguston
2nd Alex Perin
3rd Patrick Hart

Year 6

1st Sam Gilbey
2nd Cristiano Tizzano
3rd Lachie Vearing

2015 Interhouse Records

A number of new events for 2015 meant that some records were guaranteed to be set. These included the 60m hurdle events (now 6 flights at 60cm high), along with the 400m event being introduced at Year 3, 5 and 6 level (Year 4 had previously been run in 2007). A number of students beat previous records, the most long-standing of which was the Year 6 long set in 1998 (4.85m) by P. Stroud. Congratulations to Sam Gilbey for breaking this 18 year record.

Year 3 Records

Josh Daws
800m, 3 min 02 sec
60m hurdles (6 flights - 60cm),
12.20 sec
Turbo javelin, 18.32m
400m, 1 min 29 sec

Year 4 Records

Ben Arnold
400m, 1 min 14 sec
Zach Gibson
60m hurdles (6 flights - 60cm),
12.32 sec

Year 5 Records

Alex Perin
60m hurdles (6 flights - 60cm),
11.10 sec
Jack Beggs
Turbo javelin, 32.20m
Thomas Auguston
400m, 1 min 11 sec

Year 6 Records

Sam Gilbey
60m hurdles (6 flights - 60cm),
10.35 sec
Long jump, 5.06 m
400m, 1 min 08 sec

JPSSA INTERSCHOOL ATHLETICS CARNIVAL - THURSDAY 10 SEPTEMBER

A wild, wet and windy day greeted the participants of the 2015 JPSSA Athletics Carnival, held at the WA State Athletics Stadium. Despite the inclement weather, all boys competed exceptionally well in what proved to be one of the closest carnivals seen in years.

Final standings:

1st Scotch 1067 points
2nd Trinity 1027 points
3rd Aquinas 994 points
4th Guildford 986 points
5th Hale 985 points
6th Wesley 957 points
7th Christ Church 951 points

Special mention should be made of Alex Perin who broke the Year 5 discus record - a remarkable achievement against some outstanding competition.

All boys should be proud of their efforts.

Mr Nic Christie
Sportsmaster and TIC Junior
School Physical Education





BASKETBALL

BACK ROW: Mathew Spendlove, Max Ireland, Lachlan Colthart, Patrick Hart, Marcel Popal-Worynski, George Page, Jaissal Sohal, Kiran Vosper, Alex Perin, Matthew Walpot, Jamie Williams, Sam George, James Washer THIRD ROW: James Atkinson, Charlie Simmonds, Cameron Hick, Liam Dwyer, Tadhg Doran, Harry Cole, George Cousins, Xavier Giacci, Christopher Engelhard, Daniel Smedley, Zachary Kinchin, Oliver Robson SECOND ROW: Mr Mark Olma, Ms Vanessa Hallett, James Cutten, Jamie Smith, Thomas Morkell, Cristiano Tizzano, Brodie Reed, Mrs Wendy Keene, Aiden Smith, Charlie Turner, Lewis Whitlock, Luke Phillips, James Lorton, Señora Cecilia Mata, Mr Martin Mellody FIRST ROW: Zak Daws, Ben Johnson, Kiran Singh, Levi Vallini, Julian Lewis, Liam Fuller, Harrison Huynh, Matthew Folan, Nickolas Rooke, Akash Tharakan, Josh Gleeson, Giorgio Bongiorno, Dean Mackay, Ethan Yap

BASKETBALL

2015 saw basketball grow in popularity with a significant increase in participants within the programme. Whilst the level of experience amongst the students varied greatly, their effort and endeavour went without question.

To make progress as basketballers, the emphasis remained on learning and practising the fundamentals of the game. The boys concentrated on enhancing their ball handling skills, footwork, stance and passing accuracy. Finding space on the court and manoeuvring past defenders, dribbling drills when under pressure were integral during training. Without doubt, the boys particularly enjoyed fine-tuning their shooting techniques with instruction concerning aim, arm extension and lift from the legs.

During both training sessions and games, the players readily

took on board direction and tips from both their coaches and peers. The message that basketball requires the knowledge and instinct to perform quickly and properly on the court was heard loud and clear by the players. Whilst some boys were more experienced with some skills than others, they all did their very best to develop and improve.

The basketball squad represented Hale School in the manner expected: with pride, sportsmanship, determination and effort. Importantly, the boys had fun and displayed great camaraderie along the way.

Mr Martin Mellody, Mr Mark Olma, Ms Vanessa Hallett and Mrs Wendy Keene

CRICKET

Pleasingly, large numbers of students flocked to cricket this year. One of the highlights of the season was being coached

by Kim Hughes, former test Captain of the Australian cricket team. The boys' performance always noticeably lifted under Kim's tutelage and they responded well to his direct style of coaching.

The A cricket team enjoyed a very successful season playing extended matches. The positive, supportive and often good humoured banter, both on and off the field, saw this group of boys forging the bonds necessary for great teams to succeed. They were superb in their conduct and relished game day where they had the opportunity to put into practice the skills acquired at school and club training. With the exception of one game against Scotch, where we were simply outplayed, the boys chalked up wins in all other games during the season.

In the final week of the term, the B team had the opportunity to play an extended game of

cricket against Scotch. This was a very competitive game; however, unfortunately the boys were unable to defend their score, even though they had their chances with a number of catches hitting the turf. As the saying goes, catches win matches.

The C team were really a pleasure to work with due to the camaraderie shown between teammates and in their compassion towards other, much less able teams. There was one particularly memorable occasion where the team joyously celebrated a wicket, and then realising how crushing this was for the batsman to get out first ball, spontaneously offered the dejected batsman a second chance. The C team had a successful season and only went down to Aquinas.

Mr Tim Simpson, Mrs Melanie Wallis and Mrs Alicia Chisholm Cricket Coaches

CRICKET

BACK ROW: Jayden Mitchell, Joshua Woolfe, William Foster, Thomas Milne, Kiran Vosper, Jarrad Rego, Mwaura Kimani, Thomas Augustson, Jamie Williams, Jackson Schulze

THIRD ROW: Daksh Aggarwal, Lachie Vearing, Brodie Reed, Samuel Gilbey, Luke Whidborne, Riley Disisto, Harry Cole, Cooper Thomas, Joshua Pullen, Fletcher Urry, Finlay Chivers, Jack Beggs

SECOND ROW: Mrs Melanie Wallis, Thomas Morkell, Joshua Kinder, Aryan Manglm, Spencer Hawkins, Zander Kris, Mrs Alicia Chisholm, Calan Lucas, Alex Felton, Sam Evans, Lewis Whitlock, Ky Woodyard, Mr Tim Simpson

FRONT ROW: Zak Daws, Matthew Leverington, Mason Ivulich, Nicholas Boudville, George Paterson, Alex Hegney, Laurence Newman, Kahan Bhatt, Adi Sharma, Justin Cawood, Jared Ashley



CROSS COUNTRY

BACK ROW:

Eyza Muri, Reilly Cunningham, Jack Davey, Thomas Milne, Fraser Bytheway, Thomas Augustson, Will Webster, Samuel Gilbey

THIRD ROW:

Jack Beggs, Christopher Engelhard, Zachary Kinchin, Ezekiel Upfold, Louis Fairhurst, Ari Pearson, Lachie Vearing, Riley Disisto, Finlay Chivers

SECOND ROW:

Mr Nic Christie, Christian Kelly, Henry King, Cristiano Tizzano, Oliver Woods, Joel Baldwin, Jake Rego, Oliver Porteus, Tom Kung, Laurence Newman, Mrs Karen Clarkson

FRONT ROW:

Mackenzie Murphy, Ben Arnold, Zak Daws, Ky Woodyard, Alex Hegney, Kieran Macfarlane, Aston King, Zachary Mills, Connor Kinchin



CROSS COUNTRY

Thursday 28 May marked the 2015 instalment of the Hale Junior School Interhouse Cross Country Carnival. With over 100 boys participating in weekly training sessions in the lead up to the carnival, it was evident that this dedicated group of young aspirants did not lack commitment and perseverance, and that achieving personal goals would not be left to chance. These boys should all be immensely proud of all of their hard work and their willingness to challenge themselves, regardless of the outcome on the day. It is also important to acknowledge all of the staff who gave up their time to help prepare the boys for this event.

Perhaps the most impressive feedback from the day came from reports that on not one, but several occasions, Hale boys showed outstanding spirit and sportsmanship as they assisted fellow students out on course. Perhaps reminiscent of

1956 when Australian runner John Landy stopped to help Ron Clarke in a race, or even of the more recent example when Australian cyclist Richie Porte went to the aid of Simon Clarke, it is outstanding to see our young men carry out such humbling displays of sportsmanship without want of recognition or reward.

The 2015 JPSSA Cross Country Carnival was held along the hilly and challenging Mt Henry foreshore course of Aquinas College. Anticipating the terrain that lay ahead of them, the interschool team prepared by climbing every hill available to them in the lead up to the event, from the famous "Chunder Hill" of the Hale School grounds to the "mini mountain" peaks of Bridgetown. Special thanks to music camp for making the latter possible! The hard work and preparation paid off with an exceptional performance by the team, with Hale finishing in 3rd place overall, only 34

points behind Aquinas and Scotch in equal 1st, and over 200 points in front of Trinity in 4th.

Highlights included four boys each finishing in the top 10 for their respective races: Ben Arnold, Year 4 - 3rd; Christopher Engelhard, Year 5 - 9th; Samuel Gilbey, Year 6 - 6th. Incredibly, we had six Year 6 boys finish in the top 20 for their 2.7km race.

Well done to all boys and support staff for their hard work and preparation for this event.

Mr Nic Christie
Sportsmaster and TIC Junior School Physical Education

FLIPPABALL

Water Polo is a demanding sport. Despite the misleading perception that it is a short game, played over four seven minute quarters, anyone who has had the courage to dive in and take part would agree

about the fitness, skill and strength required to play. As such, teams naturally take time to 'hit their straps', and in the case of the Junior School water polo team was no exception. By the time the season had hit the half way point, our players had built up their speed and strength around the pool, along with their ball movement and strategic play. By the close of the season, we were at our peak producing fluid and seamless team play. Simply brilliant. Well done to all of the boys who took up the sport for 2015 and special mention goes to Eyza Muri who received the Best and Fairest Award.

Mr Nic Christie and
Miss Chantelle Savage
Water Polo Coaches

FLIPPABALL

BACK ROW:

Jack Davey, Luke Darbyshire-Roberts, Luca McRobert, James Bailey, Thomas Quick, Fraser Bytheway, Andrew Kane, Isaiah Ricciardello

MIDDLE ROW:

Mr Nic Christie, Lachlan Menezes, Thomas Bunton, Cooper Thomas, Levi Bertolini, George Cousins, Matthew Hattersley, Aiden Smith, Miss Chantelle Savage

FRONT ROW:

Josh Gleeson, Luke Whidborne, Louis Fairhurst, Nolan Watts, Ashton Tessler, Thomas Winton, Eyza Muri, Liam Dwyer, Kieran Macfarlane





FOOTBALL

Hale Junior School has a tradition of competing with pride, endeavour and great sportsmanship in football. This tradition was again upheld superbly this season. The boys in both teams trained hard to improve their skills and played hard until the final siren sounded. Win, lose or draw the boys left the field with their heads held high and with the respect of their opponents.

The A squad was a very competitive unit gaining wins against Guildford, Trinity and Wesley. However, the going was much tougher against the larger schools such as Scotch, Christ Church and Aquinas. We were generally out muscled, but it was wonderful to see the boys embrace the challenge and support their teammates when the going got tough. We had many contributors throughout the season with Sam Gilbey, Will Foster, Alex Felton and Jayden Mitchell deserving special praise for

their consistent efforts and leadership. As the season progressed, it became evident that more and more of the players were contributing to the team's success. With half of the squad coming from Year 5, it augers well for a successful 2016 season.

The B squad continued to focus on skill development and game play throughout the season. It was always wonderful to hear about the great goals kicked and spectacular marks taken each week. Most pleasing was that the team achieved just as many wins as losses, maintaining an outstanding attitude throughout. Both Mrs Keene and I would like to thank all players for a fantastic season and encourage them to continue to work on their skills over the summer months.

**Mr Martin Mellody and
Mrs Wendy Keene**
Football Coaches

GOLF

The golfers enjoyed sunny weather and light winds as they honed their skills on 'The Swing' driving range and putting greens at the Wembley Golf Course. Wembley professional, Brad, developed the boys' skills in all aspects of the game. From putting, chipping, using irons and driving for distance, the boys received careful and thorough instruction that prepared them well for the final game in the last session. Although everyone's skill and consistency were tested when the woods came out! Distance was not so much an issue but the slices and hooks made for some interesting ball placements.

It was a joy to watch the boys' skill level evolve from week to week as well as their understanding of the rules and etiquette of the game. The final session saw the boys head to the course where they had to draw upon the weeks

FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:

Isaiah Ricciardello, Sam George, William Foster, Mwaura Kimani, Jarrad Rego, Alex Perin, Jamie Williams, Lachlan Colthart, Patrick Hart

THIRD ROW:

Samuel Gilbey, Brodie Reed, Harry Cole, Joshua Woolfe, Monty Ridsdill-Smith, Levi Bertolini, Jayden Mitchell, Cameron Hick, Riley Disisto

SECOND ROW:

Mrs Wendy Keene, Arnav Patel, Finlay Chivers, Oliver Robson, Christopher Engelhard, Joshua Pullen, Daniel Smedley, Charlie Turner, Jack Beggs, Mr Martin Mellody

FRONT ROW:

Levi Vallini, James Cutten, Thomas Morkell, Alex Hegney, Alex Felton, Ky Woodyard, Ryan Popovic, Matthew Folan, Ethan Pereira,

of instructions and refinement. We had a great afternoon and the boys are to be commended on the etiquette they displayed while on the fairways.

Mr Alex Cameron
Golf Coach



GOLF

BACK ROW:

Louis Fairhurst, Luke Darbyshire-Roberts, Monty Ridsdill-Smith, Thomas Milne, George Page, Laurence Wilson, Will Webster

MIDDLE ROW:

Mr Alex Cameron, Oliver Jovanoski, Finn Brokensha, Sebastian Bulich, Harrison King, Fletcher Urry, Hayden Pearce, Sean Dolan

FRONT ROW:

Nicolas Stratos, Lachlan Menezes, Julian Lewis, Indiana Spiers, Ky Woodyard, Kieran Jarvis, Kieran Macfarlane

Junior School

HOCKEY

BACK ROW:

Brodie Cook, Liam Dwyer,
Mathew Spendlove, Thomas Quick,
Jaisal Sohal, James Bailey, James Washer,
Thomas Augustson, Harry Morrison

THIRD ROW:

Nickolas Rooke, Indiana Spiers,
Calan Lucas, Riley Sermon, Nelson Milner,
Akash Tharakan, Aum Gupta,
Lewis Whitlock

SECOND ROW:

Mr Tim Simpson, Kieran Macfarlane,
Ben Johnson, Abhilash Dhruva,
Ashlen Druitt, Mr Alex Cameron,
Hayden Pearce, Luke Phillips,
Harrison Huynh, Joshua Kinder,
Mrs Alicia Chisholm

FRONT ROW:

Benjamin Lau, Jared Ashley,
Giorgio Bongiorno, Kieran Jarvis,
Justin Cawood, Isaac Anfuso, Aiden Grove,
Kiran Singh, Ethan Yap, Nicolas Stratos



HOCKEY

The A hockey team season saw the boys come together as a tight unit that resulted in some strong plays on the field. The boys improved each week with the second half of the season seeing some high quality games. Evidence of the improvement was a 2-2 draw with Wesley in the last game of the season, when previously beaten 7-0. We were lucky to have some great goalie work from Hayden Pearce and Aiden Grove. The boys' reflexes made it difficult for many teams to score. The short corner team worked very well in refining three variations. Good communication saw a number of goals scored from short corners, with plenty of near misses from deflections.

The B hockey team worked hard on their hockey skills over winter and were rewarded with several terrific wins. As the season rolled out, the boys learned the value of positional

play as they rotated positions each week and began to function well as a team, calling and leading for the ball. In their final matches, their attacking and persistent hunger for the ball made them a team to be reckoned with. The C team also showed impressive development and improvement of their skills over the course of the season.

As always, the Hale sportsmanship was of the highest calibre. There is no doubt that other teams enjoyed playing these Hale teams because of their fair play and encouragement to all on the field.

**Mr Alex Cameron,
Mr Tim Simpson and
Mrs Alicia Chisholm
Hockey Coaches**

RUGBY

Stop doing. Start doing. Keep doing.

These simple, but effective steps epitomised the progression of the Hale Junior School rugby boys for the 2015 season. Using the "stop, start, keep doing" mantra of constantly evaluating performance as individuals and as a team, without laying blame on each other, reflected the maturity and growth of this group of young men. As a coach, I was extremely proud of how the team moved from a focus of individuality, to one of trust, mateship and common purpose. This really hit home for the boys with our match against Wesley in the first round, with a clear "light bulb moment" occurring 10 minutes from the half time break. We did not go on to win that game; however, the transformation in the team continued for the rest of the season.

The B team started with differing levels of skills and experience, with some boys playing club rugby and others playing rugby for the first time. All knew what they had to work on individually and every single player achieved this improvement for themselves by the end of the season. My favourite part about coaching these boys was the sportsmanship shown to our opposition. On many occasions the boys were asked to play for the other team; they all did this without complaint.

Thank you must go to Jimmy Milligan (former Hale 1st XV) for his dedication, professionalism and help with both the A and B rugby teams this year. Jimmy is a fine role model whom we look forward to having back again.

**Mr Nic Christie and
Mrs Melanie Wallis
Rugby Coaches**

RUGBY

BACK ROW:

Luke Darbyshire-Roberts, Laurence Wilson,
Fraser Bytheway, Thomas Milne,
George Page, Jaden Mercer, Andrew Kane,
Luca McRobert

MIDDLE ROW:

Mrs Melanie Wallis, Fletcher Urry,
Thomas Bunton, Matthew Hattersley,
George Cousins, Cooper Thomas,
James Atkinson, Luke Whidborne,
Nolan Watts, Mr Nic Christie

FRONT ROW:

Matthew Leverington, Julian Lewis,
Cristiano Tizzano, Aiden Smith,
Ronan O'Donnell, Thomas Winton,
Finn Brokensha, Sam Evans,
Joshua Musgrave

ABSENT:

Mr Jimmy Milligan, Lorne Quail,
Vedant Bhat, Liam Fuller





SOCCER

BACK ROW: Reilly Cunningham, Sebastian Bulich, Xavier Giacci, Jack Davey, Noah Brinsden, Matthew Walpot, Kiran Vosper, Jack Symondson, Marcel Popal-Worynski, Jackson Schulze, Will Webster, Max Ireland THIRD ROW: Zander Kris, Daksh Aggarwal, Tadhg Doran, Lachlan Cregan, Leo van Ek, Eya Muri, Ashton Tessler, Timothy Lau, Louis Fairhurst, Ezekiel Upfold, Harrison King, Charlie Simmonds, Zachary Kinchin SECOND ROW: Mr Mark Olma, Miss Chantelle Savage, James Lorton, Aryan Manglm, Mortimer Flahive, Victor Wilken, Spencer Hawkins, Lachlan Menezes, Alexander Groth, Hugo Barker, Jamie Smith, Lachie Vearing, Sean Dolan, Ms Vanessa Hallett, Mrs Karen Clarkson FRONT ROW: Dean Mackay, Travis Thai, Kahan Bhatt, Mason Ivulich, Oliver Jovanoski, Nicholas Boudville, George Paterson, Laurence Newman, Christian Kelly, Adi Sharma, Josh Gleeson, Zak Daws, Matthew Fan

SOCCER

Soccer was certainly a popular sporting choice for winter 2015. It was terrific to see boys not only return to the soccer field for the Junior School but also many boys involving themselves in a sport that they were initially not too familiar with. We had four very enthusiastic and competitive teams that represented the Junior School in weekly games against the various PSA teams. As the season progressed we saw tremendous improvement across all teams as skill level, teamwork and confidence grew.

It was great to see the commitment maintained to training as sessions always took place bright and early on very cool winter mornings. We were fortunate enough to have

a number of Year 7 Service Learning Boys join us to pass on their expertise, skills and knowledge base. The majority of training sessions focused on developing core skills for the game such as ball handling and control. It was terrific to note week after week many boys putting into action on the soccer pitch during games the skills taught at training. Each team did a fantastic job attacking the ball and played fiercely when defending. For many, there was a dramatic increase in their running endurance and playing with intent.

For the duration of the season the boys gave their best at training, played hard in games and wore their Hale shirts each week with immense pride. Congratulations to all boys for

the positive manner in which they approached the season and for the wonderful level of teamwork demonstrated each week.

**Mr Mark Olma,
Ms Vanessa Hallett,
Miss Chantelle Savage and
Mrs Karen Clarkson
Soccer Coaches**

SAILING

The sailing season saw mixed conditions on the water ranging from calm days to fresh onshore easterly winds. There is no doubt that some boys were pushed beyond their comfort zones, particularly in the sea breeze. However, with plenty of encouragement from their crew, all were able to sail to the far side of Melville water and safely return. We had no

capsizes on the water, which is indicative of the attention the boys gave to the instruction. Keeping their boats flat, they stayed calm, ensuring the boats could achieve their maximise speed. As we say in dinghy sailing, 'flat is fast!'

Some of the boys have taken up this fantastic sport at a club level. The confidence they demonstrated when at the helm and their attention to boat trim were a pleasure to watch.

**Mr Alex Cameron
Sailing Coach**



SAILING

BACK ROW:
Brodie Cook, Xavier Giacci,
Jack Symondson, Sam George,
Jaden Mercer, Sebastian Bulich

MIDDLE ROW:
Travis Thai, Ashlen Druitt, Oliver Jovanoski,
Calan Lucas, Harrison King,
James Atkinson, Mr Alex Cameron

FRONT ROW:
Charlie Turner, Hugo Barker,
Mortimer Flahive, Aiden Grove,
Finn Brokensha, Isaac Anfuso

SWIMMING

BACK ROW:
Louis Fairhurst, Matthew Hattersley,
Jack Davey, Kiran Vosper, Fraser Bytheway,
Luke Darbyshire-Roberts, George Cousins,
Christopher Engelhard

MIDDLE ROW:
Mr Nic Christie, Oliver Woods,
Luke Whidborne, Riley Disisto, Ari Pearson,
Ezekiel Upfold, Zachary Kinchin,
Christian Kelly, Mrs Karen Clarkson

FRONT ROW:
Connor Kinchin, Thomas Winton,
Matthew Folan, Aidan Ribbons,
Joel Baldwin, Tom Kung, Ryan Popovic,
Callum Crofts, Zachary Mills

ABSENT:
Jack Foster, Joshua Woolfe



YEARS 4 TO 6 INTERHOUSE SWIMMING CARNIVAL

The Hale Aquatic Centre played host to the Year 4 to 6 students for the annual interhouse Swimming Carnival on Tuesday 17 February. Over 80 boys took the opportunity to participate in some extra training sessions held three times a week before school in the lead up to the carnival. Thanks must go to teachers Miss Savage and Mrs Clarkson who assisted with the training, along with Hale Swim School coaches Maddy, Harrison and Lucas. Thanks also to Ms Sara Levien for her role in the programme.

The focus for the 2015 interhouse carnival was one of achieving personal bests. Students took up this challenge magnificently, with many personal best times being set. Also pleasing to see was the house (and school) spirit as students cheered on

fellow competitors, not just for swimming well, but for persevering in events outside of their comfort zone.

Congratulations to all boys for their efforts on the day, and thanks to all parents, friends and guests for coming out and supporting the swimmers in their events.

Turnbull proved too strong in the water, finishing clear winners on the day. An extremely tight competition for 2nd - 4th ensued, however, with only 13 points separating the other three houses.

2015 INTERHOUSE SWIMMING RESULTS

Year 4
1st Oliver Woods
2nd Callum Crofts
3rd Zach Mills

Year 5
1st Luke Whidborne
2nd Matthew Folan
3rd Ryan Popovic

Year 6
1st Luke Darbyshire-Roberts
2nd Zac Kinchin
3rd Fraser Bytheway

Champion House
1st **TURNBULL 1024**
2nd **ROSIER 654**
3rd **DAVY 644**
4th **WALKER 601**

YEAR 1 - 3 SWIMMING DEMONSTRATION CARNIVAL

On Friday 20 March the Years 1 to 3 students, supported by a strong contingent of family and friends, demonstrated their swimming skills in a participation carnival.

Students had been busy preparing for the two weeks prior with the Hale Swim School. With the focus on swimming technique, boys were placed into level appropriate events where they could demonstrate their recent skill acquisition without the

pressure of worrying about placing. By swimming across the width of both the 50m pool and the 25m pool, the specific needs of all boys could be accommodated.

For some boys, the highlights were the team games, such as over and under relay or hoop swim relay; for others, the highlight was having the opportunity to swim in the fin assisted butterfly/dolphin kick event. Regardless of the outcome, it was pleasing to see so many boys do their best and challenge themselves in a supportive environment.

Special thanks should go to all the staff who assisted with the carnival, along with the Year 6 students and Hale Swim School coaches who came along on the day to support the boys in the water.

Mr Nic Christie
Sportsmaster and TIC Junior
School Physical Education

TRIATHLON

BACK ROW:
Luke Darbyshire-Roberts, George Cousins,
Jamie Williams, Thomas Augustson,
Jack Symondson, George Page,
Fraser Bytheway, Harry Morrison,
Luca McRobert

THIRD ROW:
Alex Felton, Finlay Chivers, Jack Beggs,
Ezekiel Upfold, Ashton Tessler, Riley Disisto,
Christopher Engelhard, Zachary Kinchin,
Thomas Bunton

SECOND ROW:
Mr Nic Christie, Mrs Tracey Muress,
Nicholas Boudville, Oliver Porteus,
Joel Baldwin, Zander Kris, Luke Whidborne,
George Paterson, Aiden Smith, Christian Kelly,
Mrs Karen Clarkson, Miss Christina Hebiton

FRONT ROW:
Ben Arnold, Zachary Gibson, Benjamin Lau,
Ryan Popovic, Matthew Folan, Tom Kung,
Zak Daws, Zachary Mills, Connor Kinchin

ABSENT:
Jared Davies, Cade Davies, Will Smedley,
Toby Page, Cooper Thomas, Riley Sermon,
Joshua Woolfe, Marcus Silbert,
Daniel Smedley



Junior School



TENNIS

BACK ROW: Nickolas Rooke, Reilly Cunningham, Cameron Hick, Harry Morrison, Jack Symondson, Noah Brinsden, Jaden Mercer, Jack Davey, Will Webster, Luke Waters
THIRD ROW: Alexander Groth, Zachary Kinchin, Ezekiel Upfold, Nelson Milner, Timothy Lau, Mathew Spendlove, Laurence Wilson, Leo van Ek, Lachlan Cregan, Charlie Simmonds, Aum Gupta
SECOND ROW: Miss Lisa Hakkinen, Aiden Grove, Ashlen Druitt, Alex Hegney, Luke Phillips, Ronan O'Donnell, Hugo Barker, Abhilash Dhruva, Mortimer Flahive, Victor Wilken, Ryan Popovic, Christian Kelly, Mrs Karen Clarkson
FRONT ROW: Benjamin Lau, Matthew Fan, Sean Dolan, Ethan Pereira, Giorgio Bongiorno, Levi Vallini, Joshua Musgrave, Isaac Anfuso, Matthew Leverington, Jared Ashley, Nicolas Stratos,

TRIATHLON

Swim. Bike. Run. Repeat.

Week 4 of Term 4 truly shaped up as Hale Junior School's Festival of Triathlon. With three triathlons in the space of four days for some of the boys, there was no shortage of fun and fitness on offer.

Tuesday 3 November marked the final session of the Hale Connect triathlon programme, which spanned five weeks and culminated in a "have a go" triathlon with students from Holy Rosary Primary School, the International School of Western Australia (City Beach) and Hale Junior School. More than just about triathlon, the Hale Connect programme aimed to bring together students and families from a range of backgrounds in a supportive, fun and challenging environment. Special thanks must go to Triathlon WA and, specifically, nationally ranked duathlete and Triathlon WA ambassador Petra Glennie, who with her expertise and enthusiasm provided the X-factor to such a terrific programme. Thanks also to all of the staff and parents

of the various schools who supported and assisted with the programme, particularly Hale staff Mrs Karen Clarkson, Mrs Tracey Muress and Miss Christina Hebiton.

Two days later, Hale Junior School students participated in the interhouse Triathlon. Year 1 students, while not involved in the triathlon itself, enjoyed the thrill of the "adventure-thon" obstacle course before supporting and cheering on their older peers. With students from Years 2 to 6 being given the opportunity to take on the challenge individually or as part of a team, there was an option available to everyone. Record numbers in the individual category reflected the desire for students to push their own personal boundaries and limits, and focus on the achievement of completing a challenging course, rather than being caught up in where they finished overall. The intrinsic value in doing this should be deeply satisfying. It also reflects an attitude of which the students can be proud.

Champion House

1st DAVY 1842
2 TURNBULL 1299
3 WALKER 1164
4 ROSIER 948

Years 2 to 6 Individual Champion Boys

Year 2	
1st	Cameron Bowman
2nd	Ishaan Vallipuram
3rd	Thomas Arnold
Year 3	
1st	Josh Daws
2nd	James Micucci-Allen
3rd	Robert Johnson
Year 4	
1st	Ben Arnold
2nd	Zachary Mills
3rd	Zachary Gibson
Year 5	
1st	Riley Disisto
2nd	Cristian Kelly
3rd	Finlay Chivers
Year 6	
1st	Fraser Bytheway
2nd	Zachary Kinchin
3rd	Zeke Upfold

Congratulations to all students involved, and of course to Davy who won champion house for the 2015 event.

With a short 18 hour rest, selected Year 5 and 6 students travelled down to Champion Lakes on Friday 6 November to represent Hale Junior School in the WA School Sport Teams Triathlon. With team swimmers embracing the open water 200m course, cyclists the fast and flat 6km cycle track and team runners the 2km out and back run leg, the day was a buzz with action (and at times chaos!). A fitting finale to the week of triathlon, Hale took out the Champion School in the Primary division.

A fantastic achievement for some very weary boys (and parents!). Special mention must also go to our teams that won individual accolades in their respective team divisions: Rory Dalton, Harry Morrison and Alex Hegney - C division silver and Zachary Kinchin, Jayden Mitchell and Riley Disisto - D division gold.

Mr Nic Christie
Sportsmaster and TIC Junior
School Physical Education



Junior School

VOLLEYBALL

BACK ROW:
Mr Mark Olma, Harry Morrison,
Noah Brinsden, Monty Ridsdill-Smith,
Ronan O'Donnell, Mr Luke Sells

FRONT ROW:
Mahir Ghetia, Ben Johnson, Hayden Pearce,
Luke Waters, Indiana Spiers, Victor Wilken,
Joshua Musgrave



TENNIS

Forty eight boys signed up for tennis this summer season. The boys trained Tuesday mornings with Mark Leuba, head coach from Hensman Park Tennis Club. This created valuable opportunities for the boys to improve their technique and learn strategies for successful play. The boys participated in weekly challenges in order to play in a higher level team.

Most of our games were played at Hale against the other PSA teams. The A and B teams usually played on the hard courts, leaving the Cs to

play on the grass courts. Win or lose, many games were hard fought and the boys are to be congratulated on their sportsmanship and commitment throughout the season. It was an absolute pleasure to coach such a keen, inspiring tennis team.

**Mr Tim Simpson,
Miss Lisa Hakkinen and
Mrs Amanda Hinchley
Tennis Coaches**

VOLLEYBALL

Serve, bump, volley and spike! Volleyball certainly was a popular sport option during Term 1. A number of schools

arrived each Thursday with players ready to compete in the newest addition to Thursday fixtures. Hale Junior School had three teams which really worked hard to improve their skills throughout the season. Serving was a priority during practice sessions and many boys progressed to overhead serves by the end of the term. Bumping and catching the ball were also essential aspects of the game and the boys really worked well during training to hone their skills as the season progressed. Several of the older boys took on the role of mentors and worked one on

one with some of the younger players. Our teams produced solid results and teamwork was evident during all games. There were a number of players rotating through squads so it was amazing that everyone came together as a team each week. I am sure that many members of our teams will continue to play this challenging and fast paced game as they enter Middle School. It was a pleasure to be involved with all the boys and this new sport initiative.

**Mr Mark Olma
Volleyball Coach**





MIDDLE SCHOOL

"Undoubtedly, the culture of Hale School is something unique and special, as are the students who constantly astound us with their capacity to go 'above and beyond'."

Mr Andrew Manley
Head of Middle School



YEAR 8 GRADUATING CLASS OF 2015



We are often asked, what makes Hale School stand out from the rest? It is a great question and one that requires a well-considered response. Undoubtedly, the culture of Hale School is something unique and special, as are the students who constantly astound us with their capacity to go 'above and beyond'. However, then there are my colleagues who are professional, committed and passionate; the parents who consistently support us; the amazing facilities - and so on. As you can see, the response to this simple question is quite complex. In the Middle School, so many significant individual and collective activities take place each day and these build the capacity and the richness of our community. It is impossible to outline them all, but there have been many noteworthy achievements. While the following paragraphs will never fully explain what life is like in the Middle School, I have confidence that they will give you an insight into some of the highlights of the 2015 academic year.

CO-CURRICULAR

From a sporting perspective it has been a tremendous year with numerous team and individual successes. Once again our swimming team was triumphant at the PSA Inters and this was followed by further success during the summer sporting season. The winter season followed a similar pattern, with many of the Middle School teams dominating in the various sports. Numerous teams remained undefeated, including the 8A, B and C cricket teams, tennis 8B, water polo 7/8/9 C team and the football 8B team.

While sport continues to play a major part in the lives of boys at Hale School, the experiences on offer in the Middle School are far more diverse.

- Six Year 8 students, Siddhant Bhat, Yale Cheng, Matthew Foster, Bailey Ireland, Kye Opie and Finlay Player, competed in the Scitech Brainstorm Challenge Cup. The competition included five STEM (Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics) based challenges. The Middle School teams came first and fourth out of a large and talented pool of opponents.
- Middle School students Reece Ashley, Matthew Foster, Will Cornish, Kristian Jongeling, Arshaq Siraz, Triyan Jha, Bailey Ireland and Yale Cheng participated in the state division of the da Vinci Decathlon. The competition required the students to compete in teams of eight across ten disciplines including Engineering, Mathematics, Code Breaking, Art and Poetry, Science and English. The team came second by the slimmest of margins (equivalent to one or two questions out of a couple of hundred on the day) and, needless to say, the team manager Mr Andrew Dean was very proud of the boys' achievements.
- In late October Girik Dev, Arshaq Siraz, Siddhant Bhat, Dhanush Vijayaraghavan competed in the Future Problem Solving (FPS) national finals in Brisbane. Out of 200 middle category teams who participated, 33

qualified in the nationals and the Hale team placed second.

- The Year 8 Novice debating team, comprising Michael Garas, Peter (PJ) McSkimming, Chirag Tharakan and Noah Benzie-Drayton were the Western Australian Debating League Champions.
- The annual Canberra tour was once again an outstanding success. There were numerous highlights, including a moving Dawn Service, tours of Parliament House and the Old Parliament House, spending time with the Governor-General, and a wreath laying service at the War Memorial. The boys were outstanding ambassadors for the School, their families and themselves.
- Music offered its regular supply of breathtaking performances. Highlights included the Middle School Music Night, Middle School Spring Arts Festival and the Rock Night. However, the musical highlight for 2015 was the KaBoom programme. As part of the annual Artist in Residence programme Middle School students worked with two professional musicians over a week, which culminated in a whole school percussion production. The final performance was recorded and the movie was launched at the Middle School Speech Day. Congratulations to the entire Music Department team for the successful execution of this ambitious and exciting innovation.



ACADEMIC PROGRAMME

Excellent academic achievement is reflected right across the School in classrooms every day. What always gives me the greatest delight is to see students' eyes light up with excitement as they share with me something they have learnt or created, when I read a school report where it is obvious that the student has made significant improvement, or I hear of a student who has had a change of attitude and begun to achieve their potential academically. However, while I take great enjoyment in noting the 'everyday' successes, there are always some specific achievements that require significant acknowledgement.

- Jake Just placed first in the Western Australian Junior section of the Australian Geography Competition. Oscar Cooke and Triyan Jha were also extremely successful. In the Junior Division, there were ten Hale School students placed in the top 5% Australia wide.
- Calum Wong was announced as the Year 8 State Champion in the Australian History Competition. Five other students, William Beckwith, Yale Cheng, Bailey Ireland, Fraser Jaffray and Jayson Spencer, achieved Certificates of High Distinction which placed them among the top 5% of participants across Australia.
- Triyan Jha was awarded a medal (highest award) after achieving a perfect score in the University of New South Wales ICAS English test. Peter (PJ) McSkimming and Dhanush Vijayaraghavan received High Distinctions, placing them in the top 1% of participants.
- As has been the case in recent years, Middle School students performed exceptionally well in numerous mathematics competitions. This year Michael Garas, Robert Pettitt and Jeremy Pearson-Lemme were all placed in the 100th percentile and Joshua Purwien was awarded a Prize placing him in the top 1% of the Year 7s in the Australian Mathematics Competition.

COMMUNITY SERVICE AND SERVICE LEARNING

The Middle School has a wonderfully positive culture and we build upon the strong sense of connectedness and a real sense of responsibility to the broader

community which is a hallmark of Hale School. As has been the case for many years nearly half of the Middle School student population volunteer their time to participate in some form of community service. Over the course of this year, they were involved in assisting younger boys at sport training, visiting an aged care facility in Osborne Park, working with a local special needs centre, supporting the Keep Australia Beautiful and Adopt a Sport programmes, developing anti-bullying strategies for our Middle School, and fundraising for a South African orphanage

To emphasise the supporting and proactive culture that exists within the Middle School, two occurrences must be highlighted. At the start of Semester 2, the students were offered the opportunity to sign up for the various Service Learning options via an electronic system. The system was opened one evening and within 15 minutes all of the places had been filled, with many activities being over-subscribed! Later in the same term, the Middle School student Anti-Bullying Committee spoke at an assembly about the importance of the entire Middle School taking a stand on this issue. During the speech, they encouraged the students to sign a pledge which indicated they would personally commit to this cause. By the end of that day 300 Middle School students had made their way into the reception to sign the pledge. As you can see, there is a strong sense of social justice within the Middle School and the staff and students are congratulated for their commitment to the notion of 'service above self'.

STAFF

Our School's exceptional teachers do not merely teach, they educate - helping students to think, challenge and reflect. Hopefully in the process, students find and tap into their own beliefs and their own uniqueness. With this in mind, I wish to publicly acknowledge the work of all our staff and to thank classroom teachers, the staff involved in the boarding house and the administration team for their enormous effort. All that we achieve as a school would not be possible without them.

As is the case in any dynamic organisation, staff movement is inevitable and this year was no different. At the end of Term 1 we farewellled Mr Verne Jones and Ms Kylie Sandover from the Year 7 PCL team and we were extremely fortunate to employ Mr Pasha Hayat and Mrs Paula Santos as their replacements. Both Mr Hayat

and Mrs Santos have been outstanding additions to the already highly successful Year 7 team. Next year Mr Mark Williamson will move into a Year 8 PCL role and his role is being replaced by Ms Isabel Bucher, who is currently employed at St Hilda's. Ms Bucher joins us as a highly regarded Mathematics teacher and as an outstanding pastoral care leader. Mr Charlie Liggins and Ms Helen McIntosh will leave the Middle School and take up duties as Assistant Heads of House in the Senior School. These appointments mark the next phase in their professional careers and we wish them all the best in these endeavours. After six years of outstanding service in the Middle School, Mr Chris McClelland will relinquish his PCL role at the end of this year as he focuses on his senior Art teaching duties. Mr Warrick Nelson will also be stepping down from his PCL role. We welcome Mr Tim Harley, who after holding an acting PCL role in Term 1 will become a permanent member of the Year 8 PCL team. Mr Daniel Harvey will also assume a Year 8 PCL role next year. Mr Harvey, who worked at Hale School on a temporary contract at the start of this year, is already well known to many of the boys in the Middle School. Both Mr Harvey and Mr Harley come with vast experience in the pastoral domain and we are very grateful to have secured their services.

As you can see the range of unique opportunities provided for our students is a real hallmark of the Middle School at Hale. We are a school with exceptional opportunities and programmes and clearly distinctive features. The most valuable aspect of these programmes, however, is not the success these activities enjoy, it is the development of character such activities engender in the participants. I have no doubt that next year will be just as exciting and rewarding.

Mr Andrew Manley
Head of Middle School





MIDDLE SCHOOL STAFF

BACK ROW: Martin Taylor, Josh Davis, Chris McClelland, Matthew Cotton, Byron Northmore, Mark Williamson, Murray Curran THIRD ROW: Meghan Rudd, Susan Iskrycki, Di Raymond, Verne Jones, Wendy Cormack, Gail Wold, Terri Spotalis, Trevor Pearse, Amber Levien SECOND ROW: Tim Harley, Renae Payne, Lisa Woodyard, Warrick Nelson, Helen McIntosh, Heath McCabe, Sally Howe, Jennifer Preston, Rosalie Scott, Richard Tongue FRONT ROW: Julia Jarel, Melanie Hindley, TJ Steenekamp, Juli Nissen, Stuart Meade (Headmaster), Andrew Manley (Head of Middle School), Mark Coombes, Kylie Sandover, Jane Hutton

MIDDLE SCHOOL STAFF

Head of Middle School

Mr Andrew Manley
DipT, BEd, MEd

Head of Middle School

Pastoral Care
Ms Julianne Nissen
DipT, BEd
PostGradCertEd

Head of Middle School Curriculum

Mr Mark Coombes
BSc (Hons), PGCE, CBiol

Head of Brine House

Mr TJ Steenekamp
BSecEd, BEd

Chaplains

The Rev Dougall Ethell
MHum, BEd, DipT, DipRSS

Mrs Sally Howe
BCom, GradDipEd,
GradDipDivinity

Coordinator of Middle School Music

Mr Martin Taylor
BEd (Mus)

Coordinator of Outdoor Education

Mr Murray Curran
BA, HNatDip

Coordinator of Middle School Drama

Ms Julia Jarel
BEd

Head of Online Learning

Mr Michael Valentine
DipT, BEd, PostGradDip
Mrs Beverley Korbosky
BA, BEd

Ms Desiree Lange
BA (Hons), GradDipEd

Mr Heath McCabe
GradDipEd, BAppSc

Mr Byron Northmore
BA, HDE(PostGrad), MPhil,
DipBusMan

Mrs Rosalie Scott
BMus, BEd

YEAR 7 PCLS

Mrs Terri Spotalis
BEd (Hons)

Mr Mark Williamson
BSc, BEcons, GradDipEd

Mrs Lisa Woodyard
BComm (Public Relations/Law),
GradDipEd

Mr Matthew Cotton
BSc (Hons), PostGradCertEd

Ms Wendy Cormack
BEd (Prim) (Hons)

Mr Verne Jones
MEd

Dr Melanie Hindley
DipEd, BEd, MEd, PhD

Ms Kylie Sandover
BA (Hons), BEd

Mrs Paula Santos
BEd (Prim) (Hons), GradCertEd

Mr Pasha Hayat
BBus (Mgt)/BBus(Mkt),
GradDipEd

YEAR 8 PCLS

Mr Charlie Liggins
BA, GradDipEd

Ms Amber Levien
BA (Visual Art), DipEd

Mrs Jenna Roche
BATH and PGED

Mr Chris McClelland
BA (Visual Art), BEd

Ms Helen McIntosh
BA, DipEd

Mr Trevor Pearse
BA, BEd

Mr Richard Tongue
BSc, DipEd, GradDipRE

Mr Warrick Nelson
BSc, GradDipEd

Mr Tim Harley
BSc, GradDipEd

Miss Meghan Rudd
BAnimScMgt, DipEd

EDUCATION ASSISTANTS

Ms Renae Payne

Mrs Susan Iskrycki

CURRICULUM SUPPORT

Mrs Ronel Gildenhuys
MCom, PostGradDip

Mrs Sarah Wilkinson
DipT, BBus,
BEd (Special Needs)

Mrs Heather Jones
BA, BEd

COUNSELLORS

Ms Jane Hutton
BAppSc, PostGradDip,
PostGradDipPsych

Mr Josh Davis
BA (Hons), GradDipEd, MPsych

Ms Carolyn Furness
BA (Hons), THC

ADMINISTRATION AND ANCILLARY STAFF

Mrs Di Raymond
Assistant to the Executive

Mrs Gail Wold
Middle School Receptionist

Mrs Jenny Preston
Middle School Laboratory
Technician

MIDDLE SCHOOL COUNCILLORS Semester 1

BACK ROW:
Jack Roberts, Jett Boshard, Connor Gosatti,
Owen Crofts, Zac Sanderson

MIDDLE ROW:
Joshua Harris, Mitchell Georgiades,
Matthew Foster (Captain),
William Kelsall (Captain), Charlie Hurst,
Kealey Farrant

FRONT ROW:
Chirag Tharakan, Jago Ludkins,
Noah Broadbent, Matthew Sculthorpe,
Shaneal Vekaria



MIDDLE SCHOOL COUNCILLORS Semester 2

BACK ROW:
William Kelsall (Captain), Guy Taylor,
Davis Zhang, Joseph Warr,
Timothy Del Borrello

MIDDLE ROW:
Mr Andrew Manley, Marcus Jorgensen,
Taj Hasson, Matthew Foster (Captain),
Oscar Morcombe, Samuel Rowbottom,
William Beckwith, Angus Young

FRONT ROW:
Stuart Wilson, Harry Stead,
Noah Benzie-Drayton, Matthew Yap,
Oscar Wright, Cameron Luyckx



Leadership.

Innovation.

Management.

These are all words that the Middle School Councillors of 2015 have had to ponder over and attempt to put into action on our quest to maintain and improve the School and the lives of its four hundred members. Harold Geneen, a very successful American businessman, once said: "Leadership cannot really be taught. It can only be learned." And so it was with this year's Student Councillors. Each class elected a representative for one semester, and then another one in the second semester. In this way, twice as many got the chance to work in a functioning leadership team, and we were constantly learning as we went along through experience, listening to opinions and further discussion.

The annual Middle School Talent Quest was one of the major events the Council was responsible for. We broke up into teams to tackle the different aspects required to get the show to run smoothly. We learned the key principles

of management skills when organising MCs, the act order, judges, and more. The efforts put in by everyone paid off in the end, culminating with a fun afternoon for all classes to showcase their talents and watch others'. All of this would not have happened without long-lasting commitment to the task.

There were many plans sprouting in the young, creative minds of the Student Councillors right throughout the year. The lack of a clock in the Middle School was quickly identified as an issue and a probable contributor to general tardiness around the schools, and we wanted to fix this. Ideas such as racks in the toilets, additional handball courts and a voting box for the song for the School bell were simply waiting to be put into action. However, due to a lack of time, we were unable to implement many of these plans, but stay tuned as they live on in the Year 7s and are likely to be followed up on next year.

In Semester 2, we were asked what we wanted to get out of our time in the Council. It was clear that a great interest lay in

developing our leadership skills, and so Mr Manley helped us to do so. He wanted us to think of ways in which we could make a difference in our communities, whether they be at home, at school, in the boarding house or in the broader community. After all, leadership is often about setting the example by doing the little things. Some common responses involved completing a certain amount of random acts of kindness every day, picking up litter and talking to someone who seemed to be lonely or having a bad time. All noble, helpful actions - but significantly lacking in imagination. We were challenged to think harder, to dig deeper, and come up with creative ways to give back. As Steve Jobs said: "Innovation distinguishes between a leader and a follower." Ideas began to brew, and two Councillors went as far as to give out free drinks and sunscreen one morning at Scarborough Beach, which is testimony to their lateral thinking skills and kindness.

However, there are some things which all leaders must do, and we were exposed to these in an extreme form - in leadership of the military.

We watched a speech by Stanley McChrystal, a revered former US Army general. He discussed being able to lift your team following failure, and communicating effectively so as to grow a common purpose and sense of belonging between its members. This bond is so strong in the elite US Rangers squadron that they "...will never leave a fallen comrade to fall into the hands of the enemy." In other words, no matter what it costs them, if someone needs help, they are coming. This is extreme selflessness, which is a quality needed for successful collaboration. It is the leaders' responsibility to advocate for and foster these ideals.

2015's Middle School Councillors may not have had much success in regards to getting things done, but have undoubtedly learned some important lessons and left next year's Council with a massive platform upon which they can build. The Middle School and the way of life it offers so many will only continue to improve under their guidance.

William Kelsall and Matthew Foster
Middle School Captains Semester 2



PRIZES AND AWARDS

PASTORAL CARE CITIZENSHIP AWARDS

YEAR 7

Tallis Davies (7.1)
Noah Francis (7.2)
Daniel Cheng (7.3)
Peter (PJ) McSkimming (7.4)
Scott Packham (7.5)
Benjamin Mutzig (7.6)
Keegan Chambers (7.7)
Cooper Barnes (7.8)

YEAR 8

Tristan Kat (8.1)
Benjamin Clayton (8.2)
Guy Taylor (8.3)
Ethan Phillips (8.4)
Kyle Thistlethwaite (8.5)
Angus Young (8.6)
Charles Hurst (8.7)
Kristian Jongeling (8.8)

TUG-OF-WAR

Year 7.4
Year 8.6

TALENT QUEST AWARD

Year 7.1 and Year 7.4
Year 8.1

ACADEMIC PRIZES

YEAR 7 ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AWARDS

Luke Althorpe
Noah Benzie-Drayton
Jett Boshard
Daniel Cheng
Owen Crofts
Sanjay D'Cruz
Michael Garas
Cameron Gregory
Ben Johnson
Charles Longhorn
Thomas Love
Jago Ludkins
Peter (PJ) McSkimming
Zach Neppe
William Nixon
Henry Osterberg
Chirag Tharakan
Michael Velloza
Joseph Warr
Thomas White
Oscar Wright
William Zhang

MIDDLE SCHOOL CYGNET PRIZE FOR:

PROSE

Kristian Jongeling

POETRY

Matthew Foster

ART

Lewis Hemery

ACADEMIC PRIZES

YEAR 8 ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AWARDS

Reece Ashley
William Beckwith
Siddhant Bhat
Yale Cheng
Kane Corbett
Oliver Cvitanovich
Benjamin Flavel
Matthew Foster
George Hope
Adam Horton
Bailey Ireland
Arsh Jha
Kristian Jongeling
Marcus Jorgensen
William Kelsall
Kye Opie
Jeremy Pearson-Lemme
Finlay Player
Tom Prosser
Jacob Richardson
Fletcher Sadgrove
Arshaq Siraz
Jayson Spencer
Jacob van der Meulen
Calum Wong

SPECIAL AWARDS

CONTRIBUTION TO MIDDLE SCHOOL MUSIC AWARD

Kristian Jongeling

MIDDLE SCHOOL EMERGING MUSICIAN PRIZE

Joshua Parker

GARLAND PRIZE WINNER

Jeremy Pearson-Lemme

CONTRIBUTION TO MIDDLE SCHOOL DRAMA AWARD

Andrew Parker

BEST ALL ROUND MIDDLE SCHOOL SPORTSMAN

Zac Sanderson

HEADMASTER'S PRIZE FOR MIDDLE SCHOOL CHARACTER AND LEADERSHIP

Matthew Foster



Middle School

YEAR 7.1

BACK ROW:

Guy Rosser, Kade Walter,
Nicholas Charlton, Francois Helberg,
Tallis Davies, Nicholas Graham, Sam Carroll

MIDDLE ROW:

Jake Stone, Nicholas Burgess,
Charlie Edkins, Christian Dethlefsen,
Jett Boshard, Nicholas Siemer,
Matthew Kane, Mrs Terri Spartalis

FRONT ROW:

Charlie Carrington-Jones, Tom Ross,
Tristan Brown, Matthew Booth,
Matt Vaillancourt, Billy Jaffray,
Henry Osterberg, Matthew Yap



It all started on the first day of Term 1 when we first got to really meet each other. We can all still remember the first time we met each other and all sat in a circle with Mrs Spartalis and introduced ourselves. We all really bonded and quickly there were no old boys and new boys. Soon camp came by and down in Dwellingup we went mountain biking, orienteering and raft building. We were a really competitive class and the PCL tug-of-war

was a good example of that! Although we did not win, we all had a great time. We did lots of work in class and had good times at lunch and recess.

During Term 2 there was big hype over the Talent Quest and every PD lesson we rehearsed. When the Talent Quest came along on the last day of Term 2 we were all very nervous but pushed through and came out with a great performance

of the *Evolution of Dance*. We came out on top with the equal 1st place prize.

The 7.1 class this year has been amazing and over the entire year we have had a great time, looked out for each other and worked as hard as we could to always achieve our best.

Jett Boshard and Matthew Yap (7.1)

YEAR 7.2

BACK ROW:

Kyiah O'Donohue, Noah Francis,
Konnah Holmes, Ben Trethewey,
Rigby Blake, Sam Southern, Oscar Love,
Pip Baxendale

MIDDLE ROW:

William Shields, Troy Taylor, Callum Coull,
Aadi Singh, Campbell Daubney,
Mitch Butterworth, Chirag Tharakan,
Henry Robinson, Mr Mark Williamson

FRONT ROW:

Bruce Johnson, Kye Ramsay, Oscar Wright,
William Nixon, Max Ficko, Dylan Spyvee,
Bray Lyon



This year has flashed by with many memorable experiences. Throughout the year, Mr Williamson has been an effervescent mentor guiding us through the huge change that is Year 7. A distinct memory that all of 7.2 share is of camp, in Dwellingup, where many friendships were forged. We went on several 'life threatening' adventures, from a mountainous bike ride to actually cooking our own food! (Which thankfully tasted quite delicious.)

In Term 2, routine had started to properly form, with the boys in 7.2 coming to grips with the Hale expectations, but struggling to get used to the Hale tie that many had not worn before. Soon after came the preparation for the Talent Quest, with the Year 7s and 8s putting aside their nerves and pushing through that mental barrier to perform in front of 400 of their peers.

In Term 4, the Ride Aid foundation motivated the Middle School to raise money

via a lap-a-thon. This event helped the boys to recognise others less fortunate than themselves and donate money to a good cause. Since this year has zipped past with a constant bustle of a busy schedule, the New Norcia trip was a unique opportunity for boys in Year 7 to escape their regular routine and enter a calm, peaceful two days with self-reflecting as the central aim.

The 7.2 class have definitely had memorable

experiences this year, and made friendships to last. However, this could not have been possible without an astounding teacher to help us through our year in 7.2, Mr Williamson.

Oscar Wright, Chirag Tharakan and William Nixon (7.2)



YEAR 7.3

BACK ROW:

Sean Ferguson, William Zhang, Tristan Hurford, Benjamin Rossdeutscher, Eric Chen, Taj Hasson, Kurtis Butler, Daniel Cheng

MIDDLE ROW:

Alex Allen, Max Hamblin, Aidan Lau, Ben Johnson, Mrs Lisa Woodyard, John Naughton, Joshua Wallis, Lachlan Holt, Oliver Kemp

FRONT ROW:

Douglas Stuart, Jack Zis, Michael Velloza, Koert van der Laan, Matthew Gillard, Cody Willis, Thomas Love, Shaneal Vekaria

We started off 2015 in 7.3 with fresh faces and butterflies. How could we have known about the friendships to be formed and the challenges to be faced? For the boarders, they faced the additional challenges of living in a home away from home. We have to come to the end of an amazing journey, with admittedly a few battle scars.

Just a few weeks into Term 1, we headed to Dwellingup which for many was their first camp at Hale School. The Talent Quest was the

main focus in Term 2 where we all had a go at acting and script-writing. Work in Term 3 went up a notch, making us persevere in our own academic endeavour. The highlight of Term 4 had to be the New Norcia Retreat on which we had time to ponder and reflect, as young men.

While all of this was going on, we also had to focus on sport which was an amazing opportunity for us to develop our teamwork and taste success. It also provided ongoing nerves and the anticipation of checking the

notice board at recess on a Thursday to see what team we had made it into for the Friday match.

PSA Sport was not the only opportunity for expanding our cooperative skills. Whether it was for the annual tug-of-war in Term 1 or the Junior School Fundraiser in Term 3, team work was a vital part of life in 7.3.

2015 has been a rollercoaster for the boys in 7.3. Reflecting now at the end of the year, it is hard to comprehend all that we have accomplished

as individuals and as a group. However, none of it would have been possible without Mrs Woodyard. As a PCL, she has aided us in times of need and allowed us to flourish from our childhood into becoming young men. Perhaps the most fitting thing of the year has been our motto which truly stands for who we are in the PCG 7.3: "Together we stand."

Michael Velloza and Taj Hasson (7.3)



YEAR 7.4

BACK ROW:

Abraham Harries, James Vercoe, Luca Bertolucci, James Hill, Joshua Harris, Thomas Papathanassiou, Jamie Benson, Judd Hely

MIDDLE ROW:

Jarod O'Beirne, Tim Giraudo, Luke Murphy, Fraser Keene, Anton Pope, PJ McSkimming, Lachlan Boys, Menno Inverarity, Mr Matthew Cotton

FRONT ROW:

Daniel Lind, Eddie Farquharson, Harry Boden, Tom Richardson, Aston Gobetti, Callum O'Sullivan, Harry Stead

At the beginning of 2015 the class of 7.4 finally entered room MS12 filled with fear and excitement. The group of boys knew that the blokes around them would stay that way for a long time. Through the first two weeks it was easy, but when the homework kicked in it was a real wake up call for some of the boys. After a while the shock subsided and we all

settled in. At the end of a big term the boys knew each other well enough to lead themselves to victory in the PCL tug-of-war competition.

The end of Term 2 brought the Middle School Talent Quest. After much practice the day finally arrived. Our talent shone through with a tied victory for 7.1 and 7.4.

Semester 2 saw new subjects and our normal routine was disrupted a little, but we soon got back into our stride. In Term 4 we started with a relaxing trip to New Norcia. Upon our return the tests kept coming. So many French vocabulary tests! We needed to work to our full potential and we rose to the challenge. It has most definitely been a fun

and busy year.

Harry Stead and Joshua Harris (7.4)

Middle School

YEAR 7.5

BACK ROW:

Leo Mazzella, Alex Fryer, Harry Morse,
Luke Althorpe, Scott Packham, Ethan Batt,
Toby Warne, Dylan van der Meulen

MIDDLE ROW:

Heath Davis, Caleb Hodgson-Taylor,
Jak Taylor, Charlie Longhorn,
Ms Wendy Cormack, Joseph Warr,
Oscar Barnes, Noah Broadbent,
Oscar Metcalf

FRONT ROW:

Sam Ward, Kim Turner, Robbie Ryan,
Michael Garas, Josh Purwien, Zac Copley,
Alexander Luyckx



On the first day of school, we were a class of 23 unfamiliar faces, but as the year went on, we became a team. Dwellingup camp was our first bonding experience, as we learnt about each other's strengths and challenges. After the four days in the wilderness, we became much closer as a class. The end of Term 1 came quickly, and we ended it with a surprisingly good result in the tug-of-war challenge.

Throughout Term 2 we began to know each other very well,

as we worked together for the goal of winning the annual Middle School Talent Quest. On the day we gave it our best shot with our combination of a video and performance named *This Is Us*, but had an unlucky result.

Throughout Term 3 and 4, as our friendships became cemented, we focused on our learning habits in the classroom and improving our skills on the sporting field. After all our hard work, we ended the year on a relaxing retreat to New Norcia, the

oldest monastic town in Australia. It was a great time to reflect on the year and included a visit to the Gingin Discovery Centre.

Although our time is up in Year 7, we still have a long journey ahead of us at Hale School, and throughout this we will be sure to maintain our friendships from 7.5.

Joseph Warr and Noah Broadbent (7.5)

YEAR 7.6

BACK ROW:

Bailey Walker, Jordan Koleits,
Lachlan Reading, Joshua Edwards-Smith,
Aryan Sawjani, Owen Crofts, Tom White

MIDDLE ROW:

Callum Findlay, Kai Papineau, Jordan Lynes,
Zach Neppe, Nick Hilton, Mitchel Obst,
Benjamin Busby, Mr Verne Jones

FRONT ROW:

Cameron Luyckx, Harley Norwood,
Liam Bland, Benjamin Mutzig, Aryan Ghetia,
Jakob Sorensen, Harry Glass



We have really enjoyed our time at Hale this year, for many of us, the first. It has been lots of fun but challenging at the same time. Our year was filled with awesome events and fundraisers that contributed towards buying a brand new bus for Hope School in Africa and giving back to our community.

When we came to Hale Middle School, we were really nervous and we did not know what to expect. Like most Year 7 students, we were quite worried about homework and the level of organisation required. But luckily we were put in an awesome class with two amazing PCLs, Mr Jones and from Term 2, Mrs Santos.

Term 1 was home to the Swimming Carnival along with Year 7 Camp. At camp, we undertook many different and exciting activities such as rowing, raft building and orienteering. We even got to cook our own food! The highlight of Term 2 was preparing for the Talent Quest where we all undertook the challenge to learn the house song! The New Norcia trip in Semester 2 was a great

opportunity for us to spend time together as a group away from a busy Term 4 and reflect on our journey so far.

We have overcome many challenges, learned many things and made many solid friendships. What a busy and awesome year it has been!

Owen Crofts and Joshua Edwards-Smith (7.6)



YEAR 7.7

BACK ROW:
Harrison Fry, Jay Mulder, Hamish Allen,
Jordan Gillon, Benjamin Grayson,
James Harris, Lachie Walsh, Liam Timmins

MIDDLE ROW:
Finley Elsegood-Smith, Josh Parker,
Luke Morison, Robert Pettitt, Cameron
Gregory, Justin Landman, Cade Ferguson,
Noah Benzie-Drayton, Dr Melanie Hindley

FRONT ROW:
Lachlan Ross, Keegan Chambers,
Jago Ludkins, Rory Dawson,
Mackenzie Brown, Oscar Comiskey,
Oliver King

The first day of Term 1 started with a bang! From the minute we stepped over the threshold we all knew that this was going to be one cracker of a year. Camp came in week 6, cementing our class bond and our motto: "We Will Together."

Term 2 saw the rise and fall of talent as the classes competed head to head in the annual Talent Quest. Whilst we did not prevail, our fantastic music video got a special mention in the award ceremony. By the end of Semester 1, 7.7

was working together like a well-oiled machine with many great friendships developing amongst the group.

Term 3 saw a new learning programme and 7.7 adapted to the change well. We moved from Design and Technology to Art, from French to Japanese and from Geography to History. Throughout the semester we grew as a class and achieved many great things as individuals as well. We participated in a variety of great activities, such as the Junior

School Fundraising Fete and the Butterfly Effect Day, and enjoyed them all.

Term 4 was a huge success as well. We all enjoyed our last few weeks as a class immensely. This year was a good one for the whole of 7.7, full of fun and opportunity. We grew and developed many friendships as a class, and are all looking forward to next year.

**Jago Ludkins and
Noah Benzie-Drayton (7.7)**



YEAR 7.8

BACK ROW:
Oscar Teather, Harry Lombard, Aiden Bick,
Davis Zhang, Dean Grove, Ben Powell,
Longhao Li

MIDDLE ROW:
Angus Upson, Jack Tozawa, Harry Wright,
Ms Kylie Sandover, Sanjay D'Cruz,
Leonard Yau, Flynn Mahon

FRONT ROW:
Joshua Tank, Simon Mitchell,
Matthew Sculthorpe, Sean Bond,
Hamish Cadogan, Tom Cole, Tim Forsyth,
Cooper Barnes

On Tuesday 3 February, children who had graduated from primary school arrived at Hale Middle School. Some old friends met up, whereas others stood on their own and examined their new surroundings. The year had begun!

Later in the term, 7.8s team leader, Ms Sandover, had to leave school. The 7.8 students were swept away on a big bus to camp. 7.8 learnt to camp

in whole new ways that were helpful and fun to try out.

In Term 2, 7.8 had a new team leader. On the first day of school Mr Hayat arrived and introduced himself. Then everyone got started on the Talent Quest. After many ideas, it was decided to do a dance. Sadly, 7.8 did not win the competition with their astonishing act; however, this did not bring the team down.

Term 3 began and a change of subjects brought 7.8 new things to learn. Although most were sad to see DT and Japanese go, 7.8 were ready to begin another journey, delving into the lands of Art and French. The Arts Cup surprised everyone, as houses gave it their all, singing, and painting on people.

Suddenly, it was the final quarter of the game. 7.8 was swept away yet again on a bus

to a small town, for the New Norcia retreat. 7.8 spent the final weeks working hard on assessments. The year of 2015 was an astonishing journey for 7.8. We are very much looking forward to 2016.

Longhao Li and Flynn Mahon (7.8)

YEAR 8.1

BACK ROW:

Lucas O'Leary, Matthew Foster, Anthony Davis, Ammar Al-Tamimi, Daniel Rogers, Daniel Hepburn, Oscar Morcombe, Ethan Ridge

MIDDLE ROW:

William Cadogan, Nathan Phillis, Nikkhil Mukundala, Ben Ryan, Mr Tim Harley, Will Wright, Matthew Hick, Quinn Donaldson, Clay Morton

FRONT ROW:

Noah Thavaseelan, Giam Nation, Mitchell Holmes, Daniel Gray, Dylan Kitney, Isaac Forrest, Jacob Thew, Matthew McPhee, Tristan Kat

Bright blue lockers and downstairs! The atmosphere was vibrant, and the smell of excitement and anticipation was contagious. We were in Year 8, and 8.1 was ready for what awaited us. We shook off our holiday lethargy and embarked on a four-term rollercoaster.

We were greeted by the cheerful Mr Harley. He compared having success to riding a wave - *"you ride the good times and make sure to*



catch another one when failure occurs." This advice struck a chord, and kept us in good stead throughout the term.

Term 2 arrived, and we were greeted by a teacher who was in dire need of a haircut after his long-service leave. The man, the myth - Mr Liggins was back! We had barely settled into Term 2 before we were whisked off to Margaret River for the Year 8 camp. We will struggle to forget the pure thrill of abseiling down a cliff

and mountain biking through Margaret River national park. Sharing these special moments with our classmates made them simply awesome. Camp helped unite us as one for our Talent Quest bid in the form of a rendition of *Lonely Boy*, by the Black Keys, and we walked away victorious thanks to some superb musical teamwork and rehearsal.

Term 3 flew past, and before we knew it the final hurdle was up ahead, Term 4 and

leaving Middle School. But the race to the end was abruptly put on hold. Our fellow classmate, Will Wright, had been diagnosed with Hodgkin's lymphoma. This was terrible news and a shock to us all, but it is a credit to Will and the class that we held strong. This exemplifies the bond we share as classmates, one full of memories that we will cherish for a long time yet.

Nikkhil Mukundala and Matthew Foster (8.1)

YEAR 8.2

BACK ROW:

Ben Rudd, Ethan Mann, Murray Pratt, Lachlan McKay, Harry Saggars, Benjamin Clayton, Mitchell Georgiades, Bailey Ireland

MIDDLE ROW:

Fraser Jaffray, Egan Brooks, Carl King, Dominic Banks-Smith, Ms Amber Levien, Thomas Harris, Liam Young, Dylan Marsden, Luke Bowles

FRONT ROW:

Lewis Hemery, Max Monfries, Calum Jones, Lachlan Robinett, Sridhar Jagadish, William Burton, Blake Geelen, Fletcher Sadgrove, Stuart Wilson



On Tuesday 3 February 2015 the old Year 7 cohort moved into Year 8 and class 8.2 was born. We were a totally new class but we started to gel quickly under the awesome guidance of Ms Levien.

We decided to set a few goals for ourselves so that at the end of the year we all would have a smooth transition into the Senior School.

In Term 2 we had the Margaret River camp. For this we joined forces with 8.1 and participated in many team activities to bond

even more as a class. We got ourselves through many challenging times by supporting each other in the rock climbing and abseiling.

On our return we had to knuckle down for many tests and assessments, but there was some relief from this when we sang *All Star* by Smash Mouth for the annual Middle School Talent Quest. Who would have thought a bunch of 13 and 14 year old boys would enjoy dressing up as various fairy tale characters? We all definitely had loads of fun.

Term 3 was filled with different house activities such as athletics and Arts Cup. The midpoint of the year also saw us getting the second dose of our vaccinations, with a few people worried they might pass out again. Once again it was time for everyone to put their heads down and work hard both academically and on the sporting field as winter sport continued.

By Term 4, we all felt like we were ready to move into the Senior School. One final step to make this happen was to make

our subject selections for the start of Year 9.

A few final events to see out Year 8 saw us performing our drama shows to family and friends whilst Ms Levien took pride of place in her VIP seating. With tests all wrapping up, we were ending the year on a high note ready to move into Senior School. Ms Levien has certainly moulded a fantastic bunch of young men.

Fletcher Sadgrove (8.2)



YEAR 8.3

BACK ROW:

Oliver Freyne, Andrew Barber, Oscar Cooke, Zachary Parnell, Joshua Farrow, Rowan Blakeman, Jock Hassell, Jack Watson

MIDDLE ROW:

George McLean, Charlie Caldwell, Zac Sanderson, Ethan Chivers, Miss Meghan Rudd, Myles Vincent, Charlie George, Max Mollett, Seb Forwood

FRONT ROW:

Luke Geha, Jake Just, Finlay Player, Jamie Warnock, Aiden Anderson, Dhanush Vijayaraghavan, Guy Taylor, George Hope, Daniel Thomas

As we arrived at MS3 for the start of another year at Hale School, we did not quite know what to expect. Ms. Rudd, or Mrs Lovell as we know her today, welcomed us with an open door and a multitude of possibilities. We soon discovered that Year 8 was not just in MS3, but all over the school, with a variety of different teachers and peers.

Going away on camp and the Talent Quest gave us the perfect opportunity to further strengthen the bonds of friendship within 8.3. We learnt a lot about each other, and also about ourselves. Our Semester 1 class councillor, Zac Sanderson, brought energy and liveliness to the group. Our class councillor for Semester 2, Guy Taylor, brought a more

level-headed approach. He managed to hold the reins in on our class, helping us to travel into Term 4 with a more stable and prepared Year 8 group.

We started the year with a bang, getting (arguably) the best Geography teacher on the market. Mr Northmore was one of the few teachers

unfazed by our boisterous nature. Over the course of the year we have grown, developed new friendships and are feeling prepared for the challenges and opportunities of the Senior School.

Finlay Player and Josh Farrow (8.3)



YEAR 8.4

BACK ROW:

Michael Christie, Johnson Daubney, Jackson Dye, Kealey Farrant, John Ibukunoluwa, Connor Okill, Ryan Hicks, Thomas Parsons

MIDDLE ROW:

Angus Findlay, Fraser Robb, William Beckwith, Joel Hughan, Mr Chris McClelland, Lachlan Mills, Calum MacLeod, Chris Watson, Ethan Phillips

FRONT ROW:

Andrew O'Brien, Theo Radley-Kohrs, Joshua Boekeman, Caleb Holt, Callum Hall, Joshua Cohenca, Dylan Allan, Michael Dekenah, Tom D'Sylva

2015 was an interesting and challenging year for the class of 8.4. We began the year on a difficult note, managing to cause several of our teachers a few headaches. Mr McClelland, our PCL, really had his work cut out. A few behaviour plans, a lot of discussions and several seating arrangements later, the class began to improve. By fourth term some of the teachers were actually enjoying teaching 8.4.

A variety of challenges came our way this year and we had

to learn how to work as a team to overcome them. One of our greatest challenges was at the Year 8 Camp, when all of us had to cooperate and help each other out to overcome our fears, such as Kealey's fear of heights in abseiling and rock climbing.

The class also had many spectacular performances from students both in school and out. Dylan Allan won his age group in the Town of Claremont Art Awards with an artwork completed in his art class. Michael Christie

was selected to perform with the West Australian Ballet Company in a major production showing at the Quarry Amphitheatre from 15 to 18 January 2016. This is a prestigious ballet company with an adult cast and it is very unusual for someone so young to be selected. Michael also achieved bronze in the National Junior Athletic Championships in Melbourne, in the high jump in his age group. Joel Hughan made the state titles in bodyboarding at Trigg Beach. Ethan Phillips won MVP at Stirling Senators WABL team,

a very prestigious award, and finally, several students vied for the rather dubious honour of receiving the most bad diary signings. The winner, with an uncontested score of 34, shall remain anonymous.

Overall, this year has been absolutely fantastic with hundreds of opportunities and many great memories that will not be forgotten.

Kealey Farrant and William Beckwith (8.4)

Middle School

YEAR 8.5

BACK ROW:

Ben Flavel, Cooper Brinkworth, Triyan Jha, Kia Melvin, Rafferty Milton, Siddhant Bhat, Kyle Thistlethwaite, Marcus Jorgensen

MIDDLE ROW:

Christopher Thompson, Kye Opie, Henry Cook, Kellen Johnson, Ms Helen McIntosh, Connor Gosatti, Lloyd Cant, Nick Stone, Jayce Illman

FRONT ROW:

Stephen Hanna, Murray Lewin, Tyler Foggin, Tom Caldwell, Benjamin Raszyk, Thomas Brooks, William Barlette, Logan Guelfi, Tom Hemery



This year has gone so fast for everyone in 8.5. With some big personalities on the class list, the boys all knew the year would entail many challenges and gratifying victories.

The boys left their worries at home and set off to Margaret River for a camp that would aid many growing bonds between the boys. From battling early rises to cliff faces, the boys of

8.5 would always support each other, a trait well-maintained through the course of the year.

With the launch of Term 2, expectations increased, and with more homework and assessments 8.5 were challenged like never before. However, as the term proceeded the boys were able to *Shake It Off* with an amazing performance in the Talent

Quest, which taught the boys to leave their egos at the door.

As the end of the year became closer and closer, the boys took a break from their busy schedules and were able to let their 'Authenticity' shine in the Butterfly Effect Day.

However, the amazing success that 8.5 sustained throughout the year could not have been

possible without our great PCL Mrs McIntosh. She taught us many things throughout the year, but the most important thing she taught us was to cherish the time we had with our classmates in 8.5, as we make that very big step towards Senior School.

Tom Hemery (8.5)

YEAR 8.6

BACK ROW:

Sioeli Huavi, Leith Fitzpatrick, Joel Hill, William Kelsall, Yale Cheng, Nicholas Kane, Angus Coull, Jack Turner, David Hedlam

MIDDLE ROW:

Bijan Bordbar, Zachary Dalziell, Cassius King, Charlie Morfesse, Mr Trevor Pearse, Sandon Page, Kunal Shah, Tom Prosser, Tom Walton

FRONT ROW:

Dylan Blott, Girik Dev, Daniel Kish, Jayson Spencer, Oliver Cvitanovich, Cameron Kennedy-Lennie, Angus Young, Euan Gallagher, Calum Wong



2015 was a fantastic year for 8.6. Each of us feels proud of what we did and has memories we can share as a class. We delved into our subjects with eagerness and excitement. We welcomed many new students and, before long, became the best of friends. We met all of our wonderful teachers and with their help, we got through Term 1. We were victorious in the tug-of-war competition. Each boy stood along the rope, gripped firmly onto it, then lifted it up and waited for the signal to pull. We worked

together with great strength and our determination was roaring.

Our camp in Term 2 was one of the unique experiences of our year; everything was fun and challenging. Great things happened to us individually and we also learnt so much about the environment and each other. It was a delightful experience and we are certain that we will never forget it.

The Talent Quest was another memorable event. We created a video full of trick shots with

the technological help of Dylan Blott. While we did not achieve a first, second or third place, we did get an honourable mention by the judges. Either way, the video was great and entertaining.

The Butterfly Effect Day was awesome too. We did gestures like recycling, baking cookies, free car washes and just random acts of kindness. We hope as a class that the good actions that occurred during the Butterfly Effect Day made a difference in other people's days. Thank you to

the organisers of it. In the Term 4 lap-a-thon the boys had to either walk, jog or run around the oval to get laps to raise money for a worthwhile cause.

Thank you to all of our supporters, encouragers and helpers. Thanks also to Mr. Pearse for being an outstanding teacher and Pastoral Care Leader of the 2015 8.6 group.

Kunal Shah (8.6)



YEAR 8.7

BACK ROW:
Charlie Hurst, Samuel Rowbottom,
Oliver Walsh, Jacob Richardson,
Mitchell Forbes, Michael Wisdom,
Lachlan O'Hara, Piers Kirk

MIDDLE ROW:
John Pillai, Joseph Evans, Andrew Parker,
Jacob van der Meulen, Mr Richard Tongue,
Samuel Smith, Thomas MacDonald,
Theo Sarris, Antony Mizzi

FRONT ROW:
Nived Nanda, Kane Corbett,
Max Richardson, Sam Ashton,
Jordy Pearce, Lachlan Pirone, Max Spyvee,
Charlie Worsfold, Zachery Chan

A new year and a new mix. Why the change? My old class was better than this one. And so it goes for about the first week when, all of a sudden, things fall into place and the new faces become old faces and the old faces still remain. Same again this year. We have worked well as a class this year, and have really enjoyed Geography with Mr Northmore and History with Mr Ashton.

The camp was probably the highlight of our year. The food was good, we slept out in mild weather and bike riding in the national park was the best time. Putting *The Gruffalo* on stage was lots of fun. Michael Wisdom was the perfect Gruffalo and most of the class were involved in some way. Morning classes proved very popular and it was good to get a head start to the day. Mr Tongue was pleased with

our mid-term reports and felt that not too many would have Christmas spoilt by his comments in the reports due soon.

We are all looking forward to going to the Senior School and identifying fully with our houses but we will miss the Middle School and will have to make an effort to stay in touch with all the friends we have made during the past two

years. Mr Tongue said that we are in for a difficult year but assured us that we would all be much better by the time we made it through to Year 10.

We have all had a wonderful year and we wish our Year 7 brothers all the very best for next year.

Charlie Hurst and Sam Rowbottom (8.7)



YEAR 8.8

BACK ROW:
Lucas Staelens, Trent Lane, Jack Bradford,
Cameron Beedie, Timothy Del Borrello,
Kieran Arbuckle, Clancy Waugh,
Will Cornish

MIDDLE ROW:
Steele Hall, Brody Boyd, Jake Surtees,
James Davidson, Mr Warrick Nelson,
Adam Grove, Christopher Young,
Adam Horton, Angus Urquhart

FRONT ROW:
Reece Ashley, Matteo Murphy,
Owen Eiszele, Jack Roberts,
Jeremy Pearson-Lemme, Alistair Harrison,
Kristian Jongeling, Arshaq Siraz, Bill Lucas

2015 was a truly unforgettable year for 8.8. As we continued in Middle School, we cemented existing friendships and made new ones. Some of our best memories were made on camp in Margaret River. We were faced with challenges such as trying to keep your canoe afloat, making sure you did not burn your dinner and surviving the stench of camp. It was these activities that,

when we worked together, strengthened our new friendships.

Our next big challenge was preparing for the Talent Quest. This provided a fun and enjoyable experience that brought us all closer. With the help of lunchtime rehearsals and some talented musicians and actors (Kieran?), we were finally ready to perform.

Although we did not win, it was a valuable event for us all.

The Butterfly Effect Day was all about helping others and giving back to the community. This was an extremely rewarding day for us as we saw the benefits of doing just one small thing. Geography and History were enjoyed but Science with Mr Kenny was a standout. Having fun doing

experiments and practicals made Science a thoroughly enjoyable subject.

Overall, Middle School has been an extremely pleasurable experience but we are all looking forward to Senior School.

Christopher Young, Timothy Del Borrello, Jack Roberts and Angus Urquhart (8.8)



"From New Norcia, I've learnt the value of patience and of having time to myself for a short period every day to think and calm myself."



PASTORAL CARE

The focus of our pastoral care endeavours this year has centred on building positive relationships with our peers, helping others and exploring personal growth. A number of key components to the programme included:

THE MIDDLE SCHOOL SERVICE LEARNING PROGRAMME

As always, the Middle School Service Learning Programme proved extremely popular with over 150 boys volunteering to help out in various ways. Whether it was mentoring Junior School boys, working with the students at Holy Rosary Siena Centre or visiting the residents at James Brown House, our boys consistently demonstrated their commitment to helping others, wholeheartedly embracing the notion of 'duty'.

An addition to the programme this year was the Anti-bullying Committee. Made up of a small group of dedicated

students, they led the way with a number of initiatives aimed at:

- Making boys think twice about bullying others.
- Building awareness around the issues of bullying.
- Helping give boys who are bullied the confidence to seek help.
- Providing bystanders with the confidence to offer help.

Some of the signature events included a student survey to identify key areas of concern; the launch of an anti-bullying pledge, which had well over 300 signatures; and a poster/slogan competition, generating some incredibly creative designs. The three winners had their designs professionally published and displayed around the School.

THE BUTTERFLY EFFECT CS PROJECT

2015 also saw the introduction of the Butterfly Effect Community Service Project. Gaining a lot of momentum in the Middle School community, the boys had over 25 different services in which they could become involved. From planting seedlings, entertaining aged care residents, making puzzle packs for PMH or presenting random bunches of flowers at the local shopping centre, the response from the boys was extraordinary, as was the feedback from the community. This will certainly become a fixture on the Middle School calendar in years to come.

THE PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME

Our Personal Development Programme aims at providing learning experiences that reflect not only the boys' developmental needs, but also best practice. This year a number of Pastoral Care Leaders trialled the use of

a new programme which targeted positive self-esteem and growth mindsets. The feedback from both staff and boys has been very good and we will look at extending this programme into 2016.

Other standout events this year that have helped build positive peer relationships, support connectedness with the School and encourage interaction with the wider community include:

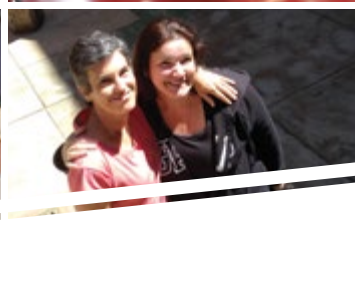
Outdoor Education camps, Lap-a-thon, Junior School Fundraising Day, New Norcia Mindfulness Retreat, St Mary's Activity Day, Father and Son Challenge, Year 8 Social, PCG Talent Quest and Tug-of-War.

None of which would be possible without the support of our wonderful Pastoral Care Leaders and I would like to thank them for all their efforts over the course of the year.

Ms Julianne Nissen
Head of Middle School
Pastoral Care



"I learnt that I am open to other people's ideas and I appreciate other people's patience."



YEAR 7 NEW NORCIA RETREAT

Things people have told me about teenaged boys include: "You just need to run 'em - like horse." and "Meditation is not appropriate for this age group." Well, that is just not the whole story.

Our Year 7 New Norcia retreats give our young men a chance to explore a very different side of themselves. Yes, most enjoy being physically active, often with others. They often love to make noise and to have a laugh. However, they also enjoy silence and learning to calm their minds. The boys are incredibly curious about people like the monks who choose a different lifestyle from the high energy, task-focused one they live. They are also willing to try many different things - art in an old chapel, exploring a historical cemetery, praying with the monks, and experiencing a new way of approaching mealtime. Another much appreciated aspect of our journey to New Norcia is a visit to the fascinating Gingin Gravity Discovery Centre, where the boys can marvel at our earth and universe via science. Taking the whole of the Year 7 cohort out of school for two weeks requires the support of many people, and it would

be easy to say it is just too hard. However, we persist in running our New Norcia retreat because we think it adds something very significant to our boys' school experience. The monks at New Norcia are clear about what matters to them. Their motto, PAX, means peace: peace without and peace within. They live a simple life honouring God and those who visit them. As we spend time in this environment of gentle acceptance, we encourage the boys to reflect on themselves - what matters to me? What are my dreams and hopes? Who am I today? Going to New Norcia also takes the boys out of themselves as we enter a place with a culture still very deeply connected to the pioneering early days of European settlement in our state.

The boys' responses to the retreats are simple and significant:

"I learnt that I am open to other people's ideas and I appreciate other people's patience."

"From New Norcia, I've learnt the value of patience and of having time to myself for a short period every day to think and calm myself."

Mrs Sally Howe
Assistant Chaplain

YEAR 8 ANZAC PROJECT AND CANBERRA TOUR

This year 42 Year 8 Hale students signed up for Middle School Canberra Tour.

Prior to their departure, the students spent time learning about the Great War and researching Old Haleians who had died in the conflict. This important research enabled the students to cultivate an understanding of the character and lives of these men - who they were before and after the war. They also developed a real sense of connection with the person and the history of Hale School. The students met with a variety of guest speakers, including Hale School's former historian, Dr Bill Edgar, and Pru Cowan, the niece of Raymond Cowan who died of malaria in Damascus in 1918. Both speakers told the boys about the perils and hardship of war.

The highlight of the tour was attending the Dawn Service. This was a memorable event, not because of the 2.15am awakening or the cold weather and wet plastic seats; after all, those elements were insignificant compared with the conditions the ANZACS experienced 100 years ago so that we may enjoy our freedom today. The moment was

solemn and reflective. Candles glowed brightly, like the spirit of an Australian nation gathered that morning to remember those who made the ultimate sacrifice for their country.

While on tour in Canberra the students had the privilege of meeting the Governor-General Sir Peter Cosgrove and Victoria Cross recipient Daniel Keighran. They participated in a wreath laying ceremony at the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier alongside Vietnam Veteran, Adrian Roberts.

Other excursions included visits to the Australian Institute of Sport, where everyone was able to release some energy; the National Portrait Gallery; Parliament House and Old Parliament House; the National Capital Planning Exhibition; the National Screen and Sound Archives; and the National Museum of Australia. We also participated in an educational session at the Australian Electoral Commission and found time to visit the National Dinosaur Museum and Questacon, which was a definite favourite of the boys.

Mrs Sarah Wilkinson
Tour Coordinator



MIDDLE SCHOOL CYGNET PRIZE FOR ART

Lewis Hemery (Year 8)

MIDDLE SCHOOL CYGNET PRIZE FOR POETRY

The Wanted Beast

by Matthew Foster (Year 8)

Crouched behind a bush, hiding,
Staring at the target, staring,
Waiting for the moment, waiting,
Silence...

Springs up, as the recoil from a gun,
He's off, a swift gazelle in full stride,
Running, gunning, shooting until -
He stops dead in his tracks.

Creeping now, a soundless murine,
Easing slowly to the arched
Door, the gate, bolted tight but
Too insecure.

The filthy vermin makes his move,
Slipping through the futile barricade,
Scampering down the coiled trail
Without as much as a squeak.

Approaching, keeping very low,
His whiskers nigh to the turf.
The splendid odour of abundance, of prize
Wafts through - he's mesmerised.

The shimmering guard is dozing ahead -
But he never stood a chance.
The creature strolls right up to him and
Pierces his freezing heart.

Steps through, he's in, the dirty scoundrel,
But not for long, he hopes.
He's nearly there, but where
Oh where is his plunder, his prize?

Gliding across the surface
On ice skates, it seems
He's on the prowl, he's found them now,
Glimmering so in the half-light.

Scooping them up, he starts to rush,
So proud of his evil theft, so...
CRASH!
He has slipped on the ice, and makes a dash.

No time for the window, only time for the door,
He rushes out at full pelt.
The thud, thud, thud of his feet,
Reverberates all around.

A BARK! And he now knows that
Maybe these jewels were more
Than he bargained for.
He whimpers softly, running for freedom.

But cannot be free, not now, not ever -
For he is a wanted beast.



MIDDLE SCHOOL CYGNET PRIZE FOR PROSE

Prologue: Snow and Fire

by Kristian Jongeling (Year 8)

The end of the bed was stone cold. It felt like ice resting on my feet, and I jerked them back under the warm, snuggly covers. My alarm hadn't gone off yet, so I checked the time; still five thirty. The sun was still down, but there was no reason to stay in bed. I eased my way out, and dressed in my full suit. Once dawn broke, there'd be hardly any time to prepare myself properly, and I didn't plan to stay in my suite. Birds had just begun to sing, voices flowing through the air; even I, on this important day, had to stop and smile, to marvel at these wonderful sounds. I soon hurried on through the gardens to the limousine that was waiting outside the front gates. The on-board screen was already running the morning news bulletin, scanning through all the districts very vaguely, until it came to rest on the Capitol. I watched the twenty minute segment with vague interest, but couldn't focus. This was my day; my opportunity. This was the day of the election.

No matter how early I leave to get somewhere, I never seem to be on time. The seats had already almost filled up in the conference room, and I only managed to get a seat right at the back. I glanced upwards. A monitor had been placed on the wall to my right, playing the same news bulletin as previously. Usually, it only goes for half an hour, but it had been almost two hours since the morning edition. I looked back down. President Field sat at the front and announced that he would present the election result in five minutes. A nervous wait never helps to improve your feelings, and I almost left before I glanced at the screen again. Something wasn't quite right. There seemed to be a sense of urgency from the reporter, and that never happened on Capitol television. It flicked to a group of masked soldiers running through District 8; wait, not soldiers, but citizens. Almost as if...no, it couldn't be... but it was. The districts were fighting.

Suddenly, the announcement came: Mr John Snow. Me? Now? I nervously glanced around as the applause began. Suddenly, I knew why no one minded about the screen, the revolution of the districts. It was not their job to deal with it, it was mine.

*

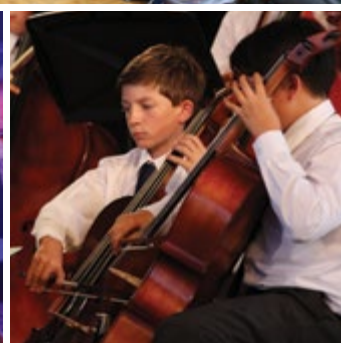
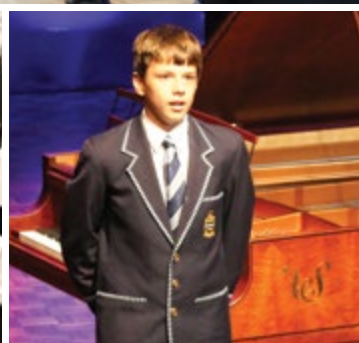
"All troops deployed; we can't spare any more men." It had been a long day, and Sergeant Grater had almost resigned.

"Is that all?" I was worried. I wanted the job, of course I did, but this was extreme. How long would it last?

Suddenly, the lights on my tablet turned green, one by one. There was only one explanation for this: the rebellion was over.

*

"As the President of the Capitol, I condemn all actions performed by the districts. All leaders of the rebels will be held accountable for their actions, but each district will also be punished accordingly. As we cannot find which districts had a greater involvement, the Capitol executive were forced to devise a general penalty." I paused for the full effect, knowing that all of Panem were watching this broadcast. "Ladies and Gentleman, please allow me to introduce the... Hunger Games."



MUSIC

To say that music plays an important part in the Middle School would be something of an understatement. With almost every Year 7 boy taking part in an ensemble as part of the Year 7 music programme, and a record number of participants in our co-curricular ensemble, 2015 has been a tremendous success.

Middle School Music Night featured many of our co-curricular groups performing for the first time in the year. Middle School Jazz delighted the crowd with a performance which featured all boys playing improvised solos and no musician using music. An impressive feat for boys at that age. Another highlight of the show was the combined Year 7 and Middle School Choirs who closed the concert with the song *Lanterns*.

As part of the Butterfly Effect Day, which emphasized the importance of doing things for others, the Year 8 boys presented a concert to the elderly. Performances from the Year 8 Orchestra, Band, Jazz Band as well as soloists were well received by our crowd of seniors. One of the highlights of the show was Luke Geha's rendition of *Misty* which struck a chord with many. Another notable moment was when the baton was handed to two of our Year 8 boys, George McLean and Jeremy Pearson-Lemme, who each conducted the band for a piece.

In Term 4 we embarked on a project with our visiting artists, Joshua Webster and Catherine Hall, otherwise known as *Kaboom Percussion*. The project was an ambitious one which required every boy in the Middle School to bring in various household items that could be used as percussion.

We spent a few sessions learning to play parts of an original composition by *Kaboom Percussion*. We then went about shooting a video of our performance which followed boys all around the Middle School. The resulting video surpassed all expectations and featured some notable cameo performances. Joshua and Catherine finished their week as artists in residence by presenting and performing at the Spring Arts Festival. This Sunday afternoon concert had a relaxed atmosphere and some outstanding performances by the Guitar Ensemble, Middle School Orchestra, Year 7 Orchestra, Middle School Jazz, Middle School Concert Band, Middle School Percussion and Middle School Choir.

Mr Martin Taylor
Head of Middle School Music



MIDDLE SCHOOL CONCERT BAND



BACK ROW: Cameron Kennedy-Lennie, Connor Gosatti, Will Wright, Tristan Hurford, Angus Coull, Yale Cheng, Bailey Ireland, Piers Kirk, Francois Helberg, George McLean, Oliver Cvitanovich, Angus Young FOURTH ROW: Rohan Zakharia, Tom White, Charlie Longhorn, Dylan van der Meulen, Daniel Kish, Nicholas Graham, Christopher Young, Leo Mazzella, Adam Grove, Ben Johnson, Oscar Love, Noah Francis, Jamie Benson THIRD ROW: Mr Matthew Walker, Max Richardson, Jack Roberts, Pip Baxendale, Blake Geelen, John Pillai, Jayce Illman, Adam Horton, Guy Rosser, Angus Urquhart, Steele Hall, Dean Grove, Justin Landman, Charlie Edkins, Jeremy Pearson-Lemme SECOND ROW: Lewis Hemery, Nicholas Burgess, Girik Dev, Longhao Li, Sanjay D'Cruz, Henry Robinson, Robert Petitt, Mr Martin Taylor, Zachery Chan, Cameron Gregory, Jacob Stone, Theo Radley-Kohrs, Chirag Tharakan, Jordan Lynes, Bray Lyon, Mr Gavin Kerr FRONT ROW: Cameron Luyckx, Billy Jaffray, Thomas Love, Stephen Hanna, Mackenzie Brown, Reece Ashley, Andrew O'Brien, Noah Benzie-Drayton, Hamish Cadogan, Jago Ludkins, Michael Garas, Shaneal Vekaria, Simon Mitchell, Tom Hemery ABSENT: Noah Bloch, Joel Hughan, Kellen Johnson, Nathan Phillis, Harry Wright

MIDDLE SCHOOL JAZZ



BACK ROW: Noah Francis, Tom White, Liam Timmins, Oliver Cvitanovich, Angus Coull, Noah Bloch, Francois Helberg, Thomas Papanthanasios, Adam Grove, Daniel Kish THIRD ROW: John Pillai, Rohan Zakharia, Daniel Cheng, Jamie Benson, Alex Fryer, Leo Mazzella, Jayce Illman, Oscar Love, George McLean, James Davidson, Angus Urquhart SECOND ROW: Mr Gavin Kerr, Chirag Tharakan, Matt Vaillancourt, Jacob Stone, Jeremy Pearson-Lemme, Pip Baxendale, Dean Grove, Fraser Keene, Koert van der Laan, Nick Hilton, Max Richardson, Girik Dev, Arshaq Siraz, Keegan Chambers, Mr Martin Taylor FRONT ROW: Thomas Love, Tristan Brown, Jago Ludkins, Hamish Cadogan, Luke Geha, Tom Hemery, Nicholas Burgess, Lewis Hemery, Stephen Hanna, Mackenzie Brown, Shaneal Vekaria ABSENT: Harry Glass, Blake Geelen, Josh Parker

MIDDLE SCHOOL CHOIR



BACK ROW: William Zhang, Eric Chen, Michael Christie, Piers Kirk, John Ibukunoluwa, Ammar Al-Tamimi, Oliver Freyne, Thomas Parsons, Davis Zhang THIRD ROW: PJ McSkimming, Angus Urquhart, Dylan Kitney, Sean Ferguson, Fraser Robb, Ben Johnson, Adam Horton, Oscar Love, Kristian Jongeling, Max Hamblin SECOND ROW: Mrs Su-Lyn Chong, Noah Benzie-Drayton, Cade Ferguson, Koert van der Laan, Zachery Chan, Jeremy Pearson-Lemme, Owen Eiszele, Harrison Fry, Alex Allen, Aadi Singh, Angus Upson, Mrs Rosalie Scott FRONT ROW: Matthew Yap, Douglas Stuart, Matthew Booth, Mackenzie Brown, Tom Hemery, Oscar Wright, William Nixon, Thomas Love, Luke Geha, Lachlan Ross ABSENT: Billy Jaffray, Lachlan O'Hara, Henry Robinson



MIDDLE SCHOOL ORCHESTRA

BACK ROW:
Ben Flavel, Michael Christie,
Matthew Foster, John Ibukunoluwa,
Siddhant Bhat, Kunal Shah, Lloyd Cant

THIRD ROW:
Dylan Kitney, Alex Fryer, Nikkhil Mukundala,
Eric Chen, Davis Zhang, William Zhang,
Kristian Jongeling, PJ McSkimming

SECOND ROW:
Mrs Katie Doyle, Angus Upson,
Luke Murphy, Leonard Yau, Callum Hall,
Koert van der Laan, Finley Elsegood-Smith,
Noah Broadbent, Miss Christina Hebiton

FRONT ROW:
Matthew Yap, Tim Forsyth, Matthew Booth,
Thomas Love, William Shields,
William Nixon, Daniel Thomas,
Lachlan Ross

ABSENT:
Luca Bertolucci, Harry Glass, Joshua Harris,
Oliver King, Douglas Stuart



MIDDLE SCHOOL PERCUSSION

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Oscar Comiskey, Jayce Illman,
Chirag Tharakan, Connor Gosatti,
Cade Ferguson, Jeremy Pearson-Lemme,
Simon Mitchell, Sanjay D'Cruz

Middle School

MIDDLE SCHOOL GUITAR ENSEMBLE

BACK ROW:
Jordy Pearce, Oliver Walsh, Lloyd Cant

FRONT ROW:
Max Richardson, Theo Radley-Kohrs,
Arshaq Siraz, Daniel Gray

ABSENT:
Mr Steven Sutherland, James Harris



ROCK 101

BACK ROW:
Dylan Kitney, Noah Francis,
Mr Domenico Papa, Ben Ryan, Kim Turner

FRONT ROW:
Cade Ferguson, Max Richardson,
Lachie Walsh, Jack Tozawa



BRINE HOUSE BAND

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Johno Naughton, Kyiah O'Donohue,
Menno Inverarity, Max Monfries,
Guy Taylor, Bruce Johnson

ABSENT:
Mr Steven Sutherland





SUMMER and WINTER SPORT

SUMMER SPORT

We hit the ground running at the start of the year as the summer sport season began at the end of week one. This is always a hectic time of the year as we only have two sessions (one in some cases) with the boys to select teams for our first fixture. Basketball and cricket continued to be the most popular summer sports for Middle School boys with over 50 boys in each year group choosing to play them at PSA level.

The Senior School gymnasium has had somewhat of a 'basketball refurbishment' this year with the addition of world class fibreglass backboards, sprung rings, a new scoreboard and spectator friendly seating. This combined with the appointment of former Wildcat Nik Lakovic to head up our basketball programme has resulted in an even greater profile for the sport within the Hale School sporting landscape. The 8As and Bs had mixed starts to the year recording as many wins as losses (3 and 3). The 7As won four games while the Bs and Cs had three wins each. Year 8 students Daniel Rogers and John Ibukunoluwa were selected to represent Western Australia at the National Championships.

We certainly have some talented cricketers in our Middle School ranks and if Term 1 results are any indication then the future of the sport at PSA 1st team level should be quite healthy for the next few years. The 8As, Bs and Cs went through the season undefeated while the 7As and Bs also had strong performances.

The rowing numbers were slightly down on previous years (23 boys) where we have traditionally had over 30 Year 8 boys select rowing in first term. In Term 4 the Year 8 boys were involved in some small regattas aimed at improving their boatmanship and developing the necessary skills to race successfully in the 2016 regatta season as Year 9s.

The annual Trops Iron Man was won this year by Ben Johnson in Year 7 and by Sam Rowbottom in Year 8. The Hale Swim Champs were held as a twilight meet under lights for the first time. In the Under 13 age group Josh Edwards-Smith; Tom White and James Harris finished first, second and third respectively in the Champion Boy. In the Under 14 age group Joel Hill was named Champion Boy with Harry Saggars runner up and Zac Chan in third place. Joel Hill and Josh Edwards Smith both excelled on the night breaking three Hale

Champs records apiece. The PSA Swimming Championships saw Hale School (1204.5 points) take out a much coveted 'threepeat' with one of the biggest winning margins ever recorded over 2nd place Trinity College (832 points) and 3rd place Christ Church Grammar School (831.5 points).

In tennis it was another relatively successful season for our Middle School boys. The 8As and Cs won four fixtures, drew one, and lost one while 8Bs went through the Term 1 season undefeated. The 7As found the competition a bit tougher winning only two of their six fixtures while the 7B and C sides both won four fixtures each.

Our volleyball teams were again competitive across the three grades with the 7/8/9As and Cs winning two out of their six matches and the 7/8/9Cs winning one.

Water polo numbers have been at record numbers for a couple of years now. We have considerable depth throughout the school in water polo with all of our 7/8/9 teams recording strong results in term one. The 7/8/9C teams went through undefeated while the 7/8/9A and B teams only dropped the one game.



In the interhouse Cross Country this year the top three place getters in Year 7 were Ben Johnson, Jack Tozawa and Joseph Warr while in the Year 8 event Zac Sanderson, Quinn Donaldson and Sam Smith finished 1st, 2nd and 3rd respectively. In the PSA Cross Country our junior team finished in 5th position. It is pleasing to see that the culture of Middle School boys running with the senior boys on Saturday mornings continues to grow.

This year we had the highest number of Year 8 footballers (80 boys) that we have ever had sign up to play - which equates to 40% of the year group. Our results across all teams indicate that we continue to be strong in this area. The Year 8 sides both enjoyed dominant seasons with the 8B team remaining undefeated while the 8As only dropped the one game. The Year 7 football teams were consistent in their effort and performances. The 7As won seven and lost four while the 7B side won four and lost seven.

Our hockey numbers remained fairly consistent to previous years. Under the watchful eye of Mr Barron our 8A boys were again our most successful Middle School hockey team. With state representatives Sam Ashton, Lloyd Cant, Marcus Jorgensen and Calum Wong in the side I have no doubt that we will see these boys representing the school at 1st team level in the not too distant future. The 8Bs and 7As both had mixed seasons but there was steady improvement shown by the boys across the year.

While the 1st XV took out the Brother Redmond Trophy for the 13th consecutive year our Middle School rugby results indicate that our dominance as a school in this sport might be coming to an end. The other PSA schools have certainly started to make ground on the Hale rugby juggernaut throughout the Years 7, 8 and 9 age groups. It will be interesting to see if this can be converted to success at first team level in future years. The 8A side finished with a 5-6 win/loss ratio for the

season, including two strong wins in the final games and a couple of 'so close....losses'. The 8A Best and Fairest was awarded to Nick Kane. The 7As performed strongly throughout the season winning nine games and losing two.

Soccer continues to be the second most popular winter sport with our boys (behind AFL) with 100 boys playing across Years 7 and 8. In recent years we have been quite dominant in both age groups with our A sides having gone through some seasons undefeated. We have certainly come back to the pack this year with mixed results for all of our Middle School soccer teams. The Year 7 teams were the most successful soccer teams averaging seven wins and three losses across the board. The Year 8 soccer teams struggled to finish off games and this resulted in several draws throughout the season.

The annual PSA Interschool Athletics Carnival was held at AK Reserve on Friday 11 September. Our Under 13 boys finished in 4th place

overall while our Under 14 boys excelled on the day finishing in 1st place. Overall as a school Hale placed in 4th position (1440 points) behind Trinity (1449 points), Aquinas (1596 points) and Alcock Shield winners Scotch College (1764 points). In the Under 13 age group the recipient of the Champion Boy award was Joshua Harris; Harry Boden was runner up and John Ibukunoluwa was third. In the Under 14s the Champion Boy was Lachlan McKay, runner up Sidhant Bhat and in 3rd place was Zac Sanderson. Year 8 student Michael Christie represented the State in High Jump claiming a Bronze medal at the National Championships in March.

Finally, sport at Hale School could not happen without the help of our coaches, managers, officials, administrators, kitchen staff and supportive parents and friends of the Hale School community on the sidelines. On behalf of the boys, thank you to all.

Mr Kane Greenaway
Middle School Sportsmaster



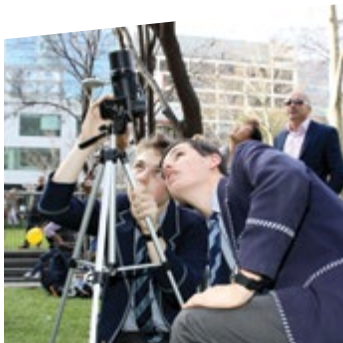
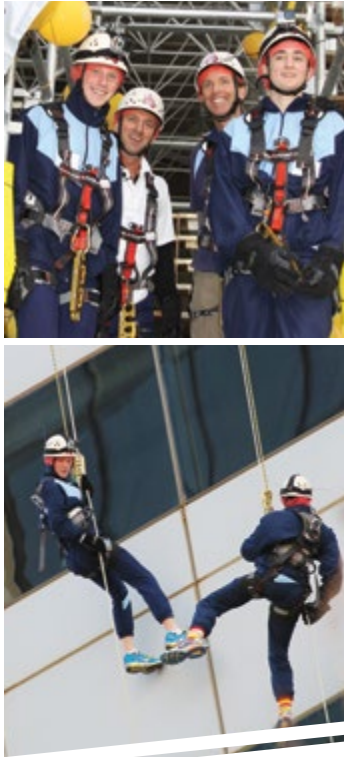
SENIOR SCHOOL

"When looking back in one, ten, fifteen or thirty years time no doubt these pages will speak to each of us individually about special moments. These will stand the test of time and will be remembered easily and fondly."

Mr Ross Barron
Head of Senior School

Senior School





It is incredible how quickly a year can go by when you are a part of a community where the extraordinary is an everyday occurrence. It seems like only yesterday I was sitting at my desk reflecting on last year and now another year has gone by. Like any community, the year has contained its share of highs and lows. Fortunately, the highs have certainly outnumbered the lows. The following pages contain many stories that will no doubt be reflected upon in the years ahead and bring back many rich and vivid memories of what a stellar year 2015 has been.

For the graduating class one of the lows during their time at Hale was the passing of classmate William Atkinson in 2013 when he was a Year 10 student. The commissioning of a memorial plaque and tree next to F block during the Valedictory celebrations will remain a poignant reminder of Will and of the fragility of life. The manner in which his family, his mates and the school community pulled together to care for each other during this difficult time reinforces the strength of the Hale School community.

Some of the highs during 2015 include:

- Excellent academic results including a number of national academic awards that once again placed Hale students in the top tier of schools in the country

- Three PSA trophies as well as strong results through all grades in all sports
- 16 national and overseas tours that included those focused on cultural exchange, music, drama, sport and service learning
- Excellent results in debating (note the number of students in the debating photo), mock trials and public speaking competitions with many of the contests having a disproportionate number of Hale students in finals
- Five drama productions
- Countless music concerts and recitals
- Outdoor Education camps from Years 5 to 10, including another successful season of the Hale 'flagship' expedition to Exmouth for Year 10 students
- Individual achievements in many fields of sporting, musical, academic and cultural pursuits

It is always interesting listening to what Old Boys remember when they attend reunions and Old Boys' Days. The list of achievements and how many PSA trophies they won always appears to grow and be embellished as the years go by. These facts are not always corroborated by archived Cygnet magazines or PSA records but "never let the truth get in the way of

a good story". One topic of conversation that is a constant, however, is the relationships formed through the time spent in class, playing sport and other co-curricular activities with mates. These bonds are often not replicated anywhere else and last a lifetime. Furthermore, even if the relationships were tumultuous at times, the Old Boys always speak respectfully of the special relationships forged with their teachers and also the educational and life lessons that their mentors provided.

When looking back in one, ten, fifteen or thirty years' time, no doubt these pages will speak to each of us individually about special moments. These moments will stand the test of time and be remembered easily and fondly. These may be the times spent with your mates, your teachers and your family. They may be the defeats and the victories, particularly the victories followed by the customary war cry. All of these moments will blend together into a rich tapestry that is unique to each of us.

Mr Ross Barron
Head of Senior School





SENIOR SCHOOL TEACHING STAFF

BACK ROW: Mark Horn, Ross Pigott, Greg Harvey, Justin Forbes, Daniel Engdahl, Vinko Shvain, Monty Campbell, Michael Waller, Eddie Cecins, Matthew Wells, Nenad Peisker, Murray Curran, Michael Bonner, Jason Dallman SIXTH ROW: Kane Greenaway, Dale Wetherill, Mark Williamson, Andrew Dean, Chris McClelland, Simon Hunt, Jonathan O'Brien, Haig McGlashan, Vaughan Uphill, Shaun Lane, Gareth Roberts, Byron Northmore, Philip Venables, Tim Harrey, Joseph Zhay FIFTH ROW: Matthew Wills, Richard Tongue, Dan Vernon, Simon Tilley, Rob Barugh, Alan O'Garr, Ashley Carlton, Timothy Parish, Michael Cook, Nick Poole, Carolyn Furness, Michael Chapman, Marko Vojkovic, Christopher Guard, Michelle Sutherland, TJ Steenekamp FOURTH ROW: Katie Feutrill, David Alderson, Shanda-Fleur Lane, Benjamin Visser, Trevor Pearse, Brenton Hantke, Haydn Jackson, Anthony Curran, Peter Seth, Josh Davis, Ken Moir, St John Kenny, Toby Trewin, Joseph Bennett, Robert McFarlane, Maree Hutcheon, Meghan Rudd THIRD ROW: Braydon Butler, Anette Ainsworth, Chris Bolton, Brett Will, Susannah Watson, James Matson, Daniel Harvey, Danny Parker, Katie Doyle, Amber Leven, Christina Arkie, Russell Clarke, Emma Richmond, Heather Jones, Bethwyn Geddes, Helen McIntosh, Pasquale Sansalone, Stephen Lau SECOND ROW: Elizabeth Lawless, Geetha James, Brenda Spagnolo, Meg Kirk, Nicole Gray, Susan Howlett, Sarah Pearce, Scott Allder, Sarah Wilkinson, Paul Durham, Ronel Gildenhuys, Marisa Stratos, Shalini Niles FRONT ROW: Natasha Souris, Su-Lyn Chong, Beverley Korbosky, Ian Tredget, Mark Walsh, Simon Young, Ross Barron (Head of Senior School), Dougall Ethell, Stuart Meade (Headmaster), David Bean, Sean Henderson, Mahendra Vaswani, Richard Goater, James Bausor, Steve McFarland, Dorothy Colclough, Desiree Lange

SENIOR SCHOOL STAFF

Headmaster Mr SG Meade BA, DipEd, MEd, FAIM	Mr M Bonner BA (Hons), GradDipEd, PhD	Mrs B Honiball BSc, HDE (PostGrad)	Mr B Northmore BA, HDE(PostGrad), MPhil, DipBusMan	Mr T Trewin BID, GradDipEd, MEd	Accountant Mrs S Freeth	Boarding Administrators Mrs A Budd
Chaplain Fr D Ethell MHum, BEd, DipT, DipRSS	Mr B Butler BEd	Mr M Horn BEd	Mr J O'Brien BA, DipEd	Mr VM Uphill BEc, DipEd	Creditors Clerk Mrs G Cushion	Senior Boarding Housemothers Mrs L Mitchell Mrs R Munroe
Deputy Headmaster and Director of Curriculum Mr DA Bean BA (Hons)	Mr M Campbell BSc, DipEd	Mrs S Howlett BA(Hons), GradDipEd, GradDipSci	Mr AJ O'Garr DipT, BEd	Mr M Valentine DipT, BEd, PostGradDip	Credit Manager Mrs J Sampson	Mrs L Price Ms C Sandwell
Head of Senior School Mr R Barron BA, BEd, MEd	Mr AG Carlton BEd, DipT, GradDipSc	Mr S Hunt BBus, DipOutdoorRec, GradDipEd	Mr TJ Parish BCom (Hons), DipEd	Mr PD Venables BMusEd	Payroll Manager Mrs L Barfoot Mrs A Gason	Brine Housemothers Mrs J Hodgkinson
Director of Studies Mr JI Bausor BA (Hons), MA, PGCE	Mr DE Cecins BEd	Mrs MA Hutcheon BCom, GradDipEd	Mr D Parker BA, GradDipEd	Mr D Vernon BPHE, DipEd	Receptionist Ms K Endersby	Housekeepers Ms H Cammilleri Mrs C Byrne Mrs J Gardiner Mrs W Morton Mrs R Muia Mrs E Sandwell Ms K Smith Ms L Vrbska
Director of Teaching and Learning Mr M Vaswani BSc, GradDipEd, MEdMan	Ms ES Chong BMus	Ms G James BSc, GradDipEd	Mr T Pearce BA, BEd	Mr BD Visser BOutdoor(Rec), GradDipEd	Student Administrative Officer Mrs G Wilkin	Laundry Supervisor Mrs R Thompson
Head of Administration and Students Mr S Henderson BEc, DipEd	Mrs S-L Chong BMusEd (Hons)	Mr H Jackson BEd, DipT	Mr N Peisker BA	Mr M Vojkovic BEd	Safety Systems Administration Officer Mrs P Coxell	Laundry Assistants Mr S Haverkamp Mrs L Hill Mrs L Mullineux Mrs K Busby
Director of Staff Development Mr RG Goater BA (Hons), DipEd, MEdMan	Mr R Clarke BA, DipEd	Mrs HG Jones BA, BEd	Mr RP Piggott BSc, DipEd	Mr M Waller BComm, DipT	Secretary (Pastoral Care) Ms L Cameron	
Director of Pastoral Care and Student Leadership Mr D McPartland BA, MEd	Dr D Colclough DipT (Prim), BEd, MEd, EdD	Mr StJ Kenny BSc, DipEd	Mr N Poole BA (Hons), DipEd	Mr JS Wallman BAppSc, GradDipEd	Copy Room Mrs S Leonhardt	
Head of Boarding Mr M Walsh BEd, MEdMan	Mr MA Cook BA (Hons), DipEd, MA	Mr GJ Kerr BMus	Ms D Lange BA (Hons), GradDipEd	Ms S Watson BA, DipEd	Senior Cafeteria Manager Mr S Powell	
Mrs A Ainsworth DipT, GradDipAppSc	Mr A Curran BA, GradDipEd	Ms M Kirk BA, GradDipEd	Mrs E Richmond BA (Hons), PGCE	Mr D Wetherill BSc (Hons), PGCE	Cafeteria Assistants Mrs A Cowley Mrs M Stafford- Nelson Mrs W Toia Mrs D Verios	COMMUNITY RELATIONS Community Relations Officer Ms E O'Neil
Mr DA Alderson BA, DipEd	Mr M Curran BA, HNatDip	Mrs B Korbosky BA, BEd, DipT	Mr GE Roberts LLB, PGCE	Mr MM Wells BOEd, GradDipEd	Clothing Shop Mrs C Hewett Mrs P McKay Mrs S Peters	Graphic Designers Ms A Varris Ms A Wolfe
Mr SW Allder BSc (Hons), PGCE	Mr JP Davis BA (Hons), GradDipEd, MPsych	Mr S Lane BEd, AssDipCivEng	Mrs J Roberts BA, DipEd, GradDipTLib	Mrs S Wilkinson DipT, BEd, BBus	ADMISSIONS Registrar Mrs J Wotherspoon Ms J Hanes	Administration Officer Mrs S Hirth
Mrs C Arkle BA (Hons), DipEd	Mr J Dallman BEd	Ms SF Lane BEd	Ms JM Roche BA (TH), PGED	Mr B Will BA, GradDipEd	Assistant Registrar Mrs J Shakeshaft	OLD HALEIANS' ASSOCIATION Alumni Manager Mrs J Greaney
Mr JE Ashby BPE, DipEd	Mr A Dean BSc, GradDipEd	Mr S Lau BSc, DipEd, GradDip, PostGradDip	Miss M Rudd BSc, GradDipEd	Mr MA Williamson BsC, BEcons, GradDipEd	BOARDING AND CATERING Catering Manager Mr S Smith	ARCHIVES Archivists Mr HS Weston BSc (Hons), MEd Mrs B Johnson DipRecMgmt
Mr CA Ashton BA, DipEd	Mrs C Dudek- Chaland BA (Hons), GradDipEd	Ms EA Lawless GradDipAppSci	Mr P Sansalone BA	Mr M Wills BTh, DipMin, DipEd	Assistant Catering Manager Mr M Tilleke	CAREERS ASSISTANT Ms N Ripepi Mrs D Ripepi
Mr JA Audino BEd, MEd, DipT	Dr P Dunham BA (Hons), PhD	Ms A Levien BCA, GradDipEd	Ms CG Sas GradDipEd	Mr J Zlnay BScEd	Chefs Mr J Rimando Mr A Kennedy	GROUND AND MAINTENANCE Facilities Manager Mr G McAllister
Mr RD Barugh BSc, BA	Mrs K Doyle BMusEd	Mr C Liggins BA, GradDipEd	Mrs R Scott BMusEd, BEd (Primary)	ADMINISTRATION AND BUSINESS Director of Finance and Governance Mr D Timmins BBus, GradDip (Fin), CA, CFIS	Kitchen Hands Miss V Aitken Miss Y Andrews Ms D Banicek Mrs N Dearie Mrs J Edwards Mrs L Gellatly Mrs E Okello- Okanya Mrs S Schmechtig Mrs P Smart Mrs J ter Kuile Mr K Weeks	Grounds' Coordinator Mr C Kercheval Assistant Grounds' Coordinator Mr P Williams Groundsmen Mr R Cohen Mr L Cooney Mr C Gilbert Mr J Hayes
Ms KM Bennett BMusEd	Mr DJ Engdahl DipT	Mr G Lowe BEd, MEdMan	Mr P Seth BEc	Director of Operations Mr F Giovannangelo BE, GradDipBus		
	Ms K Feutrill BSc, GradDipEd	Mr S Matson BA, LLB, GradDipEd	Mr V Shain GradDipEd	Director of Development Mr D Reed BSc (Hons), MSc Personal Assistant To Headmaster Ms G Walsh Assistant to the Director of Curriculum Mrs S Hornsey Curriculum Assistant Mrs R Hickey Accounting Manager Mr B Patel		
	Mr J Forbes BSc, DipEd	Mr C McClelland BA (VisualArt), BEd	Ms NA Souris BA, BEd			
	Mrs CA Furness BA (Hons), THC	Mr S McFarland BA (Hons), HDipEd	Ms BM Spagnolo BA, DipT, THC			
	Mrs B Geddes BA, DipT, GradDipTLib	Mr R McFarlane BA, DipEd	Mr TJ Steenekamp BSecEd, BEd			
	Ms R Gildenhuys MComm, GradDipEd	Mr HA McGlashan BEd	Mrs M Stratos DipT, BEd, BCom			
	Ms N Gray BA, GradDipPsych, GradDipEd	Ms H McIntosh BA	Mrs N Strohfeldt BMus, MTeach			
	Mr BR Hantke BSc, DipEd	Mr K Moir DipT, BEd	Ms M Sutherland BA, DipEd			
	Mr T Harley GradDipEd, BSocSc	Mr WJ Nelson BSc, GradDipEd	Mr S Tilley PGCE			
	Mr G Harvey DipT, GradDipAppSc	Ms SN Niles Bed (Hons), MSc	Mr RP Tongue BSc, DipEd, GradDipRE			
			Mr IC Tredget BSc, DipEd			



NON-TEACHING STAFF

BACK ROW: Peter Conroy, Lindsay Marai, Gail Wold, Karl Medlik, Steve Greenfield, Oliver Loweth, Mike Pantner, Kim Perrie, Scott Dyer, Peter Illari, Geoffrey Glencross, Calvin Van Helsing, Peter Dyer, Gave Wilkin, Rae Thompson, Andy Smith, THIRD ROW: Natalie Speer, Andrew McLean, Mark Forrester, Baiju Patel, Paul Williams, Nicholas Ling, Gary McAllister, Adele Yarris, John Boxhorn, Luke Cooney, Chris Kerchaval, Donna Tilley, Alan Mitchell, Ruth Oxley, Katie Endersby, Sue Freeth, Marco Ramirez, SECOND ROW: Yumiko Shiraisha-McCabe, Peter Coxwell, Linda Barfoot, Grace Busby, Neil O'Connor, Sophie Hirth, Ashley Boaden, Russell Cohen, Jeffrey Hayes, Carol Davis, Lizzie Hill, George Nicolaou, Gail Cushion, Sue Wilson, Rhonda Hickey, Lauren Cameron, Rebecca Lyenko, Angelvne Wolfe, Sandra Haverkamp, FRONT ROW: Debra Pierrehumbert, Dee Ripepi, Judy Greaney, Anne Marie Budd, Julie Thomas, Fiore Giovannangelo, Glenys Walsh, Rev Dougal Ethell, Stuart Meade (Headmaster), David Timmins, Janelle Wotherspoon, Dave Reed, Sally Leonhardt, Sara Levien, Lothar von Retzlaff, Erin O'Neil, Julie Shakeshaft

Senior School

Mr N Ling
Mr K Perrie
Mr P Woo
Mr D Williams

Cleaning
Mrs J Byfield
Mr R Byfield
Services' Coordinator
Mr J Boxhorn
Services Officers
Mr A McLean
Mr N O'Connor

Maintenance Coordinator
Mr L Marai
Maintenance Leading Hand
Mr G Nicolaou
Maintenance Officers
Mr M Forrester
Mr S Greenfield
Mr A Smith

INFORMATION SYSTEMS
IT Accounts & Service Manager
Mr P Dyer

Senior Network Administrator
Mr P Illari

Senior Technical Services Officer
Ms D Pierrehumbert

Technical Services Officers
Mr B Chan
Mr M Pantner
Mr M Ramirez
Mr C Van Helsdingen

SOE and Deployment Administrator
Mr M Webber

Helpdesk and Student-Owned Computer Coordinator
Mr S Dyer

MEDICAL CENTRE
Medical Officer
Dr DJ Smith

Medical Staff
Mrs K Cattapan RN
Mrs N Speer RN
Mrs J Thomas RN
Mrs B Towler RN
Mrs J Tucker RN
Ms L Nourse RN
Ms C Smith RN
Ms M Walters RN

MUSIC OFFICE
Music Administrator
Mrs J Viney
Music Librarian
Ms C Harper
Personal Assistant to Director of Music
Ms K Compton

OUTDOOR EDUCATION
Mr B Vigger
Mr S Moore
Mr M Wells

TECHNICIANS
Art
Ms P Gordon
Design & Technology
Mr A Mitchell
Mr K Medlik
Drama
Mr T Dunn
Library
Ms C Davis
Library Assistant
Mr L Von Retzlöff

Laboratory
Mrs L Garner
Ms R Oxley
Mrs S Wilson

SECURITY
Mr L Conroy
Mr P Conroy
Mr C Dore

SWIM SCHOOL
Swim School Manager
Mrs S Levien

VENUES AND EVENTS
Venues Manager
Mr O Loweth

Performing Arts Technicians
Ms A Boaden
Mr G Glencross
Productions
Mr S Smith

STAFF FAREWELLS



MR MONTY CAMPBELL
Monty has been teaching at Hale School since 1983. Over his 33 years here, he has held several leadership positions, such as Head of Mathematics for eight years, Head of Buntine House for seven years, and Assistant Housemaster of Wilson House for six years. Monty has also coached football for 18 years and has been the 2nds cricket coach for 15 years. As an expert in using Microsoft Excel, Monty has engineered programmes for scoring at interhouse events throughout the year. Monty has set extremely high standards in his

Mathematics teaching and he leaves behind a legacy of excellence, determination and a high level of pastoral care. We wish him all the very best for his future endeavours.



MS GEETHA JAMES
Geetha has been teaching at Hale since 2008 and for almost all of this time she has been the Head of the Mathematics Department. She leaves Hale School for a teaching position at Caulfield Grammar School in Victoria. While at Hale, Geetha has overseen the biggest transformation to the teaching and learning of Mathematics in Year 7 by introducing Problem Based Blended Learning. She has also been a keen advocate for fair assessment practices and timely feedback to students to enhance their learning, while always championing the needs of students who struggle with learning Mathematics. Geetha has also contributed to the co-curricular programme through her involvement in debating and Exmouth camps. We wish Geetha all the best in her new appointment.



MR SEAN HENDERSON
Sean started at Hale School in 1990. His contributions to the School have been extensive. He has been an outstanding teacher of Economics and Commerce and a highly valued member of the Commerce Department. He also has a fantastic record as a coach of both football and cricket at 1st team level and has the distinction of being the coach of winning teams in both the Darlot Cup and the Alcock Shield. Sean, his wife Nicole and their family were an integral part of the boarding community from 1996 to 2001 when Sean held the position as the Head of Loton House, a boarding house at that time. Sean has also held positions as the Assistant to the Deputy Headmaster and as Head of

Administration and Students. He was also the Chairperson of the Staff Common Room for a number of years. Sean leaves us to go to Aquinas College, of which is a former student. He will be missed for his highly organised administration, his calm approach to the daily affairs of school life and his compassionate dealings with both students and staff. He has the best wishes of all those at Hale School for his time at Aquinas.



MR ST JOHN KENNY
Soon after graduating from Trinity College, Dublin, in the early 1970s, St John Kenny came to Australia for an adventure and to visit his uncle (Ireland's Ambassador to Australia and New Zealand at the time.) After experiences as varied as being a jackaroo in rural NSW and an officer in the Commonwealth Bureau of Minerals and Energy, St John had a 10 year career as a geologist with Esso Exploration. He re-trained as a teacher in 1984 and joined Hale in 1985. St John taught geology and geography in his early days but for most of his 31 years at Hale he taught biology Years 10 to 12 and science, Years 7 to 9. To all his classes and to the generations of students he taught, he brought memorable stories of his vivid early experiences and his wide knowledge of the plant life and geology. St John was a passionate contributor to Hale School's Rottneist Island Re-forestation Project, leading the cultivating and planting programme on the island each July from 1985 to 1999. The mature plantations of trees dotted over Rottneist are a wonderful legacy and a permanent reminder of this valued community service pioneered by Hale. For many years St John also maintained a superb school plant nursery which contributed to the study of botany at Hale. For four years (2006-9) St John took on the responsibility of Year 8 Pastoral Care Leader, to which position he brought his good humour, optimistic spirit and a lifetime of worldly wisdom. St John was an enthusiastic rowing coach for his entire 31 year

career at Hale, specialising in the Year 10 fours for a decade and coaching Year 8s in more recent years. His winter sports were rugby and soccer. He coached rugby from 1985 to 1996 then switched to soccer for 13 years, returning to rugby for a final 5 years. He was a stalwart of the staff Common Room, running the wine raffle, helping organise social events and presenting a welcoming face to new staff. St John, together with his wife Nola, was also exceptionally proud that their two sons, Alexander and Giles, were Haleians. We wish him well in his retirement.



MR DANNY PARKER
An inspiring Director of Drama and Youth Theatre whose star blazed at Hale School for ten years, Danny Parker had the creative spirit, teaching skills and charisma to ignite a passion for drama in hundreds of students. Danny joined Hale from Gordonstoun School, Scotland, in 2006 and was appointed to the Director role in 2008. While his goals included creating a whole of school drama curriculum and increasing student participation in the academic subject of drama, he also aimed at building student experience of drama outside the classroom and in that he achieving instant success. Students across all three sub-schools from Years 1 to 12 flourished in his presence; Danny radiated enthusiasm and energy. He was in his element directing a large cast in an ambitious production. To refer to some of the musicals alone, Lionel Bart's "Oliver!" with a cast of over 150 boys from Junior to Senior School, St Mary's girls and a full orchestra was a stunning early success at Hale, followed by "Guys and Dolls", "Godspell", "Singing in the Rain", "You're a Good Man, Charlie Brown." The range of different styles of work experienced by students under Danny's direction was vast, extending from devised works such as a play based on the Batavia incident from WA's early history, to Shakespeare, to Christmas pantomimes. He founded the redfoot

Senior School

youth theatre which brought young people from all over Perth to join forces with Hale students for rehearsals and a dauntingly long production schedule alongside Hale School productions. Redfoot continues to thrive, a great example of Hale School's engagement with the community. Danny mentored past students, inviting them to direct for redfoot and encouraging their developing careers in drama. Danny led Hale School/ redfoot productions on tour to London, New York and Las Vegas and his UK theatre connections, especially, opened doors backstage and initiated meetings with the stars for Hale students. As a teacher of drama, Danny has been brilliantly effective, unpredictable, chaotic, spontaneous and always fun. Danny has recently entered the field of children's book publishing and that too has been brought into his teaching; he has used his writing to inspire Hale Junior School boys in their own compositions. In summary, Danny Parker has earned the School's gratitude for exerting a significant positive influence on the creative and performing arts at Hale for a decade; he will be missed.



MRS MAUREEN O'BRIEN

Maureen started at Hale School in 2002 and has worked as a Mathematics teacher since that time. Hale School was Maureen's first appointment, having impressed everyone during her practicum at the School the previous year. Her sensible and caring approach has benefited the students in her classes since that time and she also undertook the role as a Pastoral Care Leader for students in Years 8 and 9 over a number of years. Maureen also held the position as Community Service coordinator and made a significant contribution as a cross

country and athletics coach. For the last few years, Maureen has been juggling her roles both as a part-time teacher and as a parent. She leaves Hale School with our best wishes for the future.



MRS LAUREN CAMERON

Lauren was appointed as the Pastoral Care Secretary of the School in February 2013. Lauren's organisational skills, efficiency and calm demeanour were immediately evident. Lauren was instrumental in ensuring the Roundhouse ran smoothly whilst being a warm environment for both boys and parents.

Lauren has been a delight to work with and we wish her well in her future endeavours as she relocates to country Victoria.



MR GEOFFREY GLENCROSS

Geoff Glencross has accepted a job at All Saints College after eight years service at Hale as a Theatre Technician. Geoff assisted with lighting some remarkable Redfoot productions during his employment - who could forget 'Oliver', in the Memorial Hall, or 'Singin in the Rain', with a real rain machine!

Geoff also ran technical theatre club, and toured to the USA and England as part of the drama programme. We wish Geoff all the best as he commences the next leg of his theatrical journey.

MRS LINDA BARFOOT

Linda commenced in the Administration Office at Hale School in 1989. Over the last 15 years, she has processed and managed the very important payroll function for the School.

The School's payroll is complex, encompassing a myriad of awards, EBA's, contracts and agreements for the School's full-time, part-time, contract and casual staff. Linda's ability to digest this complexity, manage the growth in employee numbers whilst ensuring that staff were paid promptly and accurately was greatly appreciated by all.

After 25 years of dedicated service to Hale, Linda decided to retire in June 2015 to spend more time with her family

MR KIM WEEKS

Kim joined Hale as a Kitchen Hand in 2010. His friendly manner and helpful approach endeared him to all members of staff. In what is a very busy environment Kim with his "can do" attitude, made visits to the Dining Hall an enjoyable experience. Unfortunately, failing health resulted in Kim resigning from his position in March this year. Sadly, he passed away in September. Kim was a much loved employee and his presence in the Dining Hall is sorely missed.

PRIZES AND AWARDS

YEAR 9 ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE PRIZES

Vincent Abbott
Jiratt Apisampinpong
Oliver Boden
William Burgess
Joshua Cheng
Nicholas Durham
Alexander Flynn
Matthew Garas
Ben Giangliulo
Lachlan Hardman
Giles Hegney
Munaaf Khan
Ashton Lau
Guster Laufmann
James Ryan
Kevin Shah Mansouri
Ashvin Sharma
Andre Smith
Fraser Soet
Matthew Sokolich
Benedict Wilson

YEAR 10 PRIZES

Applied Information Technology Prize
Michael Hood
Art Prize
Adam Taylor

Biological Sciences Prize

Ashton Brinkworth

Commerce Prize

Michael Hood

Environmental Science Prize

Jake Ramsay

French Prize

Shailesh Vasandani

Geography Prize

Ashton Brinkworth

History Prize

Nicholas Cokis

Japanese Prize

Shailesh Vasandani

Materials Technology - Wood

Emmerson Smith

Materials Technology - Metal

Seamus Hitsert

Mathematics A Prize

Matthew Simpson

IGCSE Additional Mathematics Prize

Dylan Royce

Mathematics Prize

Mathew Hughes and Grant Peoples

Music Prize

Edward Havlat

Physical Education Studies

James Rao

Engineering Studies

James Haskis

Physics Prize

Jordan Allen-Rana

Physics IGCSE Prize

Alistair de Vroet and James Haskis

Chemistry Prize

James Haskis

Drama Prize

Lachlan Ranson

English Prize

James Haskis

Introduction to Philosophy

Dylan Royce

YEAR 11 PRIZES

Ancient History Prize

Mitchell Pratt

Drama Prize

Brendan Reed

English (General)

Benjamin Broom

English Prize

Lachlan Robinson

Materials Design and Technology - Wood Prize

Nathan Raynor

Mathematics Applications Prize

Lachlan Pearce

Music Prize

Peter Havlat

Philosophy and Ethics Prize

Xander Clapin

Physical Education Studies

William White

Physical Education Studies (General) Prize

Jhy Lawrence

Biology Prize

Matthew Haddon

Human Biology Prize

Zane Duffield

Human Biology (General) Prize

Kobi Winmar

Mathematics Essential (General) Prize

Kobi Winmar

Modern History Prize

Domenic Quail and Michael Dawson

Applied Information Technology Prize

Michael Dawson

Materials Design and Technology - Wood (General) Prize

Thomas Cousins

Visual Arts (General) Prize

Thomas Cousins

Visual Arts Prize

Angus Gregg

French: Second Language Prize

Angus Gregg

Geography Prize

Oliver Sanderson

Politics and Law Prize

Oliver Sanderson

Accounting and Finance Prize

James Stevenson

Economics Prize

James Stevenson

The Nicholas Bean Memorial Literature Prize

James Dingley

Engineering Studies Prize

James Dingley

Japanese: Second Language Prize

Matthew Blacker

Mathematics Specialist Prize

Matthew Blacker

Mathematics Methods Prize

Matthew Blacker

Chemistry Prize

Matthew Blacker

Physics Prize

Matthew Blacker

YEAR 12 PRIZES

Accounting and Finance 3AB Prize

Lewis MacLean

Applied Information Technology 3AB Prize

Michael Flynn

The JB Newbery Biology Prize

Lachlan Craig

Senior School

Business Management and Enterprise 2AB Prize
Patrick Dean

Drama 3AB Prize
Maxwell Peacock

The Gwynne Harris Memorial Economics Prize
Alex Dykes

English 3AB Prize
Finlay Lamond

The Hale Lodge Geography Prize
Yousuf Ali and John Shepherd

Human Biological Sciences 3AB Prize
Nicholas Tran

Japanese 3AB Prize
Matthew Gadenne

Mathematics 2CD Prize
Daniel Whitehurst

Mathematics 3AB Prize
Carlin Zoehrer

The Ednie-Browne Mathematics Prize
David Stekete

Materials Design and Technology 3AB Prize
Riley Curnow

Music 3AB Prize
Lynden Law

Physical Education Studies 3AB Prize
Hayden Stockley - Smith

Visual Arts 1CD Prize
Sean O'Meara

Visual Arts 3AB Prize
Toby Hills

Career and Enterprise 1D Prize
Daniel Battaglia

Materials Design and Technology 2AB Prize
Daniel Battaglia

Work Place Learning 1C Prize
Luca Tizzano

Mathematics 1DE Prize
Luca Tizzano

English 1CD Prize
Simon Bishop

Materials Design and Technology 1CD Prize
Simon Bishop

Physical Education Studies 1CD Prize
Simon Bishop

History: Ancient 3AB Prize
Ryka Lekias

The Addenbrooke Literature Prize
Ryka Lekias

Engineering Studies 3AB Prize
Aiden Taba

The Michael Beech Physics Prize
Aiden Taba

Chemistry 3AB Prize
Jesse Barbuzza

Mathematics: Specialist 3CD Prize
Jesse Barbuzza

The Hugh Guthrie History Prize
Archie Stapleton

Philosophy and Ethics 3AB Prize
Archie Stapleton

Politics and Law 3AB Prize
Archie Stapleton

The AC Marshall Memorial French Prize
Lynden Lodge and Qiang Li

Mathematics 3CD Prize
Qiang Li

Dux of School
Qiang Li

SPECIAL PRIZES

The Outdoor Education Prize
Lachlan Ranson

Cygnets Art Award (Years 11 and 12)
Trent Baljeu

Cygnets Art Award (Years 9 and 10)
William Osterberg

Cygnets Prose Award (Years 11 and 12)
Angus Mackintosh

Cygnets Prose Award (Years 9 and 10)
Raymond McKinnon and James Haskis

Cygnets Poetry Award (Years 11 and 12)
Domenic Quail and Archie Stapleton

Cygnets Poetry Award (Years 9 and 10)
Corban Chapple

Gladstones' Piano Cup
William Tran

Barlow Ensemble Shield
Yang Chen and Peter Havlat

Hale Woodwind Cup
Peter Havlat

Hale Percussion Shield
Edward Havlat

Clarke Choral Cup
Jonathon Battista

The Art Committee Year 12 Scholarship
Angus Gregg

The Jenny Henson Boarding Scholarship
Blair Sewell

The Sam Ellies Award
Matthew Hyde

The Headmaster's Prize for Character and Leadership (Year 9)
Kaden Davies

The Headmaster's Prize for Character and Leadership (Year 10)
James Haskis

ADF Long Tan Award for Leadership and Teamwork (Year 10)
Shaun Tatlow

John Vetter Memorial Prize for Application by a Year 11 Student
Xander Clapin

ADF Long Tan Award for Leadership and Teamwork (Year 12)
Jordan Crabbe

The Art Committee Year 12 Art Prize
Toby Hills

The Leon Pericles Art Prize
Riley Curnow

The Brian Goldsmith Debating Prize
Archie Stapleton

Debating Honours
Archie Stapleton

Mock Trial Honours
Archie Stapleton

Geoffrey Raphael Memorial Prize for Chess
Quintin Li

Drama - Technical Theatre Prize
Thomas Wright

Drama Prize
Roger Harris

Choir Prize (Outstanding Contribution)
Alistair Durston

Concert Band Prize (Outstanding Contribution)
Mark Ashforth

Jazz Prize (Outstanding Contribution)
Jacob Augustson

Harvey Brass Cup
Jacob Augustson

Hale Guitar Cup
Christopher Vogas

Hale String Shield
Lynden Law

Orchestra Prize (Outstanding Contribution)
Lynden Law

Garland Music Prize
Lynden Law

CERTIFICATES OF SERVICE

Bradlee Applegate
James Blacker
Riley Chappell
Peter Dawson
Hamish Klemp
Christopher Lamb
Lynden Lodge
Lewis MacLean
Charles Mitchell
Zac Pethybridge
Timothy Rule
Lachlan Tweedie
Adam Wong

CHARACTER AND LEADERSHIP PRIZES

Edward Burgoyne Prize for Leadership
Nicholas Tran

Guy Ward Memorial Prize
Elliot Briers

Dr KG Tregonning Prize
Archie Stapleton

Aubrey Hardwicke Captain of School Prize
Hudson Delves

SCHOOL SPORTS TROPHIES

HP Turnbull Athletics Trophy
Cooper Walawski

Barclay and Sharland Athletics Trophy
Asger Wade

CP and AE Williams Athletics Trophy
Caleb Cestrilli

Dr DK Tregonning Athletics Trophy
Jake Mason

GG Glenister Hockey Trophy
Asger Wade

Old Haleians' Hockey Club Trophy
Brendan Havercroft

Rod Isaachsen Memorial Hockey Trophy
Jake Angwin

Ian Biddle Hockey Trophy
Daniel Whitehurst

Best Singles Badminton Player Award
Chapman Ma

SG Luck Basketball Trophy
Adam Pasco

GN Samuel Basketball Trophy
Gordon Narrier

WJ Edgar Basketball Trophy
Riley Chappell

Old Haleians' Cricket Trophy
Joshua May

Randall Cricket Trophy
Michael Hart

AH Christian Cricket Trophy
Michael Hart

The Irvine Cricket Trophy
Matthew Spoons

Charles Veryard Cricket Trophy
Matthew Spoons

Derek Chadwick Cricketer of the Year
Matthew Spoons

Most Promising Year 10 Cross Country Athlete
Isaac Silbert

Dave Roberts Perpetual Cross Country Trophy
Jake Mason

Alcorn Cross Country Shield
Nick Cameron

Dr DK Tregonning Football Cup
Callan England

Filmer Football Trophy
Conor Fowler

Brandenburg Football Trophy
Cameron Quenby

JW Holmes Football Trophy
Elliot Briers

Charles Veryard Football Trophy
Jimmy Miller

A & TJ Lange Football Trophy
Jimmy Miller

Captain of Boats Rowing Trophy
Michael Landman

John Vaux Memorial Rugby Trophy
Flynn Peacock

Russell Davis Perpetual Rugby Trophy
Nicholas Jooste

Rugby Honours
Nicholas Jooste

Hale's Angels Rugby Cup
Henry Evans

Roda Soccer Trophy
Benjamin Campbell

Most Improved Soccer Player Award
Lachlan Craig

David Berg Soccer Trophy
Michael Cohen

Simon Hunn Surfing Trophy
Luke Mumme

Cordingley Surfing Cup
Austin Sheard

Claris D'Alton Swimming Trophy
William Lantze

Chad Miller Swimming Trophy
Hayden Stockley - Smith

Swimming Honours
Braga Verhage

Swimming Honours
Alex Chin

Old Haleians' Swimming Cup
Alex Chin

JS Cumpston Trophy
William Hann

Arnold Hillbrick Tennis Trophy
William Hann

WG Hodsdon Tennis Trophy
Thomas Hann

MD Hodsdon Tennis Trophy
Thomas Hann and Carlin Zoehrer

Barry Sanders Tennis Trophy
Alexander Stanisis

Max Bonner Tennis Trophy
Conor Fowler

Most Promising Year 10 Volleyball Player Award
Michael Hood

Most Outstanding Volleyball Player Award
Matthew Haddon

Most Promising Year 10 Water Polo Player Award
Daniel Vittino

Most Outstanding Water Polo Player Award
Thomas Powell

Devon Cup
Alex Chin

Bruce Ferguson Memorial Prize
Ben Fitzgerald

Hudson Delves

CAPTAIN OF SCHOOL

SPEECH DAY
ADDRESS 2015

Well, here it is, the day I finally say goodbye to the place I have called home for the last eight years of my life. It is my last duty as Captain of School, and the last time I will ever have to shout "school" in front of over 1000 people and just hope and pray that my voice will not crack. Considering I am still the scrawny kid at heart that arrived back in 2008, I was extremely lucky to get away with it. It is quite a surreal feeling to be here right now, knowing that all those afternoons of cricket and footy, all those lunchtime chats on the hill of Craig Oval, and all those nights pretending to study for tests but really just remaining on Facebook, yearning for some sort of interaction with the opposite gender (and failing miserably might I add), have all come to an end. This is my final hour as a student of Hale, and it goes without saying that I will miss everything and everyone in this place; I am truly reluctant to let it all go.

Over the last few weeks following Valedictory, I have had time to reflect on the journey it has been, slowly grasping the fact that this is it. Although I most certainly will not miss waking up at 6am most mornings or waiting in lines for canteen food, I cannot imagine my life any other way, and I will never forget what this school has taught me. As I sat down to write this final address, I also came to realise that I can proudly say I have no regrets walking out of these doors from my time at Hale, apart from when I dyed my hair bright blonde in Year 6 during the holidays - I will truly never forgive myself for that one, and I doubt the school will either.

Today is my final opportunity to make an impact on this school, and normally most other captains would mention some of their most memorable experiences. However, I

feel that most of you do not really care about my Year 8 swimming carnival, where I unfortunately forgot to tighten up my speedos and upon entry into the water, my speedos spontaneously slipped down to my ankles, leaving me momentarily naked and forever scarred. Yes, my experiences are pretty tragic and rather embarrassing so I thought I would leave those behind and change it up to what I care about the most. I want to share with you all my final thoughts, ones I hold particularly close to my heart, and hopefully ones that will leave the greatest impact on you all.

Part 1: What is your legacy going to be?

At the beginning of the year, Mr. Meade gave each member of the newly appointed prefect group for 2015 a book entitled *Legacy – 15 Lessons in Leadership* by James Kerr, which looks at the life lessons that can be learned from the successes of the All Blacks Rugby Team. This begs the question: what will you leave behind after you are gone; what will people remember you for? I decided to single out a key lesson provided by the All Blacks, as their team motto is "Leave the jersey in a better place." Their task is to represent all those who have come before them and all those who follow suit. You do not have to have a title to be a leader, and you do not have to be a leader to leave a legacy. If you lead by example and make those who stand before you proud, whether it be on the weekend, on the rugby field or even in the classroom, you will leave a legacy of pride. Anyone can leave a legacy, as long as they are passionate and driven. It does not matter whether you are part of the 3rd XVIII football team or the 1st XVIII, find your passion and follow your path because legacy is based upon character, not talent.

An All Black, by definition, is a role model to all children throughout New Zealand. We often look to our heroes, sportsmen, actors and icons alike in order to gain inspiration, in order to gauge how we should live our lives.

Well, today I ought to pay homage to my role model, a young man by the name of Jake Bailey, whose story resonates with me ever so

deeply. Jake Bailey was the Senior Monitor for Christchurch Boys' High School in 2015. A week before he was due to give his final prize-giving speech at his graduation ceremony, Jake was diagnosed with cancer and told he had less than three weeks to live if treatment was not immediate. Even though he was told he would not be alive by the time of graduation to deliver his speech, and despite his worsening condition, Jake left his hospital bed in a wheelchair. None of Jake's classmates expected him to be there. He said in his speech that "we don't know where we might end up, or when we might end up. None of us get out of life alive, so be gallant, be great, be gracious, and be grateful for the opportunities you have." To me, Jake Bailey is my ultimate hero, my role model who puts so much into perspective. Although Jake is just an ordinary schoolkid like you and me, he made me realise that life is never going to be easy, and as much as you want success to come your way, life may stop you in your tracks. So make the most of everything you have, cherish what you love and pursue your dreams, because you never know when it may be all taken away from you. Jake has left his legacy, and although mine is in no way similar to his, I hope I have left my mark on this school, because although at times I questioned whether I deserved this role, and I know many others questioned it to begin with, I have given it my all, and that is all that matters I thank you all for entrusting me with such an honour; I have loved every second of it.

So whether you are Mitch Pratt (next year's Captain) leading the school, or it is your first day of school at Hale, when it is your time to stand up, what will you do to leave a legacy? What will you do - whether it be now, next week, or next term - to make your mark at Hale and leave knowing that you did your duty and gave everything you had to this school? It may be something relatively new and foreign to you, such as trying out for the athletics team or giving debating a crack, but I urge you boys, do not waste what you have in front of you, take a risk and take pride in what you do, because your only regrets will be the opportunities you did not take.

Part 2: Be the person that you want to be, not the person others want you to be.

As my time at Hale draws to a close, I realise that after all this school has given me, it is time to give back. This is why what I leave with you all today may well be my most important words as Captain.

Arguably my most important reflection upon my time at Hale is that it is crucial to stick to who you are and what you believe in, throughout this year and later on in life as men. I would like to reiterate Pharrell Williams' message upon being awarded the most influential fashion icon of the last decade: "That which makes us different is what makes us special, and that's okay." No matter who you are, where you come from or what you believe in, always stick to who you are and never ever change yourself just to please others. Most people are so caught up in being afraid of what others think, what others want them to do, and what others tell them to say, so do not be like the others, do not live a version of someone else's life, because it is okay to be different. Never let people tell you that what you are doing in life or where you are heading is not worth it. Just do what makes you happy; that is all that matters.

Not everyone will share your vision and not everyone will be okay with who you are, and that is okay - there will always be people who will tell you that you are not good enough. What right do others have to determine your dreams and, more importantly, why are you listening? Do more of what makes you happy, and do not get caught up in what others are doing, rather focus on what you love and how you are going to get there.

To Mitch and the prefect group for next year, I have every confidence in you boys to make the role your own and leave the School with no regrets, knowing you made a positive impact on others. For the 17 of you who have been given this privilege, always stay true to yourself and never change, no matter what others think. It is your year - do it your way.

To our teachers, the men and women who not only further our educations, but mentor us to become better people,

Senior School

I truly do thank you all. It is fair to say that over the years we have well and truly tested your patience, and although Dr. Dunham probably will not miss me chirping up for the whole of class, I promise you all, the impact you have had on us boys is unparalleled. Keep making Hale School a better place, one student at a time. I admire every single one of you here today.

And finally, to the boys, I say from the bottom of my heart that I would not have wanted to spend the last eight years of my life any other way. I love every single one of you boys like brothers and I am so incredibly lucky to have surrounded myself with you all. I will never ever forget how much this school means to me. From myself and the departing Year 12s, make every war cry, sporting match and moment count because before you know it, your time will be up and you will be leaving this place forever just like me. I love this school and everything there is to it, and I am so blessed to call myself a Haleian. This year has been by far the best year of my life and I thank you all so much for being a part of it.

I will finish by saying that every great dream begins with a dreamer, so be different, be unique, but most importantly, be yourself and never, ever give up.

Hudson Delves
Captain of School 2015

SCHOOL PREFECTS

BACK ROW:
Mackenzie Horwood,
Hunter Tierney,
Riley Chappell, Samuel Ranson,
Conor Fowler, Timothy Ryall

MIDDLE ROW:
Archie Stapleton,
Jordan Crabbe, Elliot Briers,
Jacob Augustson

FRONT ROW:
Nicholas Tran, Alex Chin,
Hudson Delves, Oliver Hoare,
Tom Horsley, Ryan Donaldson





ART

The Art Department began 2015 school year with the Art team consisting of Mr Nick Poole, Mr Chris McClelland, Ms Amber Levien, Mrs Donna Tilley and Mr Haydn Jackson. The aim for the Art Department in 2015 was to maintain the enthusiasm and standard of creative work produced by Hale School Art students.

To assist the Art Department team in providing the Year 12 cohort with a unique and more engaging working space, the old weights room located near the school gymnasium was converted into a specialist Year 12 Art studio. This space enabled the Year 12 Art students to avoid the cleaning and packing away of their work after each lesson, creating many more productive working hours throughout the school year. The room was further enhanced with the Art Committee purchasing 20 painting easels for the Year 12 Art students.

The school year was again in full swing with the focus on the production of artworks in all Art classes. It was not long into the school year before the creative ideas of the boys were coming to fruition with the production of skilful and creative artworks taking place.

As the artworks by class groups were completed, rolling displays of the boys' work were held in the Forrest Library foyer, Middle School 'chill zone' and the Art Department foyer. These smaller displays of the boys' artworks provided the opportunity for their peers, staff and members of the wider Hale School community to view, critique and acknowledge the efforts of the Art students.

In Semester 2 the focus for the Art Department team and boys switched to the upcoming Student Art Exhibition. The Student Art Exhibition was planned with the focus of the opening night being to celebrate the achievements of the Year 12 Art students. In the week leading up to the exhibition the John Inverarity Music and Drama Centre foyer was transformed into an exhibition space of professional standard.

The exhibition night arrived with a sense of anticipation and excitement within the Year 12 Art student cohort. The guest speakers for the night were art teacher, Ms Amber Levien and Year 12 Art student, Trent Balijeu. Ms Levien spoke to the audience about her journey teaching the Year 12 Art students for the first time, including

describing the highs and lows associated with ensuring the boys produced a creative and skilful body of work. Ms Levien concluded her talk by reiterating that although at times she had found the task of teaching the Year 12 Art students exhausting and difficult, it had nevertheless been the most enjoyable and rewarding year of her teaching career.

Trent Balijeu, speaking on behalf of all the Year 12 Art students, explained the process undertaken by the boys to arrive at their body of work: the initial idea, followed by research, image collection, design development, media testing and, ultimately, production of the completed artworks. Trent also highlighted how the many hours working in the Year 12 Art studio had created the environment for the development of a wonderful collegial spirit and sense of belonging. Trent concluded his talk by thanking the Art Department team for their efforts in ensuring the Year 12 Art students were well supported throughout the academic year.

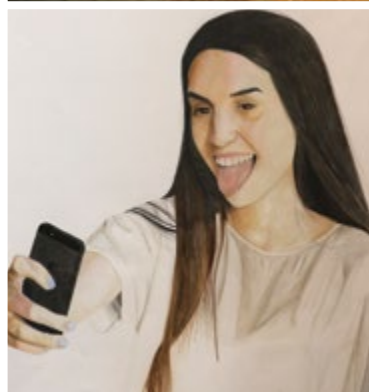
The exhibition was a wonderful success and it was pleasing to once again see so many parents, relatives and friends of the boys make the effort to support the Hale Art students.

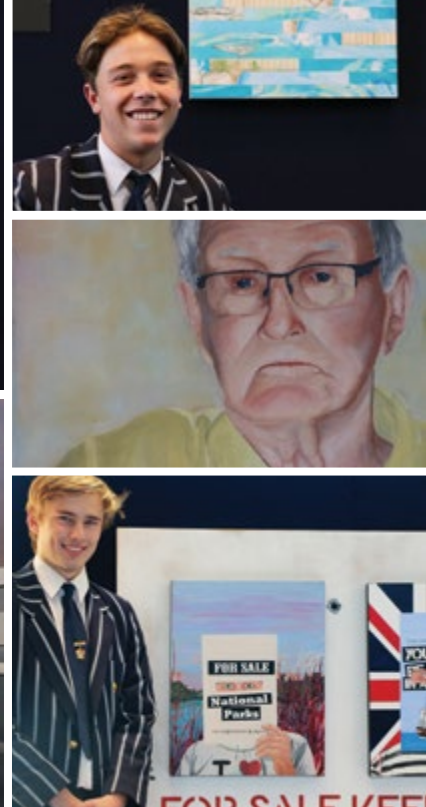
Late in the school year the Art Department received notification from the Art Gallery of Western Australia informing Hale School that Riley Curnow was successful in having his artwork selected for the prestigious 2016 Perspectives Exhibition. The selection of Riley's artwork was a wonderful acknowledgement of his creativity and artistic skills.

The winner of the Year 12 Art Committee Scholarship was decided late in the school year: Angus Gregg - Year 11, Haynes House. Angus' skilful and refined production work, excellent art interpretation skills and outstanding commitment to learning in the subject of Visual Arts made him the standout candidate and a very deserving scholarship winner.

In conclusion, reflecting on the standard of work produced in all year levels in 2015 provides a clear guide that Visual Arts will continue to thrive as a popular and successful subject within the Hale School curriculum next year and beyond.

Mr Haydn Jackson
Head of Art Department





SENIOR SCHOOL CYGNET PRIZE FOR PROSE YEAR 9/10

Dystopian fiction extract
by Raymond McKinnon
(Year 10) (co-winner Year
9/10 prose writing)

Trogg brought the axe down in a firm, steady arc. It lodged deep into the hard wood, and the log split. The two halves tumbled off the stump, and landed on the rich, dark brown earth. Trogg bent and scooped them up effortlessly, his strong, firm muscles allowing him to complete this task with ease. He inhaled deeply, allowing the fresh, crisp scent of the pine forest to enter his nostrils. Behind him, he heard a voice call his name. He turned, and saw his wife, Sarah, looking radiant, blonde hair streaming behind her in the cool wind, and her skin seeming as white as the purest snow, matching her spotless gown perfectly. Her eyes danced, deep blue ocean pools which seemed almost intoxicating, flickering with a bright intelligence. Her lips curled in a knowing smile, her crimson pout promising Trogg an ample reward for his efforts. Behind her lay the log cabin he had built with his own hands, in the middle of this pristine forest. A fire blazed warmly in the hearth, drawing him closer. He took a step closer, stretching out his hand towards Sarah. His vision flickered, and the scene distorted, and slowed down. Black spots flashed in front of his eyes, and a lancing, hot pain shot through the base of his skull. The feed cut out.

Trogg felt the brain-jack scrape against the inside of his skull as it was withdrawn. The metal spike folded back into the reclining chair. A man loomed over him. His skin was taut and pockmarked, his body wasted and gaunt. Under the man's filthy undershirt, Trogg could see the arches of his ribs. A worn leather belt separated the undershirt from an equally decrepit pair of jeans, patched and worn. On the belt hung a beaten leather holster, an early model laser pistol dangling from the pouch with an air of causal menace.

"Time's up, friend!" crowed the man, as his withered hands undid the hefty straps that bound Trogg to the chair. Trogg struggled to remember where he was. As the man leaned over to undo the buckles on Trogg's wrist, his matted black dreadlocks trailed across Trogg's face like the tendrils of a particularly disgusting Man O' War. In the hair-tendrils were wound data-disks, trinkets, and bones. Trogg blinked, his vision returning, the pounding, angry throb in the base of his skull quietening to a dull ache.

A clammy hand clasped his own, atrophied and grime-covered. Heavy, ostentatious gold rings glittered on the remaining fingers. The middle finger ended in a stump at the second knuckle. Trogg followed the hand to the fragile wrist, to the scarred arm, pale and wiry, but blotched with the tell-tale red pinpricks of chem-injectors and the smeared, faded blue of jailhouse tattoos.

Trogg saw suggestions of an eagle, a dagger, a grinning skull.

Trogg became aware of being hauled to his feet. His knees buckled, but the hand held him upright. As his vision returned, Trogg met the glazed eyes of his benefactor. One was a gleaming, lively blue, darting to and fro, searching Trogg's face. For what, he wasn't sure. The other was an iron sphere, a whirring, humming prosthetic implant with a retina of glass. It glowed with a neon fury. Trogg could see the scars from the bonding process, livid scratches, whiter than the rest of the face, trailing from the socket to the temple.

Trogg was dimly aware of stumbling down a darkened stairway, half tripping, half falling, ancient wood creaking and buckling under his feet. Dim bulbs flickered overhead as he tottered, as if in a fever dream, down a barren concrete corridor. Ahead, an iron door loomed. Trogg stumbled through, slamming it aside, as he barrelled onto the street. He collapsed, and his vision mercifully dimmed as he blacked out.

He woke to the acrid stench of pollution in his nostrils. He retched, acidic bile flowing from his mouth across his ragged black overcoat. He became aware he was sitting at the side of the road. He looked around, as legions of grey clad people lurched past him in a solid mass, oblivious to their surroundings, to him

as if in a dream. In a way, they were.

Every night, when they returned to their allocated sleeping quarters, little more than steel coffins, every citizen plugged into their wall-socket, directly through their compulsory neural interface, wet-wired into the base of their skulls. From there, their dreams were carefully controlled, and monitored. There, citizens were subliminally programmed messages of conformity and adherence to the norm. They were essentially sleepwalking, going about their day, performing meaningless tasks programmed into them at night, keeping them from thinking unsanctioned thoughts.

Keeping them from dreaming.

A few spoke in whispers of fabled "dream-saloons" where it was said that one could find joy, to dream what they wished. To dream illicit dreams, dark dreams, artificial dreams created and traded back and forth on data-disks and info-sticks.

Trogg pulled his hood down, and his scarf up to conceal his scarred face. He turned and limped into the crowd, which parted slightly like a school of fish. He was going the opposite way to everyone else. The crowd swallowed him, and he was gone.



SENIOR SCHOOL CYGNET PRIZE FOR POETRY YEAR 11/12

The Sonnet Laws by Archie Stapleton (Year 12)
(co-winner Year 11/12 poetry writing)

Enforce your sonnet rules upon my verse
No 'lease of pleasure to or from the heart
Why scythe my soul? Why not? Attempt your worst,
From awful rhyme and structure I'll depart

A place to write a poem is the grass,
An open field sun shining through so bright,
No place to write a poem? The grey class!
Like finding inspiration in the night

Decrepit dreary teachers lecture boys,
Like chewing cud, one only wills the end
Of such a tasteless boredom void of joys,
Where minds and souls alike are merely penned

Yet here I write to show my pure dissent,
Within the rules I tried to circumvent.

To a Mirror by Domenic Quail (Year 11)
(co-winner Year 11/12 poetry writing)

What is this face?
A stranger clad in similar clothes.
I see such pale eyes
Dim as embers, cold
In the morning light
Fading now beneath the weight
Of a thousand years captured
In a moment, trapped in these
Silver shards... these trembling hands
That once, bleeding, cupped the earth.
Where is the flame
That roared in those late depths?
Has the inferno burned long
And fierce, leaving nothing?
I see darkness
Empty shadows lurk beneath
That crumbling tapestry
Marked in blood upon those sunken cheeks
Woven in gossamer that once
Supported the sky.
The perennial whimper
Like the vast and violent sea
That drains away
Into bloodless streams
And stagnant, ash-filled lakes
As still as black and broken glass
Lifeless as this setting sun
That meekly slinks below
The blind horizon.
Where once this earth quaked
It now trembles, and tears
Too weak to fall
Water fields of dust
Too weak to rise.
I lack the courage now...
Else this bent back could finally break
And these stiff knees could mercifully bend
And this mockery of life at last could end.

SENIOR SCHOOL CYGNET PRIZE FOR PROSE YEAR 11/12

Scrolling by Angus Mackintosh
(Year 11)

03/02/2020

Simon McEwan was in Switzerland, on a ski trip that was now cutting into the school term. Needless to say he wasn't complaining. Bethany Harris was enjoying her exchange trip to Canada, 'Making new baes xx' gave somewhat of an indication of the time she was having.

Adam kept scrolling...

Hugh Mansfield had just checked into McDonalds, as had Jai Heffner and Alexie Parker.

Adam kept scrolling...

47 people had commented and 492 others had liked a post from Hannah Roach. Her 'Happy 2k20 :P' didn't give much of an indication as to why but when he glimpsed the accompanying picture Adam figured it out quite quickly.

He looked up from his watch; sitting to his left was his girlfriend Lynn, to his right was the centre aisle of the bus and a tiny Year 7 he didn't know, sitting alone. At first glance his intent upward gaze might suggest prayer or deep thought, but in the few years since their release Adam had quickly learned to recognise GoogleGlasses when he saw them. In fact every single person on the bus was either gazing down at a smart watch or up into the tiny screens of their glasses, with one exception. Lynn was reading a book. He didn't see what it was; the title was pressed down against her leg and he couldn't be bothered asking. She liked to describe herself as a 'conscientious objector'. She used the internet as much as all of them, it was basically impossible not to, but in her sixteen years she had never joined a single social-networking platform. No Cashster, QuickImage or Solavideo post had ever graced the internet by any effort of hers. He didn't know how she managed; it was a feat he had never seen repeated by anyone he knew. Her parents had begged her to join. How would she ever get a job without a social presence online? Why would any university or employer accept someone who couldn't function as a part of modern society?

The bus stopped and the Year 7 rose from his seat, his eyes flickering in the signature style of GoogleGlass regulars. Lynn closed her book and they both grabbed their bags and exited the bus, adeptly scanning their watch over the reader on the way out. Without saying a word the two hugged and went their separate ways. Their paths wouldn't cross for the rest of the day.

20/02/2020

Kate Johansson was 'On my L's biatches haha x' and a glance at her empty seat confirmed Adam's suspicions that she was taking the day off. Phoenix Carter had put up a 25 minute drumming video the previous night: zero likes.

Adam kept scrolling...

Jake Ramone and Henry McKay were at the beach, 'KDL Kaspen Dardy Lads 2020!' They too were missing from the bus. Lynn was on her watch, most likely studying for the pre-calc test. She had been doing it a fair bit lately. He was concerned.

01/03/2020

Jacob Newman attracted 223 likes for his picture of a single converse shoe. Adam hardly registered it. Francis Taylor was in a relationship with Manny Saldano.

Adam kept scrolling...

His picture from the previous night had attracted 15 likes, no comments. This was to be expected; he rarely got much attention these days. Lynn's influence was costing him in the social domain. She was on her watch again. He tried to snatch a glimpse of the screen but was cut short as she instantly flicked her wrist out of view. He didn't say anything but gave a questioning look. She turned away.

09/04/2020

Kate Johansson had lost her license. She'd been using her watch while driving. Alexie Parker was at McDonalds again. A quick search confirmed Adam's suspicions; she hadn't posted a picture of herself in over a year.

Adam kept scrolling...

A notification appeared on his screen: he had a new follower. This wasn't strange in itself, but the picture that accompanied the notification was.

An apple. Just a picture of an apple on a benchtop, with no discernible reason for being there. Adam tapped the notification.

Evelynn Gray is following you.

He looked to his left. There she was, sitting right where she always did. Her bank expression gave no indication of what had just happened.

Adam kept scrolling.

SENIOR SCHOOL CYGNET PRIZE FOR POETRY YEAR 9/10

Coalescence (or Anthem for Anxious Adolescence)

by Corban Chapple (Year 10)

There are 17 grey spots above my head when I sleep:
3 large spots, 9 irregular spots, 5 small dots on the ceiling.
I wonder when the grey will move and the dots will join
So that it's a puddle of grey on the ceiling.
Or if the puddle will then turn into a lake
And then a sea, an ocean and the ceiling will
Be Black and the white paint will be Black
And the mould that sets in will permanently damage
And the only thing that will get rid of it will be when
I leave the house.

Or will the grey not spread,
And go bother someone else in their room,
So I may remain undisturbed by them.

Or were They put there for a reason?
By someone who doesn't care about the
Destructive effect they have on others?
Maybe she thinks that I stole her doll,
Or he his Hot Wheels. Because the fate that
He or she wished upon us is far too great
To be worthy of the suffering I feel.

Or do we not feel it?
Is this merely in my mind or, yet, is it real at all?
Or is anything real? My cat or dog or my
Love for my mother. When will the day come when
The conclusion must be drawn that we are not real and
That I don't have substance or worth anymore.
Am I a brain in a vat?

Please tell me who I am! Have I been reduced to 17 grey spots
Or am I more than what the boy with the Hot Wheels made me?
Does Anger fuel confusion or is it the other way around?
Does Water cool sore throats or does it crush stones to meal.
I don't know enough to know anything.
And now the ceiling is black, and the wall too,
And the ground has turned to lava, and the legs on my bed have
caught fire.
And the curtains won't open, and the door is shut.
And I can't breathe, even if I wanted to scream.

Now there are 18 grey spots.

SENIOR SCHOOL CYGNET

PRIZE FOR PROSE YEAR 11/12

Iconic Speech by

James Haskis (Year 10)
(co-winner Year 9/10 prose
writing)

Good evening. On this
momentous occasion, a day
which will remain etched in
our nation's collective memory
for as long as we shall endure,
I speak to you not as your
President, but rather as a
fellow American. A fellow
American who feels the same
joy as you do, one who feels
the same pain as you do and
one who has felt the same
pitiless fear, fear that I'm sure
each and every American has
once felt, and believe me,
there's been a lot of that today.

Tonight I can reveal to the
American public, and to the
entire world, that we are not
alone.

This morning, at precisely
9:27 AM the Very Large Array
Radio Telescope, located in
New Mexico, received a signal
originating from the direction
of the constellation Sagittarius.
This signal contained
decipherable mathematical
concepts which indicate to us
the presence of intelligent life.
To the best of our knowledge
this signal is indisputable proof
that intelligent extra-terrestrial
life exists in this universe.

**But, while we know that
there is intelligent life in the
universe we cannot presume
to know the intentions of
these "intelligents", we
can only assume that they
wanted to be found.**

As of right now the might of
the United States military is on
the move, implementing our
emergency response plans,
because we are ready. Come
attack or envoy, come action
or indifference, we are ready. I
have directed our intelligence
agencies to devote their full
strength to the investigation
of this signal, because we
are ready. The brave men and
women who serve this country
stand to attention, because
we are ready. Ready to face
whatever this new era will
bring.

When I woke this morning
I did not expect to have the
power of our great country at
my disposal and on the move.
For a moment this morning
I felt a stab of unimaginable
fear, fear for myself, fear for
my family, fear that I would fail
the trust you all have placed in
me as your president.

Yet that moment was brief and
quick in passing since I know
that I, my family and this great
country have faith in me to
guide us through these age
defining times.

I in turn have faith in this
country, whose strength and
prosperity stem directly from
its citizens. I have faith that
the American people will stand
together. We will be open for
business come tomorrow and
we will continue to remain
strong in the face of such
overwhelming revelations. This
will not break the proud spirit
and resolve of our people...

...Because we cannot afford to
be broken. We cannot afford
to turn on each other. Or to
fight. Or to panic. Or to argue.
As George Bush so aptly told
us after the terror of 9/11
struck our country, we are the
brightest beacon for freedom
and opportunity in this world.
So we cannot allow ourselves
to fail, nor to even falter, so
as to preserve the greatest
source of hope for the people
of our world: The United
States of America.

Tonight I pray that we have
the strength to do what we
know is right, to uphold our
values and beliefs through
these tumultuous times. In the
words of Isaiah 41:10:

"Don't be afraid, for I am with
you. Don't be discouraged,
for I am your God. I will
strengthen you and help you.
I will hold you up with my
victorious right hand."

Take strength in these words,
and in me, as I have taken
strength in each of you. We
must go forth in each and
every one of our lives to strive
to stay true to ourselves,
our families and this country
because right now, this
moment, this pivotal moment
of our time, rests on us. The
very future of our country,
and in fact the entire world
depends on what we do
now – whether we collapse in
cowardice and panic or stand
up in resolve and leave behind
a legacy that will last through
the ages – a tribute to our
people, our people's children
and our children's children.


We have not been attacked,
our freedom has not
been threatened by extra-
terrestrials. The only threat to
us is ourselves and we will not
allow that to harm us, through
the grace of God.

Thank you, good night, and
may God bless America.



Senior School





"Music is a celebration of the ultimate creativity tool, of the innumerable ways we can weave some simple notes into something truly spectacular, which is spectacular in and of itself." – Alistair Durston (Year 12)

MUSIC





HALE ST MARY'S CONCERT BAND 1

BACK ROW: Matthew Gadenne, Kelly Thomson, Drew Smith, Joseph McKenna, Domenic Ouall, David Steketee, Samuel Ranson, Alistair Durston, Blake Armstrong, William White, Chris Hodges, Jack Opie, Oscar Hawson THIRD ROW: Mr Kim Harrison, Angus Gregg, Brendan Reed, Mitchell Harrison, Benjamin Sondergaard, Jacob Augustson, Stuart Jardine, Ben Hamblin, Lewis MacLean, Jake Everett, Adam Taylor, Bronsen Ivulich, James Aylward, Mark Ashforth, Peter Neale, Zac Comiskey, Peter Havlat, Mr Philip Venables FRONT ROW: Robert Molkenthin, Callum Anderson-Brennan, Nicholas Tran, Max Molkenthin, Nicholas Rollo, Andrew Waddell, Jack Parsons, Daniel Scher, Ben D Souza, Thomas Henshaw, Guy Hall, Zac Evans, Alex Shen, Alex Paul, James O'Brien, Jonathon Battista ABSENT: Tom Wright

NOTE: St Mary's Anglican Girls' School students are not identified due to privacy restrictions.

HALE ST MARY'S CONCERT BAND 2



BACK ROW: Tom Edwards, Joel Smith, Oliver D'Souza, Rhys Hemery, Raymond McKinnon, Jed Francis, Liam O'Donnell, Jack Keene, Edmund Hall, Byron Ellis, Jayden Stone
FOURTH ROW: Nicholas McArthur, Andre Smith, Kevin Shah Mansouri, Oliver Viljoen, Nicholas Anastas, Isaac Augustson THIRD ROW: Lachlan Southam, Benjamin Griffiths, Christian Gelavis, Jaxon Sinclair, Tyler Illman SECOND ROW: Fraser King, Peter White, Ben Giangliulo, Erasmus Curran, Jarrod Watson FRONT ROW: Flynn Morrissey-Everett, Adrien Hunter, Mr James Moore, Jiemin Ai, Matthew Garas ABSENT: Mr Martin Taylor

Whilst other students were preparing themselves for the rigorous year of study, sports and other miscellaneous co-curricular activities, the musos were already way ahead of the pack! Having dragged ourselves out of bed at an ungodly hour in the morning, we lined up at the harbour to board the Rottneft ferry for our annual music camp. The barrage of raucous boys stamped their way through the settlement with the rings of the hire bikes being the only thing that distinguished us as "refined Hale School musicians", as our instruments had mysteriously gone missing. However, we recovered them and amidst the "Amazing Race", daily choral workouts and the annual quiz, we began practising for the year ahead of us.

The first display of the newly formed orchestras, bands and choirs was at Music Under the Stars, where the audience filled the Quarry Amphitheatre to listen pieces such as medleys from *Jersey Boys* and the *Pirates of the Caribbean* soundtrack performed by Hale St Mary's bands and orchestras.

However, whilst we were performing at Music Under the Stars, the Year 12 Music cohort were practising madly for the annual Concerto Night. The

evening featured a wide range of instruments from an oboe solo played by Alistair Durston, to vocal piece performed by Adam Taleski. Powerful renditions of concertos by Quintin Li, Ryka Lekias and myself, were similarly performances that undoubtedly will be remembered as our personal musical highlights.

Other profound performances were performed at the Garland Music Festival. Some highlights of the day were from the Junior School with a performance of *Funk* on the piano, and the cello and flute combination of a work by Villa Lobos from Senior School musicians. The day showcased the talents of a diverse array of performers from different musical and age ranges on their instrument of choice.

When looking at the annual Music calendar, the year is filled with many opportunities for Senior School musicians to perform. The Hale June Concert, St Mary's Music Night, Hale Rock Night, Year 12 Recital and St Mary's September Concert, along with the WA Schools' Orchestra, Concert Band and Jazz Festivals, see many students up on stage making music in a collaborative setting.

Lunchtime recitals held every term allowed a wide range of

students to perform for guests whilst they enjoyed their lunch. These included talented Junior School saxophonists, pianists and string players, as well as music teachers demonstrating their prowess, showing the depth of the Music Department.

In June, about 50 boys and girls from Hale and St Mary's went on a tour to Singapore and Malaysia. Similar to the last trip, the bonds made with international schools continued to blossom, drawn together with a passion for music in both the students and teachers on either side of the exchange.

The Jazz programme flourished this year, with a huge growth in playing ability and attendance numbers amongst students. The initiative in the department that allows Middle School boys to try new instruments has proven to be a success, fostering talent in young brass and wind players which may have otherwise gone unnoticed. The performances at the Ellington Jazz Club and Jazz at Hale demonstrated their potential in improvisation and performance.

The Governors' Concert ended the musical year on a high, featuring musical groups from Hale St Mary's combined programme, as well as the Hale Senior Concert

Band, Hale Jazz Orchestra, Hale Senior Choir and Hale Chamber Orchestra performing works ranging from lyrical pieces such as the renowned Tchaikovsky's *Serenade for Strings*, and other works like Duke Ellington's *Blue Cellophane*. The Hale St Mary's Symphony Orchestra resurged from its hiatus, and performed the famous symphony *Finlandia* by Sibelius, which is a high calibre work that demonstrated the talents of Hale and St Mary's musicians for the final time in the music year.

A sincere thank you must go to Mrs Chong and the Hale Music Department for a fantastic music year which would not be possible without their passion and dedication.

Lynden Law
Captain of Music

Senior School

HALE ST MARY'S CONCERTANTE

BACK ROW:

Fraser Soet, Isaac Silbert, Jarrad Hansen,
Nicholas Cokis, Edward Finnie,
Roman Olins-Miller, Lachlan Robinson,
Xavier Burton, Dylan Royce

MIDDLE ROW:

Miss Verity Brockman, Kiran Ly, Ishan Shah,
Danny Tran, Po Wen Chan, Henry Chen,
Fraser Crofts, Oliver Boden, Liam Hovell,
Miss Christina Hebiton

FRONT ROW:

Lewis Robinson, Fraser Stuart



HALE ST MARY'S TOUR BAND

BACK ROW:

Kelly Thomson, Drew Smith,
Joseph McKenna, Blake Armstrong,
Chris Hodges, Jack Opie, Jake Everett

THIRD ROW:

Nicholas Rollo, Jack Parsons,
Bronsen Ivulich, Mark Ashforth,
Mitchell Harrison, Benjamin Sondergaard,
Peter Neale, Daniel Scher

SECOND ROW:

Mr Kim Harrison, Robert Molkenthin,
Callum Anderson-Brennan, Alex Paul,
James O'Brien, Mr Philip Venables

ABSENT:

Alistair Durston, Andrew Waddell



HALE ST MARY'S ORCHESTRA 1

BACK ROW:

Jeff Apisampinpong, Archie Stapleton,
Ziao Veneziani, Ryka Lekias,
Oliver Tomassone, Eddie Havlat,
William Tran, Yang Chen, Oliver Hoare

SECOND ROW:

Mrs Su-Lyn Chong, Eric Zhang,
Shannon Rhodes, Liam Loughton-Smith,
Henry Yu, Morgan Maruthiah, Lynden Law,
Todd Apisampinpong, Charlie Liu,
Andrew Liu, Joshua Pang, Ms Elise Chong





SENIOR GUITAR ENSEMBLE

BACK ROW:
Ashvin Sharma, Max Contessi, Jake Stacey,
Conor Fowler, Travis Doust, Lachlan Ranson,
Luke Fowler

FRONT ROW:
Aaron Goh, Oliver Kable, Edmund Hall,
Hafiz Shahril, Connor Price

ABSENT:
Kristjan Politis, Mr Steven Sutherland



CHAMBER ORCHESTRA

BACK ROW:
Yang Chen, Eddie Havlat, Ryka Lekias,
Ziao Veneziani, Oliver Tomassone,
William Tran

MIDDLE ROW:
Miss Christina Hebiton, Lynden Law,
Morgan Maruthiah, Mrs Katie Doyle,
Dylan Royce, Jeff Apisampinvong,
Ms Elise Chong

FRONT ROW:
Kristian Jongeling, Andrew Liu, Charlie Liu,
Todd Apisampinvong, Henry Yu,
Shannon Rhodes, Joshua Pang



SENIOR STRING QUARTET

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Ryka Lekias, Lynden Law, Henry Yu,
Joshua Pang

SENIOR CONCERT BAND



BACK ROW: Jack Devenish, Corban Chapple, Rhys Hemery, Joseph McKenna, David Steketee, Blake Armstrong, Liam O'Donnell, Bronsen Ivulich, Mark Ashforth THIRD ROW: Andre Smith, Daniel Scher, Matthew Giudicatti, Stuart Jardine, Joshua Renshaw, James Aylward, Adam Taylor, Matthew Gadenne, Jacob Augustson, Benjamin Sondergaard, Luke Davies, Guy Hall SECOND ROW: Mr Gavin Kerr, Ben Giangiulio, Lachlan Southam, Byron Ellis, Zac Evans, Peter Havlat, Mr Matthew Walker, Brendan Reed, Benjamin Griffiths, Joel Smith, Edmund Hall, Tyler Illman, Mr Martin Taylor FRONT ROW: Jonathon Battista, James O'Brien, Fraser King, Andrew Nikolaenko, Kevin Shah Mansouri, Tom Edwards, Isaac Augustson, Nicholas McArthur, Christian Gelavis, Callum Anderson-Brennan, Flynn Morrissey-Everett ABSENT: Jiemin Ai, Nicholas Anastas, William Burgess, Erasmus Curran, Ben D'Souza, Oliver D'Souza, Alistair Durston, Jed Francis, Matthew Garas, Angus Gregg, Oscar Hawson, Adrien Hunter, Jack Keene, Lewis MacLean, Raymond McKinnon, Robert Molkenthin, Bailey Pearce, Grant Peoples, Domenic Quail, Nicholas Rollo, Alex Shen, Jaxon Sinclair, Drew Smith, Matthew Sokolich, Jayden Stone, Elliot Sylvester, Oliver Viljoen

SENIOR JAZZ



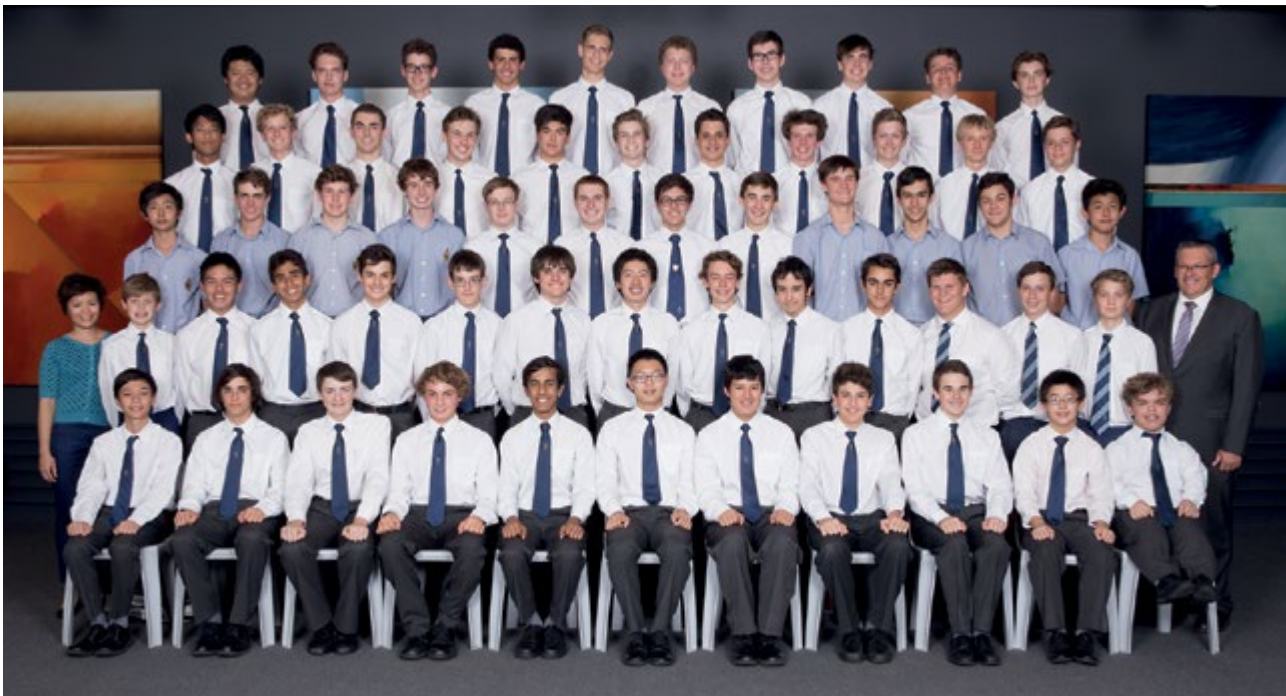
BACK ROW: Drew Smith, Eddie Havlat, Joseph McKenna, David Steketee, Blake Armstrong, Liam O'Donnell, Rhys Hemery, Brendan Reed THIRD ROW: Zac Evans, Jack Parsons, Grant Peoples, Jacob Augustson, Matthew Gadenne, Harry Walters, Corban Chapple, Xander Clapin, Mitchell Harrison, Benjamin Sondergaard, James Aylward, Fraser Soet, Guy Hall SECOND ROW: Mr Gavin Kerr, Edmund Hall, Elliot Sylvester, Joshua Renshaw, Matthew Giudicatti, Mark Ashforth, Jack Devenish, Adam Taylor, Stuart Jardine, Joel Smith, Lachlan Southam, Adam Thavaseelan, Mr Martin Taylor FRONT ROW: Jonathon Battista, Ben Giangiulio, Fraser King, Callum Anderson-Brennan, Nicholas McArthur, Andre Smith, Byron Ellis, Tom Edwards, Isaac Augustson, Andrew Nikolaenko, Christian Gelavis, James O'Brien, Matthew Sokolich

HALE ST MARY'S CANTATE



BACK ROW: Harry Walters, Xander Clapin, Corban Chapple, Joseph McKenna, Domenic Quail, Riley Chappell, Alistair Durston, Edward Finnie, Ryka Lekias, William Tran, Ziao Veneziani
THIRD ROW: Fraser Soet, Lynden Law, Andrew Waddell, Peter Havlat, Yang Chen, Eddie Havlat, Adam Taylor, Ben Hamblin, Stuart Jardine, Roger Harris, Frank Daly, Ashley Soet, Adam Taleski
SECOND ROW: Mrs Su-Lyn Chong, Mrs Lynette Taylor
FRONT ROW: Eric Zhang, Andrew Shinkfield, James O'Brien, Nicholas McArthur, Dylan Royce, Adam Thavaseelan, Haseeb Riaz, Felix Haederle, Jonathon Battista
ABSENT: Mitchell Harrison, Matthew Major, Daipayan Mukhopadhyay

SENIOR CHOIR



BACK ROW: William Tran, Ryka Lekias, Edward Finnie, Domenic Quail, Riley Chappell, Alistair Durston, Callum Scott, Blake Armstrong, Joseph McKenna, Corban Chapple
FOURTH ROW: Yang Chen, Eddie Havlat, Archie Stapleton, Harry Walters, Ziao Veneziani, Xander Clapin, Bronsen Ivulich, Ben Hamblin, Stuart Jardine, Peter Havlat, Alexander Stanisis
THIRD ROW: Andrew Liu, Jack Keene, Luke Davies, Rhys Hemery, Ashley Soet, Daniel Scher, Roger Harris, Brendan Reed, Nick Willis, Oliver D'Souza, Adam Taylor, Charlie Liu
SECOND ROW: Mrs Su-Lyn Chong, Hayden Price, Lynden Law, Adam Thavaseelan, Zac Evans, Fraser Soet, Andrew Waddell, Quintin Li, Frank Daly, Dylan Royce, Ben D'Souza, Kristjan Politis, Andrew Shinkfield, Felix Haederle, Mr Philip Venables
FRONT ROW: Hayden Long, Tyler Illman, Nicholas McArthur, Oliver Kable, Haseeb Riaz, Henry Yu, Jeff Apisampinpong, Adam Taleski, James O'Brien, Eric Zhang, Jonathon Battista
ABSENT: Matthew Gadenne, Angus Gregg, Mitchell Harrison, Matthew Major, Morgan Maruthiah, Daipayan Mukhopadhyay, Thomas Renshaw

Senior School

SENIOR ORCHESTRA

BACK ROW:
Edmund Hall, Yang Chen, Oliver Tomassone,
Ryka Lekias, Ziao Veneziani, William Tran,
Eddie Havlat

MIDDLE ROW:
Miss Christina Hebiton, Oliver Boden,
Jeff Apisampinvong, Henry Chen,
Mrs Katie Doyle, Dylan Royce,
Morgan Maruthiah, Lynden Law,
Ms Elise Chong

FRONT ROW:
Fraser Crofts, Shannon Rhodes,
Todd Apisampinvong, Henry Yu, Charlie Liu,
Andrew Liu, Joshua Pang

ABSENT:
Po Wen Chan, Max Anderson Loake,
Nicholas Cokis, Jarrad Hansen,
Roman Olins-Miller, Kiran Ly,
Lachlan Robinson, Lewis Robinson,
Ishan Shah, Isaac Silbert, Fraser Soet,
Archie Stapleton



BRASS QUINTET

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Andrew Nikolaenko, Adam Taylor,
Mr Matthew Walker, Corban Chapple,
Joel Smith

ABSENT:
Piers Kirk



MUSIC CAPTAINS

LEFT TO RIGHT: Ryka Lekias, Lynden Law, Mark Ashforth



SENIOR PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE

LEFT TO RIGHT: Flynn Morrissy-Everett, Bronsen Ivulich, Tyler Illman
ABSENT: Eddie Havlat, Adrien Hunter, Jordan Alabakis, George Donaldson, Tom Wright, Jack Keene, Jayden Stone



OXFORD TOUR LONDON

Late one June Sunday night, the air was abuzz as eighteen excited year 11 Hale boys gathered inside Perth Airport. Along with tour leaders Mr Audino and Mr Matson, they were ready to embark on an adventure to the other side of world. Bidding farewell to parents and home, the boys took off, and after a brief stop in Hong Kong, found themselves in the monstrous Heathrow Airport. After passing through customs without much fuss, the boys spent the evening enjoying the picturesque Hyde Park.

The following day, the trip was off to a flying start with Mr Audino leading us through Westminster Abbey, Harrods, the Natural History Museum and the Science Museum - at the same time passing by other landmarks Big Ben and Downing Street. James Tazwell thoughtfully packed an AFL footy, which resulted in him being awarded the inaugural "Spirit of Australia Award", presented by Mr Matson - starting a tradition continued throughout the week. Such small touches kept morale high as the boys explored the historic St Paul's Cathedral, the rebuilt Globe Theatre, Hamley's Toy Store, and the National Maritime Museum. During a brief stop at the Royal Observatory, the footy was passed across the Prime Meridian, before we headed to the Tower of London and an enjoyable trip on the London Eye.

Whenever the group slowed down, they were kept moving

along by Mr Audino's incredible walking speed. It certainly inspired the boys for the annual Great Hale Hunt at the British Museum, where they gazed upon historical artefacts such as the Rosetta Stone and the Lewis Chessmen. That afternoon was spent exploring Camden Markets, before visiting Trafalgar Square, the Houses of Parliament, the Churchill War Museum and Covent Garden on a packed final day in London. The boys then reflected on this history and culture, relaxing in Hyde Park by going for a run or kicking the aforementioned footy. The next morning the bus took them out to the city of Oxford, as all felt a mixture of nerves and excitement.

OXFORD

With the eighteen boys spread over the colleges St Catherine's, St Hugh's, Balliol and Lady Margaret Hall, each member found themselves heading off upon their own Oxford journey. The boys went into dinner and icebreakers preparing to represent Australia, before being surprised to find out that many others from down under had made the trek across the globe. Of course there was still a strong international flavour, with students from Brazil, China, Estonia, Italy, Greece, Japan, France and of course England - just to name a few. Not only did this help students to gain an understanding of these various cultures, test out the language skills they acquired at Hale, and meet new people, it allowed them to appreciate the perception of Australia internationally, a poignant reflection many carried home with them.

With these new friends, the boys were flung into two weeks of university life at Oxford. This not only meant staying off certain patches of grass, but developing more independence and organisational skills. There were opportunities to go punting, see musicals, visit old manors, and explore the hidden treasures of the historic town under the careful guidance of old boy Ben Spagnolo. The boys balanced these adventures with those of intellect, in daily classes where they chose two from a variety of subjects, including Mathematics, Physics, Literature, History and Economics, and afternoon workshops where they developed skills in acting, debating and leadership. Several boys were awarded for their outstanding achievement and effort amongst an international cohort: Xander Clapin (Economics), Ben Hamblin (Public Speaking), Matthew Blacker (Physics), Haseeb Riaz (Chemistry, Medical Biology), William Wu (Business Challenge, Counsellors Award) and Michael Dawson (Journalism, Contemporary History, Leadership and Team Building).

Following two weeks of hard work and great experiences, the boys enjoyed the final evening's "graduation" ceremonies and parties, enjoying the company of the friends they had made over the last two weeks. After sad farewells the following morning, the boys reunited, and with Mr Audino and Mr Matson, visited one last landmark - the historic Stonehenge - before returning

to Heathrow and flying home.

For so many reasons, the Oxford tour was a unique one, on which boys made memories to last a lifetime. All returned somewhat changed, and despite being very tired, excited to tell others of their amazing experiences. Many thanks go to Mr Audino and Mr Matson for the tireless effort they put into making this tour possible, and for the way in which they led the boys in England.

**Matthew Blacker and
Benjamin Hamblin (Year 11)**



LANGUAGES

JAPANESE

The 2015 Japanese language programme at Hale School provided the boys with the opportunity to learn more about some cultural aspects of Japan they previously had not come into contact with. We were lucky enough to welcome some delegates from the University of Hyogo who provided the Year 9 boys with a presentation of Rakugo - a style of Japanese comedy storytelling. The pair, who are English teachers in Japan, delivered a comedy skit to the Year 9 cohort and even welcomed several of the boys to be a part of the act. Whilst the boys were initially very nervous, those asked were able to assist in the skits in front of their peers.

This year also saw many of the Year 8 students participate in the Language Week investigation. The theme for this year was

"Weapons & Warfare". The activity combined the skills for reading and writing Japanese characters, as well as looking into an interesting historical Japanese topic. The boys were able to investigate the different eras of Japanese warfare and produce some visually stunning projects. 2015 saw the Year 11 Hale boys embark on a language-centred social outing. In October, 11 students and two staff enjoyed an evening of lovely Japanese food at the newly opened James Parker Sushi and Sake restaurant in Northbridge. The boys (dressed to the nines) were able to try some authentic delicacies prepared by one of Perth's premier Japanese chefs. Having enjoyed themselves thoroughly, the evening out was a huge success. We hope this is the first of many future visits for the boys in the upper school languages programme.

FRENCH

In order to enhance cultural awareness, French students were asked to explore the theme of warfare during Language Week this year and then to produce their own models or posters. Teachers were most impressed with some of the pieces presented and the original interpretations of the boys. A highlight for Year 12 boys is the Japanese /French soccer match. This year's match was much more even than in some previous years, with the French side eventually securing a hard-fought 1-0 win. To finish the term and complete the cultural experience, Year 11 boys enjoyed an evening of French cuisine at Chez Pierre in Nedlands.

Term 3 is also a term in which boys sit external assessments of their language competency. Years 10 and 11 participated in the Australian Language

certificate testing programme. Many boys achieved results in the High Distinction and Distinction range. In the annual Alliance Française examinations for Western Australia, Shailesh Vasandani from Year 10, Max Anderson Loake, Domenic Quail, and Adi Ganguly from Year 11, and Qiang Li from Year 12 were placed in the top 10 percent. Shailesh Vasandani was placed 2nd in the Year 10 category and Domenic Quail came 3rd in Year 11.

Mrs Brenda Spagnolo
Teacher of French

Mr Peter Seth
Teacher of Japanese

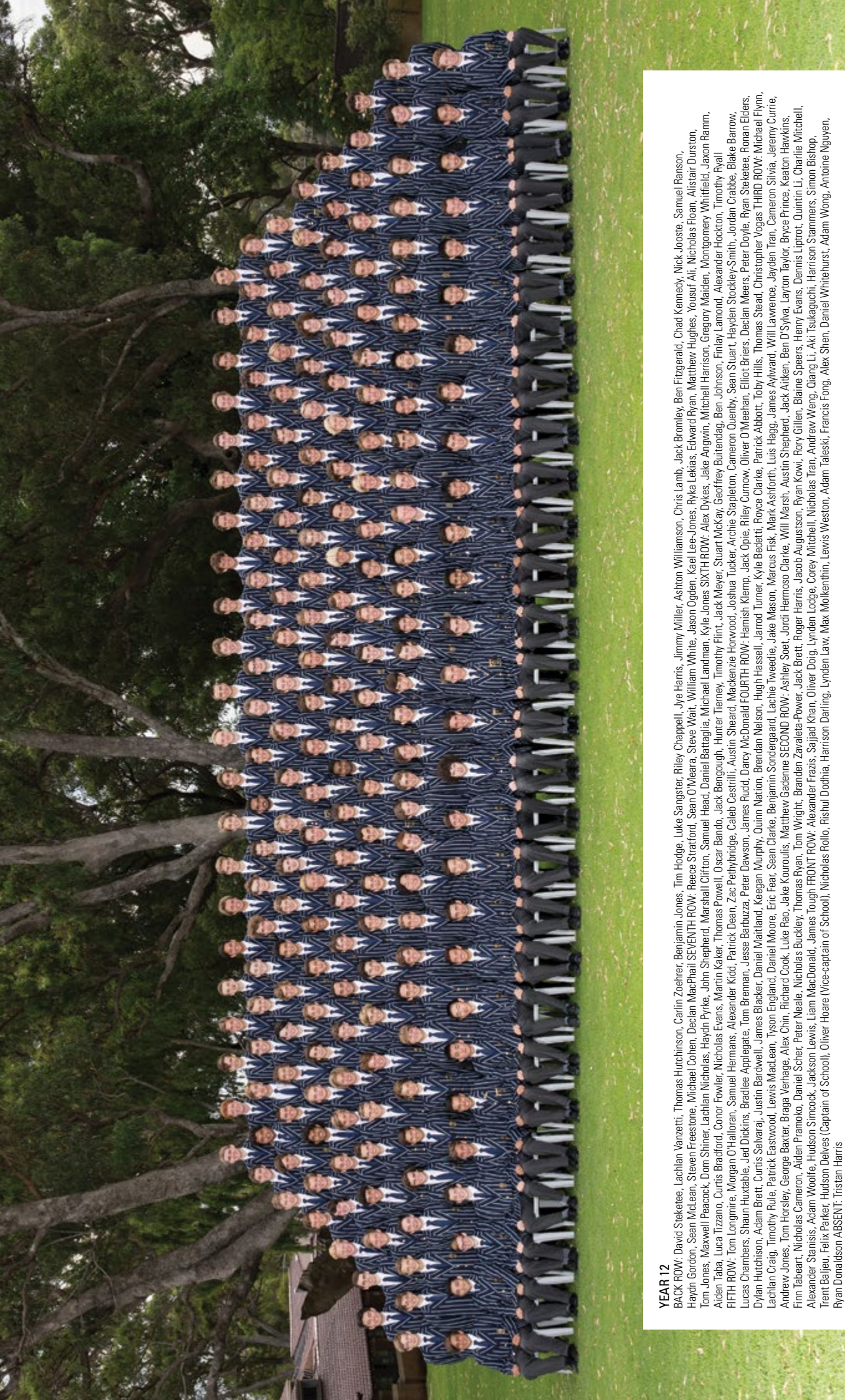


YEAR 12

HALE SCHOOL SONG

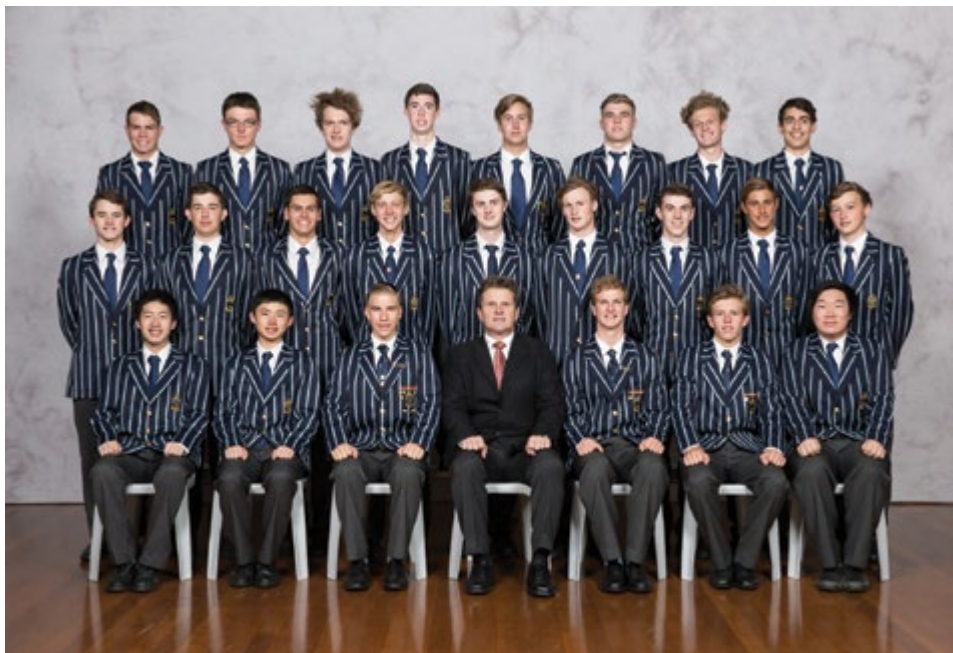
We are called together in God's spirit, filled with faith each day.
Precious hist'ry we recall with pride to guide us on our way.
Seek to conquer roads to justice, take the path to meet our fears.
Let us go as one united in trust throughout the years.
We will rise with mighty wings on high, our honour will prevail.
Duty stands with us from strength to strength, eternally at Hale.

We are brothers standing side by side, companions to the end.
With our hearts and minds open wide to serve and to defend.
Lift our voices, lead our nation, toil and not to seek for rest.
Be it knowledge or wonder we strive to do our best.
We will rise with mighty wings on high, our honour will prevail.
Duty stands with us from strength to strength, eternally at Hale.



YEAR 12

BACK ROW: David Steketee, Lachlan Vanzetti, Thomas Hutchinson, Carlin Zoehrer, Benjamin Jones, Tim Hodge, Luke Sangster, Riley Chappell, Jye Harris, Jimmy Miller, Ashton Williamson, Chris Lamb, Jack Bromley, Ben Fitzgerald, Chad Kennedy, Nick Jooste, Samuel Ranson, Haydn Gordon, Sean McLean, Steven Freestone, Michael Cohen, Declan MacPhail **SEVENTH ROW:** Reece Stratford, Sean O'Meara, Steve Wait, William White, Jason Ogden, Kael Lee-Jones, Ryka Lekias, Edward Ryan, Matthew Hughes, Yousef Ali, Nicholas Floan, Alistair Durston, Tom Jones, Maxwell Peacock, Dom Shiner, Lachlan Nicholas, Haydn Pyrie, John Shepherd, Marshall Clifton, Samuel Head, Daniel Battaglia, Michael Landman, Kyle Jones **SIXTH ROW:** Alex Dykes, Jake Angwin, Mitchell Harrison, Gregory Maiden, Montgomery Whitfield, Jaxon Ramm, Aiden Taba, Luca Tizzano, Curtis Bradford, Conor Fowler, Nicholas Evans, Martin Kaker, Thomas Powell, Oscar Bando, Jack Bengough, Hunter Tierney, Timothy Flint, Jack Meyer, Stuart McKay, Geoffrey Buitendag, Ben Johnson, Finlay Lamond, Alexander Hockton, Timothy Ryall **FIFTH ROW:** Tom Longmire, Morgan O'Halloran, Samuel Hermans, Alexander Kidd, Patrick Dean, Zac Pethybridge, Caleb Cestrili, Austin Sheard, Mackenzie Horwood, Joshua Tucker, Archie Stapleton, Cameron Quenby, Sean Stuart, Hayden Stockley-Smith, Jordan Crabbe, Blake Barrow, Lucas Chambers, Shaun Huxtable, Jed Dickins, Bradlee Applegate, Tom Brennan, Jesse Barbuza, Peter Dawson, James Rudd, Darcy McDonald **FOURTH ROW:** Hamish Klemp, Jack Opie, Riley Cumow, Oliver O'Meehan, Elliot Briers, Declan Meers, Peter Doyle, Ryan Steketee, Ronan Elders, Dylan Hutchinson, Adam Brett, Curtis Selvaraj, Justin Bardwell, James Blacker, Daniel Maitland, Keegan Murphy, Quinn Nation, Brendan Nelson, Hugh Hassell, Jarrod Turner, Kyle Bedetti, Royce Clarke, Patrick Abbott, Toby Hills, Thomas Stead, Christopher Vogas **THIRD ROW:** Michael Flynn, Lachlan Craig, Timothy Rule, Patrick Eastwood, Lewis MacLean, Tyson England, Daniel Moore, Eric Fear, Sean Clarke, Benjamin Sondergaard, Lachie Tweedie, Jake Mason, Marcus Fisk, Mark Ashforth, Luis Hagg, James Aylward, Will Lawrence, Jayden Tran, Cameron Silvia, Jeremy Currie, Andrew Jones, Tom Horsley, George Baxter, Brega Vernage, Alex Chin, Richard Cook, Luke Rao, Jake Kouroulis, Matthew Gadanne **SECOND ROW:** Ashley Soet, Jordi Hermoso Clarke, Will Marsh, Austin Shepherd, Jack Aitken, Ben D'Sylva, Layton Taylor, Bryce Prince, Keaton Hawkins, Finn Tabcart, Nicholas Cameron, Aiden Pramoko, Daniel Scher, Peter Neale, Nicholas Buckley, Thomas Ryan, Tom Wright, Branden Zavaleia-Power, Jack Brett, Roger Harris, Jacob Augustson, Ryan Kowi, Rory Gillen, Blaine Speers, Henry Evans, Dennis Liprot, Quintin Li, Charlie Mitchell, Alexander Stanisis, Adam Woolfe, Hudson Simcock, Jackson Lewis, Liam MacDonald, James Tough **FRONT ROW:** Alexander Frazis, Sajjad Khan, Oliver Doig, Lynden Lodge, Corey Mitchell, Nicholas Tran, Andrew Weng, Qiang Li, Aki Tsukaguchi, Harrison Stammers, Simon Bishop, Trent Baljeu, Felix Parker, Hudson Delves (Captain of School), Oliver Hoare (Vice-captain of School), Nicholas Rollo, Rishul Dodhia, Harrison Darling, Lynden Law, Max Molkenthin, Lewis Weston, Adam Talesk, Francis Fong, Alex Shen, Daniel Whitehurst, Adam Wong, Antoine Nguyen, Ryan Donaldson **ABSENT:** Tristan Harris

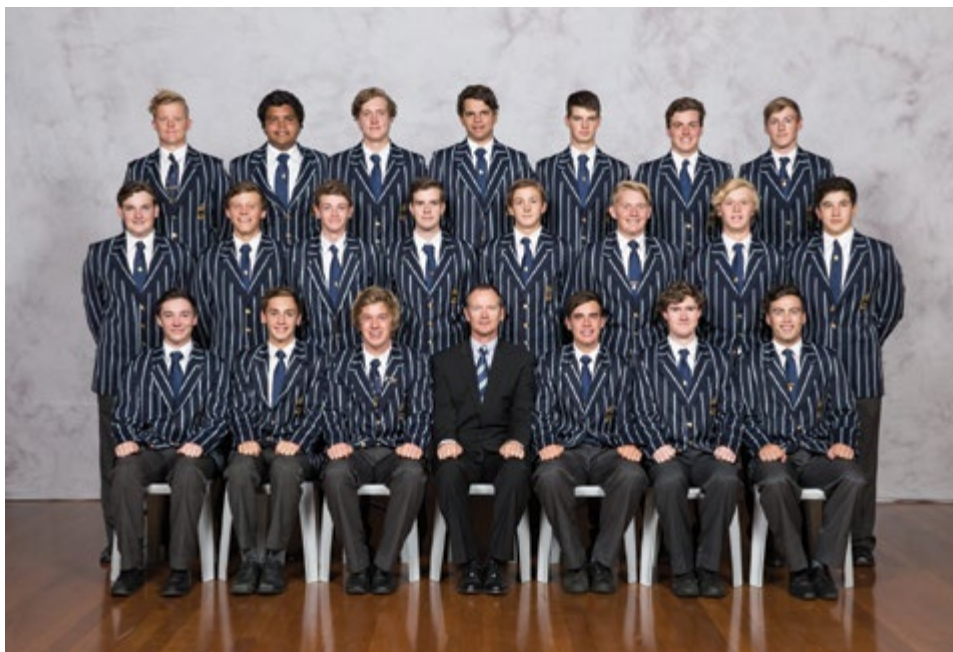


YEAR 12 BUNTINE

BACK ROW:
Timothy Flint, Marshall Clifton, Ryka Lekias,
Haydn Gordon, Steve Wait, Dom Shiner,
Jack Meyer, Shaun Huxtable

MIDDLE ROW:
Jack Brett, Tom Wright, Mitchell Harrison,
James Rudd, Curtis Bradford,
Finlay Lamond, James Aylward,
Austin Sheard, Keegan Murphy

FRONT ROW:
Quintin Li, Alex Shen,
Oliver Hoare (Captain),
Mr Steve McFarland, Jordan Crabbe,
Tom Horsley, Aiden Pramoko

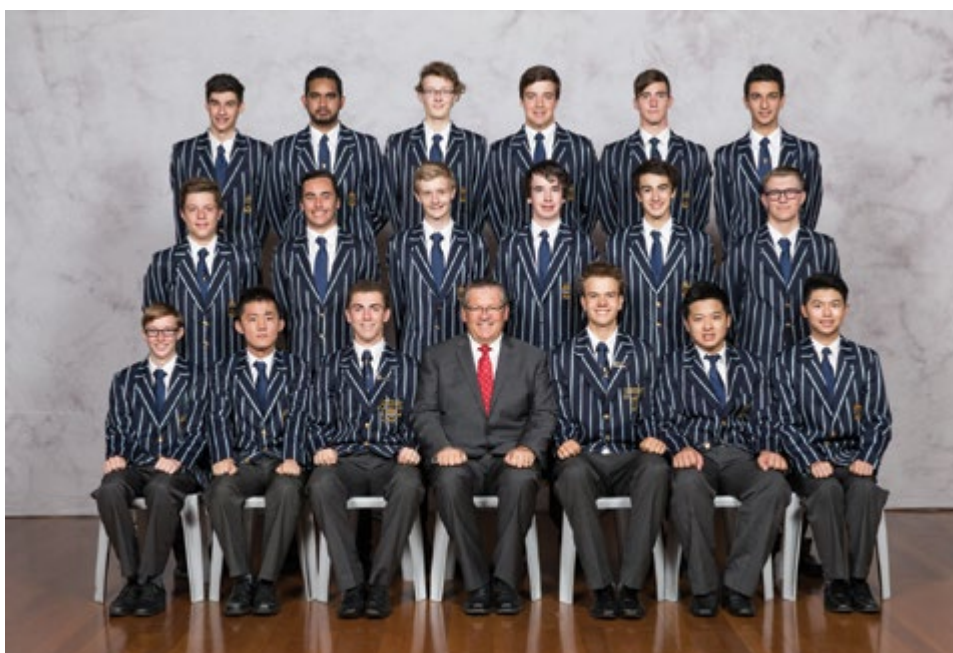


YEAR 12 FAULKNER

BACK ROW:
Mackenzie Horwood, Sean O'Meara,
Martin Kaker, Steven Freestone,
Daniel Battaglia, Cameron Quenby,
Blake Barrow

MIDDLE ROW:
Patrick Abbott, Tom Longmire,
Declan Meers, Stuart McKay,
Zac Pethybridge, Bradlee Applegate,
Jarrod Turner, Sean Clarke

FRONT ROW:
Austin Shepherd, Riley Curnow,
Elliot Briers (Captain), Mr Dan Vernon,
Thomas Stead, Royce Clarke, Simon Bishop



YEAR 12 HAVELOCK

BACK ROW:
Alexander Hockton, Yousuf Ali,
Edward Ryan, Nicholas Floan,
Michael Landman, Aiden Taba

MIDDLE ROW:
Alexander Stanisis, Peter Doyle,
Lucas Chambers, Daniel Maitland,
Christopher Vogas, Mark Ashforth

FRONT ROW:
Oliver Doig, Andrew Weng,
Archie Stapleton, Mr Philip Venables,
Samuel Ranson (Captain), Ryan Kowi,
Francis Fong

YEAR 12 HAYNES

BACK ROW:
Ben Johnson, Alistair Durston,
Chad Kennedy, Jack Bromley,
Thomas Hutchinson, Thomas Powell,
Jason Ogden

MIDDLE ROW:
Ryan Steketee, Curtis Selvaraj,
Montgomery Whitfield, Haydn Pyrke,
Matthew Hughes, Nicholas Evans,
Cameron Silvia, Nicholas Buckley

FRONT ROW:
Hudson Simcock, James Tough,
Timothy Ryall (Captain), Mr Michael Cook,
Henry Evans, Braga Verhage, Adam Woolfe



YEAR 12 LOTON

BACK ROW:
Benjamin Sondergaard, Luca Tizzano,
Branden Zavaleta-Power, Lewis MacLean,
Jayden Tran, Justin Bardwell

MIDDLE ROW:
Daniel Scher, Andrew Jones, Hugh Hassell,
Dylan Hutchison, Adam Brett,
Patrick Eastwood, Thomas Ryan,
Corey Mitchell

FRONT ROW:
Adam Wong, Jordi Hermoso Clarke,
Nicholas Cameron (Captain),
Mr Gareth Roberts, John Shepherd,
Declan MacPhail, Antoine Nguyen

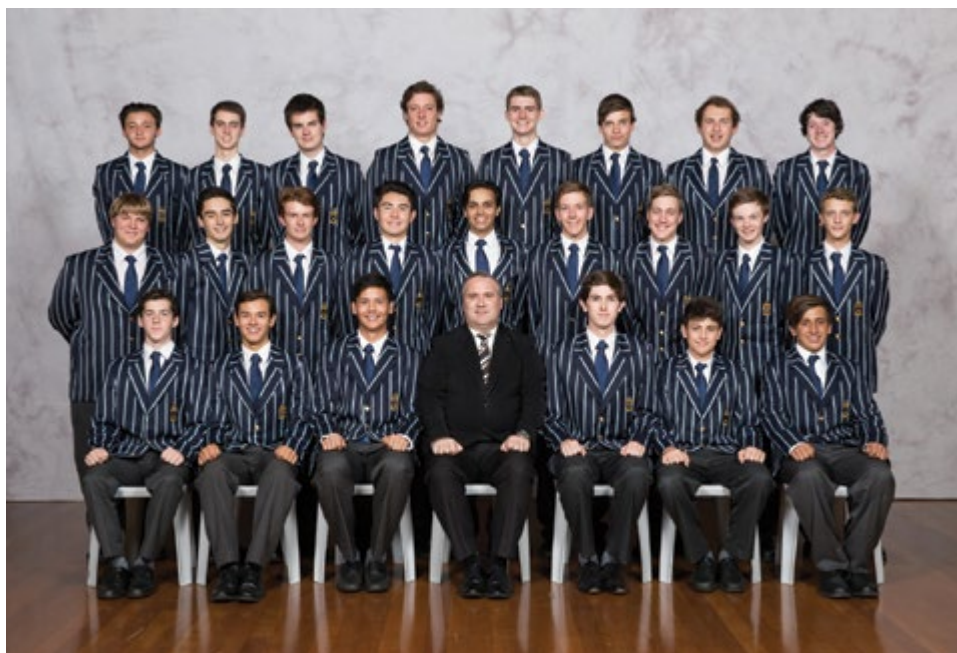


YEAR 12 PARRY

BACK ROW:
Caleb Cestrilli, Lachlan Craig,
James Blacker, Nick Jooste,
David Steketee, Sean Stuart, Oscar Bando,
Jack Opie

MIDDLE ROW:
Bryce Prince, Keaton Hawkins,
Daniel Moore, Michael Flynn, Luke Rao,
Will Lawrence, Blaine Speers, Peter Neale,
Will Marsh

FRONT ROW:
Lynden Lodge, Aki Tsukaguchi,
Tim Hodge (Captain), Mr Shaun Lane,
Maxwell Peacock, Adam Taleski,
Alexander Frazis





YEAR 12 RILEY

BACK ROW:

Jacob Augustson, Patrick Dean,
Joshua Tucker, Lachlan Nicholas,
Gregory Maiden, Ronan Elders,
Richard Cook, Quinn Nation

MIDDLE ROW:

Qiang Li, Finn Tabear, Rishul Dodhia,
Lachie Tweedie, Tyson England,
Peter Dawson, Rory Gillen, Ben D'Sylva

FRONT ROW:

Sajjad Khan, Nicholas Rollo,
Alex Chin (Captain), Mr Brett Will,
Riley Chappell, Lewis Weston,
Liam MacDonald

ABSENT:

Tristan Harris



YEAR 12 ST GEORGES

BACK ROW:

Marcus Fisk, Luis Hagg,
Hayden Stockley-Smith, Sean McLean,
Chris Lamb, Benjamin Jones,
Michael Cohen, Tom Brennan

MIDDLE ROW:

Roger Harris, Ashley Soet, Hamish Klemp,
Jesse Barbuzza, Jake Kouroulis,
Matthew Gadenne, Eric Fear,
Max Molkenthin

FRONT ROW:

Timothy Rule, Nicholas Tran,
Jake Mason (Captain), Mr Simon Hunt,
Conor Fowler, Hudson Delves, Jack Aitken



YEAR 12 TREGONNING

BACK ROW:

Felix Parker, Ben Fitzgerald,
Ashton Williamson, Luke Sangster,
Carlin Zoehrer, Kael Lee-Jones

MIDDLE ROW:

Jackson Lewis, Alexander Kidd,
Geoffrey Buitendag, Samuel Head,
Tom Jones, Jack Bengough,
Samuel Hermans, Dennis Liptrot

FRONT ROW:

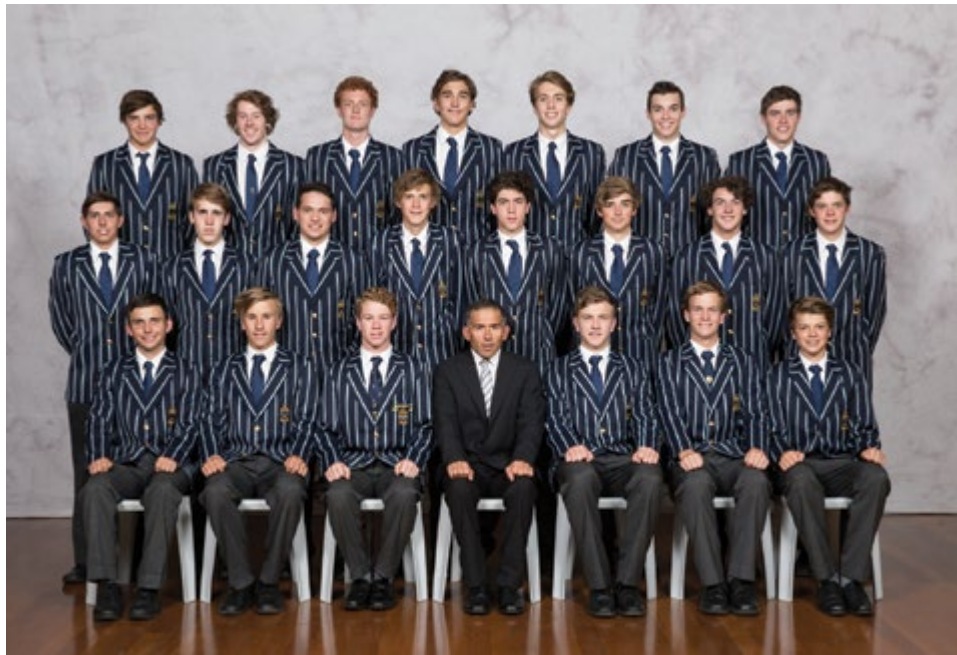
Daniel Whitehurst, Harrison Darling,
Hunter Tierney (Captain),
Mr Jason Dailman, Charlie Mitchell,
Jeremy Currie, Lynden Law

YEAR 12 WILSON

BACK ROW:
Jake Angwin, Kyle Jones, Lachlan Vanzetti,
Jimmy Miller, Jye Harris, William White,
Reece Stratford

MIDDLE ROW:
Trent Baljeu, George Baxter,
Brendan Nelson, Jaxon Ramm, Kyle Bedetti,
Jed Dickens, Toby Hills, Darcy McDonald

FRONT ROW:
Harrison Stammers, Oliver O'Meehan,
Ryan Donaldson (Captain), Mr Ian Tredget,
Alex Dykes, Morgan O'Halloran,
Layton Taylor



YEAR 1 TO 12 SURVIVORS

BACK ROW:
Luca Tizzano, Jason Ogden,
Benjamin Jones, Kael Lee-Jones,
Maxwell Peacock, Steve Wait

MIDDLE ROW:
Richard Cook, Aiden Pramoko,
Samuel Hermans, John Shepherd,
Gregory Maiden, Alexander Kidd,
Michael Flynn

FRONT ROW:
Lynden Law, Liam MacDonald,
Thomas Ryan, Keaton Hawkins,
Peter Neale, Alexander Stanisis,
Max Molkenthin

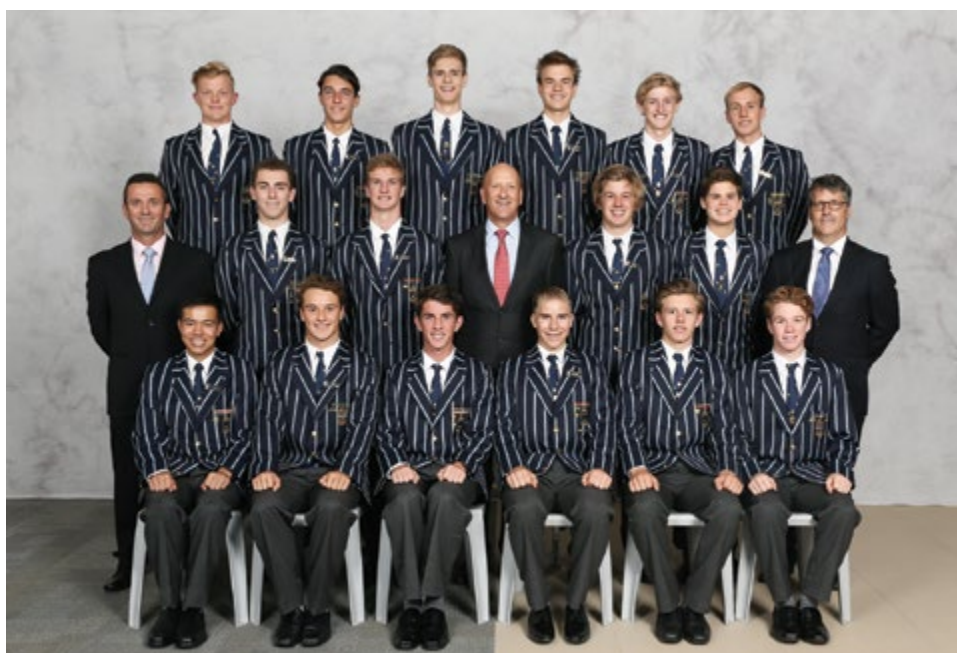


SCHOOL PREFECTS

BACK ROW:
Mackenzie Horwood, Hunter Tierney,
Riley Chappell, Samuel Ranson,
Conor Fowler, Timothy Ryall

MIDDLE ROW:
Mr Ross Barron, Archie Stapleton,
Jordan Crabbe, Mr Stuart Meade,
Elliot Briers, Jacob Augustson,
Mr Richard Goater

FRONT ROW:
Nicholas Tran, Alex Chin, Hudson Delves,
Oliver Hoare, Tom Horsley, Ryan Donaldson





YEAR 12 PROFILES

The following profiles illustrate the strong sense of belief, belonging and behaviour that have been a trademark of the 2015 Year 12 group. A belief in self where if you work hard anything is achievable, as well as a belief in attaining your own level of personal excellence. A feeling of belonging, mateship and camaraderie that will remain with them for the rest of their lives, they are now and always will be Old Haleians. Overwhelmingly their behaviours show a sense of engagement and care for each other and they leave the school knowing their contributions will be long lasting.

YEAR 12 PROFILES



Patrick Abbott
Faulkner 2014 - 2015
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction
2014, Year 11 Academic
Achievement Symbols 2014, 3rd
XVIII Football, 3rd V Basketball



Jack Aitken
St Georges 2010 - 2015
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction
2014, Year 11 Academic
Achievement Symbols 2014, 10A
XVIII Football



Yousaf Ali
Havelock 2014 - 2015
House Prefect 2015, Year 12
Academic Achievement Symbols
2015, Hale Lodge Geography
Prize 2015, Service Learning -
RMH Big Brothers



Jake Angwin
Wilson 2011 - 2015
Year 10 Certificate of Distinction
2013, Rod Isaachsen Memorial
Trophy (Hockey) 2015, Ian Biddle
Trophy (Hockey) 2014, Hockey
Colours 2015, Hockey Symbols
2013, 1st XI Hockey, 3rd V
Basketball, 10B VIII Tennis



Bradlee Applegate
Faulkner 2011 - 2015
Vice-captain of Debating
2015, House Prefect 2015,
Year 11 Certificate of
Distinction 2014, 11 Academic
Achievement Symbols
2014, Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction 2013, Service
Learning Symbols 2015, Mock
Trial Colours 2015, Mock
Trial Symbols 2015, Debating
Symbols 2015, Hockey/Cricket
Certificate of Service 2015,
Cygnets Committee, 2nd XI
Hockey, 2nd XI Cricket, Cross
Country, Service Learning -
Vietnam & Cambodia Tour,
Nulsen Committee Member,
Mt Hawthorn Education
Support, Duke of Edinburgh's
Silver Award

Year 12



Mark Ashforth

Havelock 2008 - 2015
Music Vice-captain Instrumental 2015, The Concert Band Prize (Outstanding Contribution) 2015, Ensemble Symbols 2015, Jazz Symbols 2014, Concert Band Symbols 2013, Music - Hale Jazz Orchestra, Hale Senior Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, Jazz Skills 101



Jacob Augustson

Riley 2008 - 2015
School Prefect 2015, House Prefect 2015, Harvey Brass Cup 2015, The Jazz Prize 2015, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Soloist Symbols 2015, Concert Band Symbols 2013, Jazz Symbols 2013, Debating Symbols 2015, Service Learning Symbols 2015, Swimming Symbols 2014, Music - Hale Jazz Orchestra, Hale Senior Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, Senior Cross Country, 2nd XI Hockey, 4th VIII Tennis, Service Learning - Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, RMH Big Brothers, Red Cross Soup Patrol



James Aylward

Buntine 2010 - 2015
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Mock Trial Symbols 2014, Jazz Symbols 2015, Concert Band Symbols 2015, Music - Hale Jazz Orchestra, Hale Senior Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, Stage Band, 3rd XI Soccer



Trent Baljeu

Wilson 2011 - 2015
Cygnet Art Award (Years 11 and 12) 2012, Cygnet Art Award (Years 11 and 12) 2015, 3rd XVIII Football, 2nd VI Volleyball, 3rd VIII Tennis



Oscar Bando

Parry 2008 - 2015
2nd XVIII Football



Jesse Barbuzza

St Georges 2008 - 2015
Year 12 Academic Achievement Colours 2015, Year 12 Mathematics: Specialist 3CD Prize 2015, Year 12 Chemistry 3AB Prize 2015, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 10 Chemistry Prize 2013, 3rd XI Soccer, 6th V Basketball, Athletics



Justin Bardwell

Loton 2010 - 2015
Year 12 Academic Achievement Colours 2015, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2012, Chess Club, Debating, Senior Cross Country, 4th XI Soccer, 4th VIII Tennis



Blake Barrow

Faulkner 2013 - 2015
House Prefect 2015, Year 12 Academic Achievement Colours 2015, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Year 11 Physical Education Studies 2AB Prize 2014, Cricket Symbols 2014, Debating, 3rd XI Soccer, 1st XI Cricket, 3rd XVIII Football



Daniel Battaglia

Faulkner 2010 - 2015
Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 12 Materials Design and Technology (Wood) 2AB Prize 2015, Year 12 Career and Enterprise Prize 2015, Year 11 Mathematics 1BC Prize 2014, Rowing Symbols 2015, 3rd VIII Rowing, 2nd XI Hockey, 4th VIII Tennis, Service Learning - Holy Rosary School



George Baxter

Wilson 2011 - 2015
10B XVIII Football, 3rd VIII Tennis, Service Learning - Red Cross Soup Patrol, Quintilian School, Solomon Islands

Year 12



Kyle Bedetti
Wilson 2013 - 2015
3rd XI Soccer, 5th V Basketball,
Debating



Jack Bengough
Tregonning 2008 - 2015
Drama Symbols 2015, Redfoot
Youth Theatre/Drama,
Philosophy Club, Senior Guitar
Ensemble



Simon Bishop
Faulkner 2011 - 2015
House Prefect 2015, Year 12
Physical Education 1CD Prize
2015, Year 12 Materials Design
and Technology (Metal) 1CD
Prize 2015, Year 12 English 1CD
Prize 2015, Year 11 Certificate
of Distinction 2014, Year 11
Academic Achievement Symbols
2014, Year 11 English 1AB Prize
2014, Year 11 Mathematics
2AB Prize 2014, Rugby Symbols
2015, Cygnet Committee, 1st
XV Rugby, 3rd VI Water Polo,
Basketball, Service Learning -
Holy Rosary School, Quintilian
School



James Blacker
Parry 2010 - 2015
Year 10 Environmental
Science Prize 2013, Philosophy
Certificate of Service 2015,
Redfoot Youth Theatre/Drama,
Philosophy Club, DJ Club,
Service Learning - Red Cross
Soup Patrol, Quintilian School



Curtis Bradford
Buntine 2014 - 2015
3rd VI Volleyball



**Thomas (Tom)
Brennan**
St Georges 2010 - 2015
Year 12 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2015, Soccer Symbols
2015, 1st XI Soccer, 3rd V
Basketball, 10B XVIII Football,
Service Learning - Red Cross
Soup Patrol



Adam Brett
Loton 2010 - 2015



Jack Brett
Buntine 2010 - 2015
House Prefect 2015, Year 12
Academic Achievement Symbols
2015, Year 10 Certificate
of Distinction 2013, Soccer
Symbols 2014, 1st XI Soccer,
PSA Sailing, Redfoot Youth
Theatre/Drama



Elliot Briers
Faulkner 2011 - 2015
House Captain 2015, School
Prefect 2015, House Prefect
2015, Guy Ward Memorial Prize
(Boarding House Leadership)
2015, JW Holmes Trophy
(Football) 2015, Debating
Symbols 2015, 2nd XVIII
Football, 3rd VI Water Polo,
Service Learning - Anglicare,
Solomon Islands



Jack Bromley
Haynes 2010 - 2011
Haynes 2012 - 2015
House Prefect 2015, Year 10
Certificate of Distinction 2013,
Rugby Colours 2015, Rugby
Symbols 2014, 1st XV Rugby,
Basketball, 2nd VIII Rowing

Year 12



Nicholas Buckley
Haynes 2010 - 2015
House Prefect 2015, Swimming
Symbols 2013



Geoffrey Buitendag
Tregonning 2009 - 2015
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction
2014, Year 11 Academic
Achievement Symbols 2014,
Year 10 Certificate of Distinction
2013, 3rd XI Soccer, 4th VIII
Tennis



Nicholas Cameron
Loton 2010 - 2015
Sports Vice-captain Cross
Country 2015, House Captain
2015, House Prefect 2015, Year
11 Certificate of Distinction
2014, Year 11 Academic
Achievement Symbols 2014,
Alcorn Shield (Cross Country)
2015, Cross Country Symbols
2015, Debating Symbols 2015,
Swimming Symbols 2014,
Redfoot Youth Theatre/Drama,
3rd VIII Tennis, Climbing Club,
Service Learning - Vietnam
& Cambodia Tour, Anglicare,
Quintilian School



Caled Cestrilli
Parry 2010 - 2015
CP & AE Williams Trophy
(Athletics) 2015, CP & AE
Williams Trophy (Athletics) 2015,
Athletics Colours 2015, Athletics
Symbols 2013, 3rd XVIII Football



Lucas Chambers
Havelock 2010 - 2015
Drama Symbols 2014, Redfoot
Youth Theatre/Drama, Hale St
Mary's Concert Band 2, Circus
Club, Year 10 Rock Band, 2nd
VI Volleyball



Riley Chappell
Riley 2008 - 2015
House Vice-captain 2015,
Sports Captain Basketball 2015,
School Prefect 2015, House
Prefect 2015, Year 11 Certificate
of Distinction 2014, Year 11
Academic Achievement Symbols
2014, Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction 2013, WJ Edgar
Trophy (Basketball) 2015, SG
Luck Trophy (Basketball) 2013,
Philosophy Certificate of Service
2015, Athletics Symbols 2013,
Basketball Colours 2015,
Basketball Symbols 2013,
Music - Hale Senior Choir,
Hale St Mary's Cantate, Senior
Cross Country, 1st V Basketball,
Philosophy Club, Service
Learning - Joondanna Aged Care



Alexander (Alex) Chin
Riley 2010 - 2015
House Captain 2015, Sports
Captain Swimming 2015, Sports
Council Member 2015, School
Prefect 2015, House Prefect
2015, Devon Cup - Application
to Sport 2015, ADF Long Tan
Leadership and Teamwork
Award 2013, Year 12 Academic
Achievement Symbols 2015,
Year 10 Certificate of Distinction
2013, Old Haleians' Cup
(Swimming) 2015, Swimming
Honours 2015, Swimming
Colours 2013, Swimming
Symbols 2013, Athletics
Symbols 2013, 1st XVIII Football,
6th V Basketball



Royce Clarke
Faulkner 2011 - 2015
5th V Basketball, 10A XV Rugby



Sean Clarke
Faulkner 2013 - 2015
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction
2014, Year 11 Academic
Achievement Symbols 2014,
Rugby Symbols 2014, Swimming
Symbols 2013, 1st XV Rugby, 3rd
VI Water Polo



Marshall Clifton
Buntine 2010 - 2015
Year 11 Certificate of
Distinction 2014, Year 11
Academic Achievement
Symbols 2014, Year 10
Certificate of Distinction 2013,
Mock Trial Symbols 2015, DJ
Club, Senior Cross Country,
Pedal Prix Club, Philosophy
Club, 4th VIII Tennis, Climbing
Club, 10B XI Hockey



Michael Cohen
St Georges 2010 - 2015
Sports Captain Soccer 2015,
David Berg Trophy (Best Soccer
Player) 2015, Soccer Symbols
2014, 1st XI Soccer



Richard Cook
Riley 2004 - 2015
2nd XV Rugby, Basketball,
Volleyball, Service Learning
- Quintilian School, Duke of
Edinburgh's Bronze Award



Jordan Crabbe
Buntine 2008 - 2015
House Vice-captain 2015, School
Prefect 2015, House Prefect
2015, ADF Long Tan Leadership
and Teamwork Award 2015,
Year 12 Academic Achievement
Colours 2015, Year 11 Certificate
of Distinction 2014, Year 11
Academic Achievement Symbols
2014, Year 10 Certificate
of Distinction 2013, Year 9
Academic Excellence Prize
2012, Water Polo Symbols
2015, Debating Symbols 2015,
Swimming Symbols 2013, 2nd
XV Rugby, 1st VI Water Polo,
PSA Sailing, Service Learning -
Nulsen Committee Member



Lachlan Craig
Parry 2010 - 2015
JB Newbery Biology Prize 2015,
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction
2014, Year 11 Academic
Achievement Symbols 2014,
Year 10 Certificate of Distinction
2013, Soccer - Most Improved
Player 2015, Soccer Symbols
2015, 1st XI Soccer, Tennis



Riley Curnow
Faulkner 2013 - 2015
The Leon Pericles Art Prize
2015, Year 12 Academic
Achievement Symbols 2015,
Year 12 Materials Design and
Technology (Wood) 3AB Prize
2015, 3rd XVIII Football, 3rd VI
Water Polo, 4th V Basketball,
10B XI Cricket, Service
Learning - Anglicare, Red
Cross Soup Patrol



Jeremy Currie
Tregonning 2010 - 2015
House Vice-captain 2015, House
Prefect 2015, Year 11 Certificate
of Distinction 2014, Year 11
Academic Achievement Symbols
2014, Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction 2013, 2nd Team
Badminton, 2nd V Basketball,
3rd XVIII Football



Ben D'Sylva
Riley 2010 - 2015
House Prefect 2015, Year 12
Academic Achievement Symbols
2015, Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction 2013, Swimming
Symbols 2013, 2nd VI Water
Polo, 10B XVIII Football, 10A VI
Volleyball, Cross Country



Harrison Darling
Tregonning 2010 - 2015
House Prefect 2015, Year 11
Certificate of Distinction 2014,
Year 11 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2014, Year 10
Certificate of Distinction 2013,
Year 9 Academic Excellence
Prize 2012, Athletics Symbols
2014, 2nd Team Badminton, 3rd
VIII Tennis, 3rd XVIII Football,
Hale St Mary's Concertante
(Orchestra 2), Service Learning -
RMH Big Brothers, Doubleview
School



Peter Dawson
Riley 2010 - 2015
House Prefect 2015, Year 11
Certificate of Distinction 2014,
Year 11 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2014, Year 11 Business
Management and Enterprise
1AB Prize 2014, Athletics
Symbols 2012, Rugby Symbols
2015, Rowing Certificate of
Service 2015, 1st XV Rugby, 3rd
V Basketball, 3rd VIII Rowing,
Senior Guitar Ensemble, Service
Learning - Quintilian School,
Duke of Edinburgh's Bronze
Award



Patrick Dean
Riley 2010 - 2015
Year 12 Academic
Achievement Symbols
2015, Year 12 Business
Management and Enterprise
2AB Prize 2015, Year 10 Art
Prize 2013, 3rd XVIII Football,
PSA Surfing, 4th VI Water
Polo, 2nd V Basketball,
Service Learning - Doubleview
School

Year 12



Hudson Delves

St Georges 2008 - 2015
Captain of School 2015, House Vice-captain 2015, Sports Captain Athletics 2015, School Prefect 2015, House Prefect 2015, Aubrey Hardwicke Prize (School Captain) 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 10 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2012, Mock Trial Symbols 2014, Cricket Symbols 2015, Service Learning Symbols 2015, Athletics Symbols 2013, Football Symbols 2015, 1st XVIII Football, 1st XI Cricket, Public Speaking, Service Learning - Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, Nulsen Committee Member, Red Cross Soup Patrol, Quintilian School, Solomon Islands



Jed Dickins

Wilson 2011 - 2015
3rd XVIII Football, 3rd XI Cricket



Rishul Dodhia

Riley 2010 - 2015
House Prefect 2015, Year 12 Academic Achievement Colours 2015, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Service Learning Symbols 2015, Debating, DJ Club, 2nd XI Soccer, 10C VIII Tennis, Service Learning - Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, Anglicare, Doubleview School, Duke of Edinburgh's Silver Award



Oliver Doig

Havelock 2008 - 2015
Year 10 Applied Information Technology Prize 2013, Drama Symbols 2014, Redfoot Youth Theatre/Drama, Circus Club



Ryan Donaldson

Wilson 2011 - 2015
Sports Captain Football 2015, House Captain 2015, School Prefect 2015, House Prefect 2015, Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Athletics Symbols 2013, Football Colours 2014, Football Symbols 2014, 1st XVIII Football, 2nd V Basketball, Service Learning - Mt Hawthorn Education Support



Peter Doyle

Havelock 2010 - 2015
Rowing Symbols 2015, 2nd XV Rugby, 2nd VIII Rowing



Alistair Durston

Haynes 2010 - 2015
The Choir Prize (Outstanding Contribution) 2015, Choir Symbols 2014, Concert Band Symbols 2014, Soloist Symbols 2015, Cygnet Committee, Music - Hale Senior Choir, Hale Senior Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Cantate, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, Hale Harmony, InHale (Senior Chamber Choir), DJ Club, Service Learning - Anglicare, Quintilian School



Alex Dykes

Wilson 2011 - 2015
House Prefect 2015, Gwynne Harris Memorial Economics Prize 2015, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Year 11 Economics 2AB Prize 2014, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Debating Symbols 2015, Football Symbols 2015, 1st XVIII Football, 3rd VI Water Polo, 3rd XI Cricket, Service Learning - Red Cross Soup Patrol



Patrick Eastwood

Loton 2010 - 2015
House Prefect 2015, Tennis Symbols 2015, Debating Symbols 2015, Service Learning Symbols 2015, Athletics Symbols 2015, 3rd XVIII Football, 1st VIII Tennis, Music - Hale Jazz Orchestra, Rock Band - Years 11 and 12, Mock Trial, Service Learning - Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, RMH Big Brothers, Red Cross Soup Patrol, Mt Hawthorn Education Support, Duke of Edinburgh's Gold Award



Ronan Elders

Riley 2010 - 2015
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Rowing Symbols 2015, Cygnet Committee, 3rd VIII Rowing, 3rd XI Hockey, Philosophy Club

Year 12



Tyson England

Riley 2011 - 2015
Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Football Symbols 2014, Swimming Symbols 2013, 1st XVIII Football, 6th V Basketball, 10A VIII Tennis



Henry Evans

Haynes 2010 - 2015
House Vice-captain 2015, House Prefect 2015, Hale's Angels Cup (Rugby) 2015, Water Polo Symbols 2014, Swimming Symbols 2013, 2nd XV Rugby, 1st VI Water Polo, Debating, Service Learning - Quintilian School



Nicholas Evans

Haynes 2010 - 2015
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Football Symbols 2014, Athletics Symbols 2015, 1st XVIII Football, 2nd V Basketball



Eric Fear

St Georges 2010 - 2015
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Chess Club, 2nd XV Rugby, 6th V Basketball, 3rd VIII Rowing, Service Learning - Mt Hawthorn Education Support



Marcus Fisk

St Georges 2010 - 2015
Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2012, PSA Sailing, Soccer



Benjamin (Ben) Fitzgerald

Tregonning 2010 - 2015
Bruce Ferguson Memorial Prize (Best All Round Sportsman) 2015, Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Most Promising Year 10 Player (Volleyball) 2013, GN Samuel Trophy (Basketball) 2014, Basketball Symbols 2014, Volleyball Symbols 2013, Athletics Colours 2014, Athletics Symbols 2013, Football Symbols 2015, 1st XVIII Football, 1st V Basketball, 1st VI Volleyball, Service Learning - Mt Hawthorn Education Support



Timothy Flint

Buntine 2013 - 2015
Sports Captain Hockey 2015, GG Glenister Trophy (Hockey) 2013, Hockey Colours 2015, Hockey Symbols 2013, 1st XI Hockey, 4th VIII Tennis, 3rd VI Water Polo, Service Learning - Mt Hawthorn Education Support



Nicholas Floan

Havelock 2010 - 2015
House Prefect 2015, Rowing Symbols 2015, 2nd XV Rugby, 1st VIII Rowing



Michael Flynn

Parry 2004 - 2015
House Prefect 2015, Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 12 Applied Information Technology 3AB Prize 2015, Year 11 Applied Information Technology 2AB Prize 2014, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2013, 2nd VIII Tennis, 4th XI Soccer



Francis Fong

Havelock 2008 - 2015
Year 12 Academic Achievement Colours 2015, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2012, 2nd Team Badminton, 10C VIII Tennis, 10B XI Soccer, Duke of Edinburgh's Silver Award



Year 12



Conor Fowler

St Georges 2010 - 2015
House Vice-captain 2015,
School Prefect 2015, House
Prefect 2015, Year 11 Certificate
of Distinction 2014, Year 11
Academic Achievement Symbols
2014, Filmer Trophy (Football)
2015, Max Bonner Trophy
(Tennis) 2015, Athletics Symbols
2014, Ensemble Symbols 2014,
Tennis Symbols 2015, Football
Symbols 2015, Music - Senior
Guitar Ensemble, Year 10 Rock
Band, 1st XVIII Football, Senior
Cross Country, 1st VIII Tennis,
Service Learning - Nulsen
Committee Member, Mt
Hawthorn Education Support,
Duke of Edinburgh's Bronze
Award



Alexander Frazis

Parry 2012 - 2015
House Prefect 2015, Year 11
Certificate of Distinction 2014,
Year 11 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2014, Year 10
Certificate of Distinction 2013,
Debating Symbols 2015, 2nd
XV Rugby, 2nd VI Water Polo,
Music - Stage Band, Hale Senior
Concert Band, Service Learning -
Anglicare, Joondanna Aged Care



Steven Freestone

Faulkner 2013 - 2015
3rd XVIII Football, 4th V
Basketball, 2nd VI Volleyball,
2nd XI Hockey, Service Learning
- Holy Rosary School



Matthew Gadenne

St Georges 2010 - 2015
Year 12 Japanese 3AB Prize
2015, Year 11 Certificate of
Distinction 2014, Year 11
Academic Achievement Colours
2014, Year 11 Japanese 2AB
Prize 2014, Year 10 Certificate
of Distinction 2013, Year 10
Academic Achievement Symbols
2013, Year 10 Japanese
Prize 2013, Year 9 Academic
Excellence Prize 2012, Concert
Band Symbols 2014, Jazz
Symbols 2014, Music - Hale Jazz
Orchestra, Hale Senior Concert
Band, Hale St Mary's Concert
Band, Stage Band, Hale Senior
Choir, 2nd Team Badminton, 4th
VIII Tennis, 10B XI Hockey, 10B V
Basketball, Philosophy Club



Rory Gillen

Riley 2010 - 2015
Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction 2013, Soccer
Symbols 2015, 1st XI Soccer,
3rd VIII Tennis



Haydn Gordon

Buntine 2010 - 2015
3rd V Basketball



Luis Hagg

St Georges 2010 - 2015
4th XI Soccer, 2nd VIII Tennis,
Senior Guitar Ensemble, Service
Learning - Joondanna Aged Care



Jye Harris

Wilson 2013 - 2015
Football Colours 2015, Football
Symbols 2014, Athletics
Symbols 2015, Basketball
Symbols 2014, 1st XVIII Football,
1st V Basketball, Service
Learning - Red Cross Soup
Patrol, Joondanna Aged Care



Roger Harris

St Georges 2010 - 2015
Drama Captain 2015, House
Prefect 2015, Drama Prize
(Outstanding Contribution)
2015, Year 11 Certificate of
Distinction 2014, 11 Academic
Achievement Symbols 2014,
Year 10 Certificate of Distinction
2013, Drama Symbols 2014,
Redfoot Youth Theatre/Drama,
Music - Hale Senior Choir,
Hale St Mary's Cantate, 10B XI
Soccer, Basketball



Tristan Harris

Riley 2008 - 2015
3rd VI Water Polo, 3rd XVIII
Football, Music - Hale St
Mary's Concert Band, Hale
Senior Concert Band



Mitchell Harrison
Buntine 2010 - 2015
House Prefect 2015, Concert Band Symbols 2014, Jazz Symbols 2015, Athletics Symbols 2013, Music - Hale Jazz Orchestra, Hale St Mary's Cantate, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, Stage Band, Hale Senior Choir, Hale Senior Concert Band, 3rd XVIII Football, 2nd VIII Tennis, Service Learning - Red Cross Soup Patrol, Mt Hawthorn Education Support



Hugh Hassell
Loton 2009 - 2015
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Rowing Symbols 2014, 3rd XVIII Football, 1st VIII Rowing, Service Learning - Holy Rosary School



Keaton Hawkins
Parry 2004 - 2015
House Prefect 2015, Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Drama Symbols 2014, Redfoot Youth Theatre/Drama, 2nd XI Soccer, 10B VIII Tennis



Samuel Head
Tregonning 2010 - 2015
Rowing Symbols 2015, 3rd VIII Rowing, Service Learning - Red Cross Soup Patrol, Mt Hawthorn Education Support



Samuel Hermans
Tregonning 2004 - 2015
3rd V Basketball, PSA Surfing, 4th VI Water Polo, 4th VI Volleyball



Jordi Hermoso Clarke
Loton 2010 - 2015
Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Debating Symbols 2015, Cross Country Symbols 2015, 10A VIII Rowing, Climbing Club, Service Learning - Quintilian School



Toby Hills
Wilson 2010 - 2015
The Art Committee Year 12 Scholarship 2014, Hale Art Committee Year 12 Prize 2015, Year 12 Visual Arts 3AB Prize 2015, Year 11 Visual Arts 2AB Prize 2014, Hockey Symbols 2013, 1st XI Hockey, 2nd VI Volleyball, Service Learning - Quintilian School



Oliver Hoare
Buntine 2010 - 2015
Vice-captain of School 2015, House Captain 2015, Sports Vice-captain Soccer 2015, School Prefect 2015, House Prefect 2015, Headmaster's Prize for Character and Leadership 2012, John Vetter Prize for Application (Year 11) 2014, Mainpeak Outdoor Education Prize 2013, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2012, Soccer - Most Improved Player 2015, Roda Trophy - Most Promising Year 10 Soccer Player 2013, Orchestra Symbols 2015, Debating Symbols 2015, Service Learning Symbols 2015, Soccer Symbols 2014, Mock Trial Symbols 2014, Athletics Symbols 2013, Rowing Symbols 2014, Public Speaking, Philosophy Club, Music - Hale Senior Orchestra, Hale St Mary's Camerata (Orchestra 1), Hale St Mary's Concertante (Orchestra 2), 1st XI Soccer, 1st VIII Rowing, Service Learning - Red Cross Soup Patrol, Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, Nulsen Committee Member, Doubleview School, Duke of Edinburgh's Silver Award



Alexander Hockton
Havelock 2010 - 2015
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2013, 4th VIII Tennis, Climbing Club



Tim Hodge
Parry 2010 - 2015
House Captain 2015, House Prefect 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2013, 2nd XVIII Football, 2nd XI Cricket



Year 12



Tom Horsley

Buntine 2011 - 2015
House Vice-captain 2015, Sports Vice-captain Athletics 2015, School Prefect 2015, House Prefect 2015, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2012, Dr DK Tregonning Cup (Football) 2013, Athletics Symbols 2013, Football Colours 2014, Football Symbols 2014, 1st XVIII Football, 2nd V Basketball



Mackenzie Horwood

Faulkner 2011 - 2015
School Prefect 2015, House Prefect 2015, Jenny Henson Boarding Scholarship 2013, Athletics Symbols 2013, Rugby Symbols 2014, 1st XV Rugby, 2nd XI Cricket, Service Learning - Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, Nulsen Youth Patron, Red Cross Soup Patrol, Mt Hawthorn Education Support, Duke of Edinburgh's Silver Award



Matthew Hughes

Haynes 2013 - 2015
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2013, 2nd XI Soccer, 3rd V Basketball



Thomas Hutchinson

Haynes 2010 - 2015
4th XI Soccer, 3rd V Basketball, 2nd VIII Rowing, Service Learning - Mt Hawthorn Education Support, Duke of Edinburgh's Bronze Award



Dylan Hutchinson

Loton 2010 - 2015
2nd XI Soccer, 2nd VI Volleyball, 2nd XI Cricket, 10A XV Rugby



Shaun Huxtable

Buntine 2010 - 2015
House Prefect 2015, Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Mock Trial Symbols 2015, Service Learning Symbols 2015, Debating, 3rd VIII Tennis, 3rd XI Soccer, Service Learning - Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, Anglicare, Joondanna Aged Care, Duke of Edinburgh's Bronze Award



Benjamin (Ben) Johnson

Haynes 2010 - 2015
Water Polo Symbols 2013, Swimming Symbols 2013, 1st VI Water Polo, PSA Surfing, 10A XVIII Football, Service Learning - Holy Rosary School



Andrew Jones

Loton 2012 - 2015
House Prefect 2015, Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Debating Symbols 2015, 2nd XI Hockey, 4th VI Water Polo, 4th VIII Tennis, Archery Club, Service Learning - Quintilian School



Benjamin Jones

St Georges 2004 - 2015
2nd VIII Rowing, 10B XI Soccer, Service Learning - Holy Rosary Siena Centre, Quintilian School



Kyle Jones

Wilson 2011 - 2015
Athletics Symbols 2015, 2nd XV Rugby, 4th V Basketball

Year 12



Tom Jones

Tregonning 2010 - 2015
Cygnet Poetry Award (Years 9 and 10) 2012, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Year 11 Biological Sciences 2AB Prize 2014



Nick Jooste

Parry 2010 - 2015
Sports Captain Rugby 2015, Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 11 Materials Design and Technology 1CD Prize 2014, Russell Davis Perpetual Trophy (Rugby) 2015, Rugby Honours 2015, Rugby Colours 2014, Rugby Symbols 2013, Athletics Symbols 2013, 1st XV Rugby



Martin Kaker

Faulkner 2010 - 2015
Volleyball Symbols 2013, Athletics Symbols 2013, Football Symbols 2015, Senior Cross Country, 2nd VIII Tennis, 1st XVIII Football, 1st VI Volleyball, Service Learning - Chrysalis Montessori



Chad Kennedy

Haynes 2010 - 2015
Athletics Symbols 2013, Swimming Symbols 2014, Water Polo Symbols 2015, 1st VI Water Polo, PSA Sailing, 3rd XI Soccer



Sajjad Khan

Riley 2010 - 2015
Rowing Symbols 2015, 2nd XV Rugby, Chess Club, 4th VIII Rowing, 5th V Basketball



Alexander Kidd

Tregonning 2004 - 2015
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Athletics Symbols 2013, 3rd XVIII Football, 4th VI Water Polo, 2nd V Basketball



Hamish Klemp

St Georges 2010 - 2015
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Water Polo Certificate of Service 2015, 2nd VI Water Polo



Jake Kouroulis

St Georges 2009 - 2015
Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, 4th XI Soccer, 5th VIII Tennis, 10B XI Cricket, Service Learning - Chrysalis Montessori



Ryan Kowi

Havelock 2010 - 2015
2nd XV Rugby



Christopher (Chris) Lamb

St Georges 2010 - 2015
Year 11 Materials Design and Technology 2AB Prize 2014, Hockey Certificate of Service 2015, Rowing Symbols 2015, Pedal Prix Club, 2nd VIII Rowing, 2nd XI Hockey, RC Modellers Club, Electric Vehicle Club, Service Learning - Anglicare, Duke of Edinburgh's Silver Award

Year 12



Finlay Lamond

Buntine 2008 - 2015
House Prefect 2015, Year 12 Academic Achievement Colours 2015, Year 12 English 3AB Prize 2015, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Year 11 English 2AB Prize 2014, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Athletics Symbols 2013, Rugby Symbols 2015, 1st XV Rugby, Service Learning - Red Cross Soup Patrol, Mt Hawthorn Education Support



Michael Landman

Havelock 2010 - 2015
Sports Captain Rowing 2015, House Prefect 2015, Captain of Boats Trophy (Rowing) 2015, Rugby Symbols 2015, Rowing Symbols 2014, 1st XV Rugby, 1st VIII Rowing, Climbing Club, Debating, Service Learning - Red Cross Soup Patrol, Quintilian School



Lynden Law

Tregonning 2004 - 2015
Music Captain 2015, Arts & Societies Council Member 2015, House Prefect 2015, Garland Music Prize 2015, Year 12 Academic Achievement Colours 2015, Year 12 Music 3AB Prize 2015, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Year 11 Music 2AB Prize 2014, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 10 Music Prize 2013, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2012, Music Colours 2015, Choir Symbols 2014, Orchestra Symbols 2013, Ensemble Symbols 2013, Soloist Symbols 2015, Music - Hale Chamber Orchestra, Hale Senior Choir, Hale Senior Orchestra, Hale St Mary's Camerata (Orchestra 1), Hale St Mary's Cantate, Hale String Quartet, Hale Harmony, 2nd Team Badminton, 2nd VIII Tennis, 2nd XI Hockey, Debating, Service Learning - Duke of Edinburgh's Silver Award



William (Will) Lawrence

Parry 2010 - 2015
Cross Country Symbols 2015, Senior Cross Country, 4th VIII Tennis, Service Learning - Red Cross Soup Patrol



Kael Lee-Jones

Tregonning 2004 - 2015
Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2013, 3rd XI Soccer, 2nd VI Volleyball, Service Learning - Solomon Islands



Ryka Lekias

Buntine 2008 - 2015
Music Vice-captain Choral 2015, Year 12 Academic Achievement Colours 2015, Addenbrooke English Literature Prize 2015, Year 12 History: Ancient 3AB Prize 2015, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Year 11 Ancient History 2AB Prize 2014, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Choir Symbols 2015, Soloist Symbols 2015, Orchestra Symbols 2013, Ensemble Symbols 2013, Music - Hale Chamber Orchestra, Hale Senior Choir, Hale Senior Orchestra, Hale St Mary's Camerata (Orchestra 1), Hale St Mary's Cantate, Hale String Quartet



Jackson Lewis

Tregonning 2005 - 2015
4th XI Soccer, 10B V Basketball



Qiang Li

Riley 2010 - 2015
Dux of School (Old Haleians' Prize) 2015, House Prefect 2015, Year 12 Mathematics 3CD Prize 2015, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Year 11 Academic Achievement Colours 2014, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 10 French Prize 2013, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2012, Debating Symbols 2014, Mock Trial Symbols 2014, 3rd XI Soccer, 3rd VIII Tennis, 2nd XI Hockey, Music - Hale Chamber Orchestra, Hale St Mary's Camerata (Orchestra 1), Duke of Edinburgh's Silver Award



Quintin Li

Buntine 2014 - 2015
Captain of Chess 2015, Geoffrey Raphael Memorial Prize for Chess 2015, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Soloist Symbols 2015, Chess Colours 2015, Chess Symbols 2015, Music - Hale Senior Choir, Hale St Mary's Cantate, Tennis, Service Learning - Duke of Edinburgh's Silver Award



Dennis Liptrot

Tregonning 2010 - 2015
House Prefect 2015, 2nd XV Rugby, Service Learning - Doubleview School

Year 12



Lynden Lodge
Parry 2010 - 2015
The AC Marshall Memorial
French Prize 2015, Year 11
French 2AB Prize 2014, Year 10
Certificate of Distinction 2013,
Year 10 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2013, Year 10 French
Prize 2013, Hockey/Cricket
Certificate of Service 2015,
2nd XI Hockey, 3rd XI Cricket,
Service Learning - Quintilian
School



Thomas (Tom) Longmire
Faulkner 2011 - 2015
Year 10 Certificate of Distinction
2013, Rowing Symbols 2015,
2nd XVIII Football, 1st VIII
Rowing, 10C V Basketball,
Service Learning - Mt Hawthorn
Education Support



Liam MacDonald
Riley 2004 - 2015
House Prefect 2015, DJ Club,
2nd XI Soccer, 4th VIII Rowing



Lewis MacLean
Loton 2008 - 2015
Year 12 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2015, Year 12
Accounting and Finance Prize
2015, Year 11 Accounting and
Finance 2AB Prize 2014, Year 10
Certificate of Distinction 2013,
Concert Band Symbols 2014,
Tennis Certificate of Service
2015, Music - Hale Senior
Concert Band, Hale St Mary's
Concert Band, 3rd VIII Tennis,
Climbing Club



Declan MacPhail
Loton 2010 - 2015
House Vice-captain 2015,
House Prefect 2015, Year
12 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2015, Year 10
Certificate of Distinction
2013, 4th XI Soccer, 2nd VI
Water Polo



Gregory Maiden
Riley 2004 - 2015
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction
2014, Year 11 Academic
Achievement Symbols 2014,
Year 10 Certificate of Distinction
2013, Swimming Symbols 2013,
10A V Basketball, 10A XVIII
Football



Daniel Maitland
Havelock 2010 - 2015
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction
2014, Year 11 Academic
Achievement Symbols 2014,
Year 10 Certificate of Distinction
2013, 3rd XVIII Football, 10A XV
Rugby, Service Learning - Red
Cross Soup Patrol, Quintilian
School



William (Will) Marsh
Parry 2010 - 2015
House Prefect 2015, Year 12
Academic Achievement Symbols
2015, 2nd XI Soccer, Service
Learning - Duke of Edinburgh's
Bronze Award



Jake Mason
St Georges 2010 - 2015
House Captain 2015, Sports
Captain Cross Country 2015,
House Prefect 2015, Year
12 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2015, Year 10
Physical Education Prize
2013, HP Turnbull Trophy
(Athletics) 2014, Dr DK
Tregonning Trophy (Athletics)
2014, Barclay & Sharland
Trophy (Athletics) 2013, Cross
Country (Most Promising
Year 10 Athlete) 2013, Dr DK
Tregonning Trophy (Athletics)
2015, Dave Roberts Perpetual
Trophy (Cross Country) 2015,
Service Learning Symbols
2015, Cross Country Symbols
2013, Athletics Symbols
2013, Cross Country Colours
2015, 3rd V Basketball, 10B
VIII Tennis, Year 10 Rock
Band, Service Learning -
Vietnam & Cambodia Tour,
Nulsen Committee Member,
Chrysalis Montessori, James
Brown Aged Care, Duke of
Edinburgh's Bronze Award



Darcy McDonald
Wilson 2011 - 2015
3rd XVIII Football, 3rd VIII Tennis,
Service Learning - Holy Rosary
School

Year 12



Stuart McKay

Faulkner 2010 - 2015
Debating Symbols 2015, 2nd
VI Volleyball, 3rd XI Soccer, 3rd
XI Cricket



Sean McLean

St Georges 2010 - 2015
3rd V Basketball, 10B XI Soccer



Declan Meers

Faulkner 2010 - 2015
2nd XI Hockey, 2nd XI Cricket,
Service Learning - Solomon
Islands



Jack Meyer

Buntine 2010 - 2015
4th XI Soccer, 10C VIII Tennis



Jimmy Miller

Wilson 2012 - 2015
Charles Veryard Trophy
(Football) 2015, A & TJ
Lange Trophy (Football)
2015, Football Colours 2015,
Football Symbols 2014,
Basketball Symbols 2015, 1st
XVIII Football, 1st V Basketball



Charles (Charlie) Mitchell

Tregonning 2010 - 2015
House Vice-captain 2015, House
Prefect 2015, Year 12 Academic
Achievement Symbols 2015,
Year 10 Certificate of Distinction
2013, Football Certificate of
Service 2015, Cricket Symbols
2015, 2nd XVIII Football, 1st XI
Cricket, Service Learning - Red
Cross Soup Patrol



Corey Mitchell

Loton 2014 - 2015
Athletics Symbols 2014, 2nd
XVIII Football, 4th V Basketball,
3rd VIII Tennis



Max Molkenthin

St Georges 2004 - 2015
Year 10 Certificate of Distinction
2013, Concert Band Symbols
2015, Rowing Symbols 2015,
Music - Hale Senior Concert
Band, Hale St Mary's Concert
Band, 2nd XV Rugby, 3rd VIII
Rowing



Daniel Moore

Parry 2010 - 2015
Sports Captain Golf 2015,
Cricket Symbols 2014, 1st XI
Cricket, 2nd XV Rugby



Quinn Nation

Riley 2010 - 2015
PSA Surfing, Redfoot Youth
Theatre/Drama, Service
Learning - Doubleview School

Year 12



Peter Neale

Parry 2004 - 2015
Concert Band Symbols 2015,
Music - Hale St Mary's Concert
Band, Hale Senior Concert Band,
Stage Band



Brendan Nelson

Wilson 2012 - 2015
Year 11 Physical Education
Studies 1AB Prize 2014, 2nd XV
Rugby, 3rd V Basketball



Antoine Nguyen

Ioton 2011 - 2015
House Prefect 2015, Year 12
Academic Achievement Symbols
2015, Rugby Symbols 2014,
Athletics Symbols 2013, Chess
Club, Philosophy Club, 1st XV
Rugby, 5th V Basketball, 2nd VIII
Rowing, Service Learning - Mt
Hawthorn Education Support



Lachlan Nicholas

Riley 2010 - 2015
House Prefect 2015, Basketball
Symbols 2014, Football Symbols
2014, Athletics Symbols 2014,
1st V Basketball, 1st XVIII
Football



Morgan O'Halloran

Wilson 2013 - 2015
House Prefect 2015, Year
12 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2015, 2nd XI Hockey,
3rd VIII Tennis



Sean O'Meara

Faulkner 2012 - 2015
Year 12 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2015, Year 12 Visual
Arts 1CD Prize 2015, Year 11
Visual Arts 1AB Prize 2014, 4th
V Basketball, 4th XI Soccer, 4th
XVIII Football, 10A XV Rugby



Oliver O'Meehan

Wilson 2011 - 2015
House Prefect 2015, Debating
Symbols 2015, Cygnet
Committee, 2nd XVIII Football,
3rd XI Cricket, Service Learning -
Solomon Islands



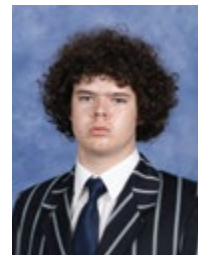
Jason Ogden

Haynes 2004 - 2015
House Prefect 2015, Year 12
Academic Achievement Symbols
2015, Volleyball Symbols 2014,
Cross Country Symbols 2014,
Senior Cross Country, 1st VI
Volleyball



Jack Opie

Parry 2010 - 2015
House Prefect 2015, Year 11
Certificate of Distinction 2014,
Year 11 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2014, Concert Band
Symbols 2014, Music - Hale
St Mary's Concert Band, Hale
Senior Concert Band, Senior
Rock Band, 5th V Basketball,
10A XI Hockey, Service Learning
- Joondanna Aged Care



Felix Parker

Tregonning 2010 - 2015
3rd XI Soccer

Year 12



Maxwell Peacock

Parry 2004 - 2015

House Vice-captain 2015, Drama Vice-captain 2015, House Prefect 2015, Year 12 Drama 3AB Prize 2015, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Year 11 Drama 2AB Prize 2014, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 10 Drama Prize 2013, Drama Symbols 2014, Rowing Symbols 2015, Redfoot Youth Theatre/Drama, Philosophy Club, 2nd VIII Rowing, 10A XV Rugby, Service Learning - RMH Big Brothers, Quintilian School



Zac Pethybridge

Faulkner 2011 - 2015

Football/Basketball Certificate of Service 2015, 2nd XVIII Football, 2nd V Basketball, Cygnet Committee, Year 10 Rock Band, Service Learning - Anglicare, Red Cross Soup Patrol, Solomon Islands



Thomas Powell

Haynes 2014 - 2015

Most Outstanding Player (Water Polo) 2015, Swimming Symbols 2014, Water Polo Colours 2015, Water Polo Symbols 2014, 1st VI Water Polo, 1st XI Soccer



Aiden Pramoko

Buntine 2004 - 2015

Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Chess Club



Bryce Prince

Parry 2010 - 2015

3rd XI Hockey, 4th VI Water Polo



Haydn Pyrke

Haynes 2008 - 2015

2nd XV Rugby, Service Learning - Holy Rosary School, Chrysalis Montessori



Cameron Quenby

Faulkner 2010 - 2015

Brandenburg Trophy (Football) 2015, Football Colours 2015, Football Symbols 2014, 1st XVIII Football, 1st XI Cricket



Jaxon Ramm

Wilson 2011 - 2015

Hockey Symbols 2013, 1st XI Hockey, 4th V Basketball, 3rd VIII Tennis, 3rd XI Cricket



Samuel Ranson

Havelock 2008 - 2015

House Captain 2015, Sports Captain Volleyball 2015, School Prefect 2015, House Prefect 2015, Headmaster's Prize for Character and Leadership 2013, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 10 Commerce Prize 2013, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2012, Service Learning Symbols 2015, Volleyball Symbols 2014, Swimming Symbols 2013, Concert Band Symbols 2015, Music - Hale St Mary's Concert Band, Stage Band, Hale Senior Concert Band, 3rd XVIII Football, 1st VI Volleyball, Mock Trial, Service Learning - Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, Nulsen Youth Patron, Doubleview School



Luke Rao

Parry 2012 - 2015

House Prefect 2015, Year 12 Academic Achievement Colours 2015, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 10 Introduction to Philosophy Prize 2013, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2012, Philosophy Symbols 2015, Debating Symbols 2015, Public Speaking, 2nd XV Rugby, 6th V Basketball, 1st VI Volleyball, 10A XI Soccer

Year 12



Nicholas Rollo
Riley 2010 - 2015
Year 12 Academic Achievement Colours 2015, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Concert Band Symbols 2014, Music - Hale St Mary's Cantate, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, Hale Senior Choir, Hale Senior Concert Band, Hale Jazz Orchestra, 5th V Basketball



James Rudd
Buntine 2011 - 2015
Faulkner 2011
House Prefect 2015, Chess Club, 2nd XI Soccer, 4th V Basketball, ASX Sharemarket Game 2013, Senior Soccer Tour 2015



Timothy Rule
St Georges 2006 - 2015
House Prefect 2015, Hockey/ Cricket Certificate of Service 2015, 2nd XI Hockey, 2nd XI Cricket, Service Learning - Red Cross Soup Patrol, Solomon Islands



Timothy Ryall
Haynes 2008 - 2015
House Captain 2015, School Prefect 2015, House Prefect 2015, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Cross Country Symbols 2014, Water Polo Symbols 2013, Swimming Symbols 2013, Senior Cross Country, 1st VI Water Polo, Service Learning - RMH Big Brothers, Doubleview School



Edward Ryan
Havelock 2010 - 2015
Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Mock Trial, 3rd XVIII Football, 10A XV Rugby



Thomas Ryan
Loton 2004 - 2015
3rd XI Soccer, 10C VIII Tennis, Service Learning - Holy Rosary School



Luke Sangster
Tregonning 2010 - 2015
Sports Captain Water Polo 2015, Sports Vice-captain Swimming 2015, Most Promising Year 10 Player (Water Polo) 2013, Water Polo Colours 2015, Water Polo Symbols 2012, Athletics Symbols 2014, Swimming Symbols 2013, 1st VI Water Polo



Daniel Scher
Loton 2010 - 2015
House Prefect 2015, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Concert Band Symbols 2014, Music - Hale Senior Choir, Hale Senior Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, Hale Harmony, Service Learning - Quintilian School



Curtis Selvaraj
Haynes 2010 - 2015
Mock Trial, 3rd XI Hockey, 4th VIII Rowing, 10B XI Cricket, Service Learning - Quintilian School



Austin Sheard
Buntine 2010 - 2015
House Prefect 2015, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 11 Academic Achievement Colours 2014, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Cordingley Cup (Surfing) 2015, Cordingley Cup (Surfing) 2012, Swimming Symbols 2013, 1st XVIII Football, 2nd VI Water Polo, PSA Surfing, Service Learning - Red Cross Soup Patrol

**Alex Shen****Buntine 2010 - 2015**

Year 12 Academic Achievement Colours 2015, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2012, Concert Band Symbols 2013, Chess Club, Music - Hale St Mary's Concert Band, Hale Senior Concert Band, Hale Senior Choir, Hale Harmony, 4th VIII Tennis, 3rd XI Hockey

**Austin Shepherd****Faulkner 2010 - 2015**

Rugby Symbols 2013, 1st XV Rugby, 2nd VI Volleyball

**John Shepherd****Loton 2004 - 2015**

House Vice-captain 2015, House Prefect 2015, Hale Lodge Geography Prize 2015, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Year 11 Academic Achievement Colours 2014, Year 11 Geography 2AB Prize 2014, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 10 Geography Prize, Athletics Symbols 2013, Swimming Symbols 2013, Debating, 1st VI Water Polo, Service Learning - Quintilian School

**Dom Shiner****Buntine 2015**

Rugby Symbols 2015, 1st XV Rugby, Basketball

**Cameron (Cam) Silvia****Haynes 2010 - 2015**

Water Polo Symbols 2015, 1st VI Water Polo, Senior Cross Country

**Hudson Simcock****Haynes 2009 - 2015**

House Prefect 2015, Football, 3rd V Basketball, Duke of Edinburgh's Silver Award

**Ashley Soet****St Georges 2008 - 2015**

Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Year 11 Academic Achievement Colours 2014, Year 11 English 2AB Prize 2014, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2012, Choir Symbols 2014, Chess Symbols 2015, Music - Hale Senior Choir, Hale St Mary's Cantate, InHale (Senior Chamber Choir), Hale St Mary's Camerata (Orchestra 1), 4th VIII Tennis, 10B XI Hockey, Philosophy Club

**Benjamin****Sondergaard****Loton 2008 - 2015**

House Prefect 2015, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Jazz Symbols 2014, Concert Band Symbols 2015, 3rd XI Soccer, Senior Cross Country, 3rd V Basketball, 3rd XVIII Football, 3rd VIII Rowing, Music - Hale Jazz Orchestra, Hale Senior Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, Saxophone Ensemble, Service Learning - Quintilian School, Duke of Edinburgh's Bronze Award

**Blaine Speers****Parry 2010 - 2015**

Ensemble Symbols 2015, Rock Band - Years 10, 11 and 12

**Harrison Stammers****Wilson 2011 - 2015**

Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 10 Physics Prize 2013, Rowing Symbols 2015, Cross Country Symbols 2015, Senior Cross Country, 3rd XVIII Football, 1st VIII Rowing, Service Learning - Quintilian School

**Alexander Stanisis**

Havelock 2004 - 2015
Sports Captain Tennis 2015, House Prefect 2015, Year 11 Mathematics 2CD Prize 2014, Barry Sanders Trophy (Tennis) 2015, Tennis Symbols 2013, Mock Trial Symbols 2014, Hale Senior Choir, 2nd XI Soccer, 1st VIII Tennis, Service Learning - Red Cross Soup Patrol, Nulsen Committee Member, Quintilian School

**Archibald (Archie) Stapleton**

Havelock 2010 - 2015
Captain of Debating 2015, Captain of Philosophy 2015, House Vice-captain 2015, Arts & Societies Council Member 2015, School Prefect 2015, House Prefect 2015, Dr KG Tregonning Prize 2015, Cygnet Poetry Award (Years 11 and 12) 2015, The Brian Goldsmith Debating Prize 2015, Year 12 Academic Achievement Colours 2015, Year 12 Politics and Law 3AB Prize 2015, Year 12 Philosophy and Ethics 3AB Prize 2015, Hale Lodge Geography Prize 2015, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Year 11 History: Modern 2AB Prize 2014, The Nicholas Bean Memorial Year 11 Literature Prize 2014, Year 11 Philosophy and Ethics 2AB Prize 2014, Year 11 Politics and Law 2AB Prize 2014, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 10 English Prize 2013, Year 10 History Prize 2013, Year 10 Biological Sciences Prize 2013, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2012, Orchestra Symbols 2015, Debating Honours 2015, Debating Colours 2014, Debating Symbols 2014, Service Learning Symbols 2015, Public Speaking Symbols 2014, Mock Trial Honours 2015, Mock Trial Colours 2015, Mock Trial Symbols 2013, Hockey Colours 2015, Hockey Symbols 2013, Drama Symbols 2013, Philosophy Symbols 2015, 1st XI Hockey, 3rd XI Cricket, Chess Club, Frontier Magazine, Redfoot Youth Theatre/Drama, Music - Hale Senior Choir, Hale Senior Orchestra, Hale Chamber Orchestra, Hale St Mary's Concertante (Orchestra 2), Hale St Mary's Camerata (Orchestra 1), Service Learning - Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, Nulsen Youth Patron, Quintilian School, United Nations Youth Association

**Thomas Stead**

Faulkner 2011 - 2015
House Vice-captain 2015, House Prefect 2015, The Sam Ellies Award (Contribution to Boarding) 2014, Debating Symbols 2015, 2nd XVIII Football, 3rd XI Cricket, Service Learning - Anglicare

**David Steketee**

Parry 2010 - 2015
Sports Captain Badminton 2015, Year 12 The Ednie Browne Mathematics Prize 2015, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Year 11 Academic Achievement Colours 2014, Year 11 Chemistry 2AB Prize 2014, Year 11 Mathematics 3AB Prize 2014, Year 11 Mathematics: Specialist 3AB Prize 2014, Year 11 Physics 2AB Prize 2014, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 10 Mathematics Prize 2013, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2012, Volleyball Symbols 2014, Badminton Symbols 2015, Concert Band Symbols 2014, Jazz Symbols 2015, Music - Hale Jazz Orchestra, Hale Senior Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, 1st Team Badminton, 1st VI Volleyball, 10A XI Soccer, Service Learning - Duke of Edinburgh's Bronze Award

**Ryan Steketee**

Haynes 2010 - 2015
Rowing Symbols 2015, Service Learning Symbols 2015, Cygnet Committee, 3rd VIII Rowing, 3rd XI Hockey, Service Learning - Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, RMH Big Brothers, Joondanna Aged Care

**Hayden Stockley-Smith**

St Georges 2010 - 2015
House Prefect 2015, Year 12 Physical Education 3AB Prize 2015, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Chad Miller Trophy (Swimming) 2015, Mock Trial Symbols 2015, Debating Symbols 2015, Mock Trial Colours 2015, Swimming Symbols 2014, Water Polo Symbols 2014, Athletics Symbols 2013, 2nd XV Rugby, 1st VI Water Polo, Public Speaking, Service Learning - Red Cross Soup Patrol, Solomon Islands, Mt Hawthorn Education Support, Duke of Edinburgh's Silver Award

**Reece Stratford**

Wilson 2010 - 2015
3rd VI Water Polo, 10C VIII Rowing, 10B XVIII Football, Service Learning - Holy Rosary School

**Sean Stuart**

Parry 2008 - 2015
Sports Captain Cricket 2015, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Derek Chadwick Cricketer of the Year 2014, The Irvine Trophy (Cricket) 2013, Cricket Symbols 2013, 1st XI Cricket, Service Learning - Quintilian School

**Aiden Taba**

Havelock 2005 - 2015
House Prefect 2015, Year 12 Academic Achievement Colours 2015, The Michael Beech Physics Prize 2015, Year 12 Engineering Studies 3AB Prize 2015, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Year 11 Engineering Studies 2AB Prize 2014, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 10 Engineering Studies Prize 2013, Debating Symbols 2015, Philosophy Club, 2nd VIII Rowing

**Finn Tabeart**

Riley 2008 - 2015
3rd XVIII Football, 2nd XI Cricket

**Adam Taleski****Parry 2010 - 2015**

Music - Hale Senior Choir, Hale St Mary's Cantate, Hale St Mary's Concertante (Orchestra 2), 2nd XI Soccer, Redfoot Youth Theatre/Drama

**Layton Taylor****Wilson 2013 - 2015**

House Prefect 2015, Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Debating Symbols 2015, Cygnet Committee, 2nd Team Badminton, 2nd XVIII Football, 2nd XI Cricket

**Hunter Tierney****Tregonning 2010 - 2015**

House Captain 2015, School Prefect 2015, House Prefect 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Water Polo Colours 2015, Water Polo Symbols 2013, Swimming Symbols 2013, Debating Symbols 2015, Service Learning Symbols 2015, 4th XI Soccer, 1st VI Water Polo, Redfoot Youth Theatre/Drama, Service Learning - Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, Anglicare, Doubleview School

**Luca Tizzano****Loton 2004 - 2015**

Year 12 Academic Achievement Colours 2015, Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 12 Mathematics 1DE Prize 2015, Year 12 Workplace Learning Prize 2015, 2nd XV Rugby, 2nd VI Water Polo, Service Learning - Holy Rosary School

**James Tough****Haynes 2007 - 2015**

House Prefect 2015, Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2013, DJ Club, 10B XI Soccer, 10C V Basketball, Service Learning - Quintilian School

**Jayden Tran****Loton 2010 - 2015**

Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2012, Chess Club, 5th VIII Tennis, 10B XI Soccer

**Nicholas Tran****St Georges 2008 - 2015**

School Prefect 2015, House Prefect 2015, Edward Burgoyne Leadership Prize 2015, Year 12 Human Biological Sciences 3AB Prize 2015, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Service Learning Symbols 2015, Concert Band Symbols 2013, Music - Hale Senior Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, 2nd XI Soccer, 3rd VIII Tennis, Service Learning - Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, Nulsen Youth Patron, Doubleview School, Duke of Edinburgh's Silver Award

**Aki Tsukaguchi****Parry 2011 - 2015**

Hockey Symbols 2014, 1st XI Hockey, 2nd VIII Tennis

**Joshua Tucker****Riley 2008 - 2015**

Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Mock Trial Colours 2015, Mock Trial Symbols 2015, Athletics Symbols 2014, Debating Symbols 2015, Service Learning Symbols 2015, 2nd XVIII Football, 2nd VI Volleyball, Philosophy Club, Service Learning - Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, RMH Big Brothers, Red Cross Soup Patrol, Quintilian School

**Jarrod Turner****Faulkner 2011 - 2015**

Football Symbols 2015, 1st XVIII Football, 3rd XI Cricket



**Lachlan (Lachie)
Tweedie**

Riley 2010 - 2015
House Prefect 2015, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Year 11 Materials Design and Technology 2AB Prize 2014, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Athletics Symbols 2014, Cross Country Symbols 2015, Football/Basketball Certificate of Service 2015, Senior Cross Country, 2nd V Basketball, 3rd XVIII Football, Service Learning - Nulsen Committee Member, Red Cross Soup Patrol, Mt Hawthorn Education Support



Lachlan Vanzetti
Wilson 2010 - 2015

3rd XVIII Football, 3rd VIII Tennis



**Bragamoekti (Braga)
Verhage**

Haynes 2013 - 2015
Claris D'Alton Trophy (Swimming) 2015, Swimming Honours 2015, Swimming Colours 2013, Swimming Symbols 2013, Athletics Symbols 2014, 2nd VI Water Polo, Service Learning - Quintilian School



Christopher Vogas

Havelock 2010 - 2015
Hale Guitar Cup 2015, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Ensemble Symbols 2015, Rock Band Years 10-12, 2nd VI Volleyball, 4th XI Soccer, 10C V Basketball, RC Modellers Club



Steve Wait

Buntine 2004 - 2015
2nd XV Rugby, 2nd VIII Rowing



Andrew Weng

Havelock 2010 - 2015
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 11 Academic Achievement Colours 2014, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 10 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2012, Debating Symbols 2014, Mock Trial Symbols 2013, 5th V Basketball, 4th XI Soccer, Service Learning - Red Cross Soup Patrol, Joondanna Aged Care



Lewis Weston

Riley 2010 - 2015
John Vaux Memorial Trophy (Rugby) 2013, Rugby Symbols 2014, 1st XV Rugby, 6th V Basketball, 4th VI Water Polo, 4th VIII Rowing



William White

Wilson 2013 - 2015
Rugby Symbols 2015, 1st XV Rugby, 5th V Basketball, 3rd VI Water Polo, 10B XI Cricket



Daniel Whitehurst

Tregonning 2011 - 2015
House Prefect 2015, Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 12 Mathematics 2CD Prize 2015, Ian Biddle Trophy (Hockey) 2015, Cricket Symbols 2015, Hockey Symbols 2013, Mock Trial, 1st XI Hockey, 1st XI Cricket, Athletics, Service Learning - RMH Big Brothers, Quintilian School



**Montgomery
Whitfield**

Haynes 2008 - 2015
Swimming Symbols 2013, Senior Cross Country, 4th VI Volleyball, Service Learning - Red Cross Soup Patrol

Year 12



Ashton Williamson
Tregonning 2010 - 2015
Football Symbols 2014, 1st XVIII
Football



Adam Wong
Loton 2010 - 2015
House Prefect 2015, Year 11
Certificate of Distinction 2014,
Year 11 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2014, Year 11 Human
Biological Sciences 2AB Prize
2014, Year 10 Certificate
of Distinction 2013, Year 9
Academic Excellence Prize 2012,
Soccer/Tennis Certificate of
Service 2015, 4th VIII Tennis, 3rd
XI Soccer, Chess Club, Service
Learning - Doubleview School,
Duke of Edinburgh's Bronze
Award



Adam Woolfe
Haynes 2008 - 2015
Year 12 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2015, Year 10
Certificate of Distinction
2013, 3rd XVIII Football, 5th
V Basketball, 3rd VIII Tennis,
Service Learning - Anglicare,
Red Cross Soup Patrol,
Quintilian School, Duke of
Edinburgh's Bronze Award



Thomas (Tom) Wright
Buntine 2010 - 2015
Drama Technicians' Club Captain
2015, Drama (Technical Theatre)
Prize 2015, Ensemble Symbols
2014, Drama Colours 2015,
Drama Symbols 2015, Redfoot
Youth Theatre/Drama, Music -
Hale St Mary's Concert Band,
Senior Percussion Ensemble,
Stage Band, Hale Senior Concert
Band, Hale St Mary's Concert
Band 2, 2nd XI Hockey



**Branden
Zavaleta-Power**
Loton 2010 - 2015



Carlin Zoehrer
Tregonning 2010 - 2015
Year 12 Mathematics 3AB Prize
2015, Hodsdon Trophy (Tennis)
2015, Tennis Symbols 2014, 1st
VIII Tennis





YEAR 12 VALEDICTORY

Friday 23 October was the Valedictory Day for the class of 2015. It is the last formal school day the boys share as a cohort, with some having been at Hale School for 12 years! The Year 12s returned to school only two weeks earlier for their final term at Hale. During these weeks, they reviewed their final marks and grades and also their performance in the Semester 2 examinations. They were also given final advice and instructions from their teachers. This was all in preparation for the important four week study break before the WACE exams.

Valedictory Day is a time of mixed emotions for the boys. There is a feeling of excitement but also a sense of melancholy that their time with schoolmates and teachers is ending. It is also an emotional period for all of the teachers and families concerned as they see these young Hale men pass the school threshold to make their own mark on the world.

The day included a breakfast in the dining hall in house groups and a walk through the school with reflections, music and prayers. As part of the walk, the boys commissioned a tree and memorial plaque to their missing classmate, Will Atkinson, who passed away in Year 10. This was followed by a whole house meeting, the Senior School Valedictory Assembly and prize giving ceremony. The evening started with a chapel service followed by a sundowner in the quadrangle and finally the evening Valedictory ceremony, a fitting end to their time at Hale.

Mr Ross Barron
Head of Senior School

Year 12





HOUSES

"We did not realise we were
making memories, we just knew
we were having fun."

Anonymous



HOUSE CAPTAIN
Oliver Hoare



BUNTINE HOUSE

BACK ROW: Ziao Veneziani (11), Oscar Hawson (11), Luke Barnes (10), Rhys Hemery (10), Mhailo Bozic (10), Jacob Speer (11), Darcy O'Leary (11), Matthew Haddon (11), Patrick Cotton (10), Pierce Oldershaw (11), Kaden Davies (9), Matthew Gordon (10), Joseph McKenna (10), Oscar Moss (11), Akia Toufan (10), Nicholas Biancuzzo (9) **FOURTH ROW:** Clayton Sweet (10), Sean Catlin (10), Connor Watson (11), Luca King (10), Michael Hu (11), Alistair de Vroet (10), Jack Nicholson (10), Stuart Jardine (11), James Allen (11), Austin Bennington (10), Kaleb Van Moorse (10), Jarrad Hansen (10), Lachlan McWaters (11), Thomas Pilgrim (11), Sam Buckley (11), Scott Flint (10), Kye Brynion (9) **THIRD ROW:** Henry Morley (10), Tim Massey (9), Luke Peachey (9), Ben Tredget (10), Isaac Dell-Benedetti (10), James Dingley (11), Kair Crabbe (11), Samuel Whyte (9), Matt Randall (9), Lachlan Hardman (9), Alexander Stratatos (11), Todd Bensky (11), Oliver Boden (9), Dan Smith (11), Lachlan Southam (10), Lachie Stafford (9), Adam Buckingham (9), Matthew Sokorich (9) **SECOND ROW:** Hayden Price (9), Harrison Brown (10), Douglas Lewin (10), Jarrad Watson (9), Quintin Li (12), Tom Horsley (12), Keegan Murphy (12), Tom Wright (12), James Rudd (12), Jack Brett (12), Aidan Premoko (12), Alex Shen (12), Caleb McWaters (9), Thomas Dingley (9), Beny Neppe (9) **FRONT ROW:** Curtis Bradford (12), Finlay Lamond (12), Shaun Huxtable (12), Jordan Crabbe (12) **(Vice-Captain),** Jack Meyer (12), Dom Skinner (12), Haydn Gordon (12), Mr Steve McFarland (Head of House), Oliver Hoare (12) **(Captain) (Vice-Captain of School),** Mr James Watson (Assistant Head of House), Steve Wait (12), Ryka Lekias (12), Marshall Clifton (12), Timothy Flint (12), James Aylward (12), Austin Sheard (12), Mitchell Harrison (12)



BUNTINE HOUSE

On reflection, it is surreal that we were able to meet and often surpass the expectations and goals that we as a prefect body set at the start of the year. The changes in our Arts Cup or Cock House Cup standings can be attributed to no single factor. Pertinently, as it was our theme for our house chapel, it was the small things that counted.

From the springboard of a new and more comprehensive leadership structure implemented by Mr McFarland and Mr Matson, the prefects tweaked both process and focus in order to maximise the talent available within the House. This paid dividends when we were playing with the dizzying heights of top three places midway through the summer house sport season. Vice-captain Tom Horsely was instrumental in this meteoric rise from the depths of 10th place in 2014 with his tireless efforts to coordinate the sport teams. No team in particular carried our sporting campaign; however, our final 4th place comprised very solid performances across the board from summer to winter, junior and senior. The enthusiasm which the 7s and 8s have brought to the fore is most commendable and, if

carried through into the coming years, will hold Buntine in good stead for future success. The celebratory chanting spoke volumes for the pride and confidence held in the House as they returned to the Middle School after setting Buntine up with an initially strong position in the swimming.

This was evident throughout the summer sport season with consistent performances against the other houses with wins, draws or very tight losses, and getting the small things such as uniform right. Big efforts were put in by all boys and this was rewarded with high finishes in the water polo, frisbee and the baseball/softball cup. We did well here to focus our attention on our more promising sports. Football and touch rugby did not perhaps get the placings we wanted, but hockey and soccer carried us with very high placings. The senior soccer competition should be taken as an example of how we should view our season. In the end the senior soccer match against Faulkner came down to a single penalty. It is possible to bemoan our loss; however, when our lack of success in previous years is taken into account, the boys in the soccer team should

be very proud of that narrow 2nd place. To extend that to our whole Cock House campaign, the 7th place in athletics, swimming and other low places may seem like a point of issue; however, this still allowed us to finish 4th overall, which is an incredible improvement from 10th place last year. The year 12s certainly enjoyed playing one last year of sport for the House.

This drive to succeed combined with some smart song choices from the prefect body when we were considering the Arts Cup. The great relationship that grew throughout the year allowed the well planned coordination of prefects running the rehearsals to be met with cooperation. The stressful but enjoyable period leading into Arts Cup was rewarded with a brilliant 2nd place. It certainly was a laugh to belt out *All Star*. Mention must also go to the comprehensive effort from the artists to give us a 1st place and to the boys in the band who put on such a high quality performance, regardless of the 7th place.

The interaction and fun we had in some of those choir rehearsals is a metonym for the relationships within Buntine

House. It seemed we had a shared goal when we stood tall as a group and jumped to hit the high note, and mutual respect allowed us to do that. Moreover, the interaction between boys of different ages around the lockers has led to a great environment within the House, which vice-captain Jordan Crabbe and the other prefects have helped to foster. This friendship has been an invaluable part of the year.

A focus of this year was ensuring the memory of Will Atkinson lives on. The charity concert allowed time for reflection in which to remember his brilliant laugh, bright smile and big heart. It was a poignant and special occasion not only because of the money raised for Cure Brain Cancer Australia, with the help of many talented musicians from within the House both past and present, but also because of Will's family connection to Buntine House and the importance he played in many of our lives. Will shall remain Forever15 and forever part of this 2015 cohort.

Oliver Hoare
(Captain of Buntine House)



HOUSE CAPTAIN
Elliot Briers



FAULKNER HOUSE

BACK ROW: Kyle Hewitt, Seamus Hissett, Lucas Mincherton (11), Kobe Haywood (10), Frederic Roe (10), Isaac Forwood (10), Lachie Milton (10), Connor Smallwood (11), Jack Menzel (11), George Donaldson (10), Taran Becker (11), Oily Abbott (10), Angus Mackintosh (11), Gordon Narrier (11), Charlie Young (11), Kobi Wimmer (11) FOURTH ROW: Hafiz Shahril (10), Michael Atkinson (10), Jake Barber (11), Jimmy Egan (11), Christopher Vernon (9), Andrew Waddell (11), River McNab (10), Kai de Lacy (11), Emmerson Smith (10), George Addis (9), Terrell Cheedy (11), Denver Blake (11), Nik Stanley (11), Tom Cousins (11), Kody Allan (11), Lachlan Obst (10) THIRD ROW: Henry Carrington-Jones (10), James Daw (9), Sebastian De Lacy (9), David Packer (9), Jarrod Burgess (9), Lucas Cooke (11), Cooper Shepherd (10), Finn Loughane (9), Cooper Rule (10), Jarvis Brown (11), Jack Webster (9), David House (11), Cameron Millington (9), Jack Pearce (9), Max Mussared (11), Toby Brown (9), Mitchell Applegate (9), Tai Mueller (9), Mitchell Lapsley-Fowle (9) SECOND ROW: Patrick Abbott (12), Riley Currow (12), Royce Clarke (12), Sean Clarke (12), Declan Meers (12), Simon Bishop (12), Austin Shepherd (12) FRONT ROW: Zac Pethybridge (12), Blake Barrow (12), Sean O'Meara (12), Daniel Battaglia (12), Steven Freestone (12), Jarrod Turner (12), Mr. Justin Forbes (Head of House Year 10), Elliot Briers (12) (Captain), Mr. Dan Vernon (Head of House), Thomas Stead (12) (Vice-Captain), Mr. Christopher Guard (Head of House Year 9), Martin Kaker (12), Mackenzie Horwood (12), Cameron Quenby (12), Stuart McKay (12), Bradlee Applegate (12), Tom Longmire (12) ABSENT: Thomas Baulch (10)



FAULKNER HOUSE

2015 was a start to a new era for Faulkner House, with it being Mr Vernon and Mr Forbes' first full year and Mr Guard being in his second year. It is safe to say that Faulkner experienced a major reshuffle with respect to the staff. This turned out to be a cultural revolution for the House.

This year Faulkner had an extremely enthusiastic Year 12 group. Led by house captain Elliot Briers, vice-captain Tom Stead and prefects Bradley Applegate, Blake Barrow, Simon Bishop and Mackenzie Horwood, the whole Year 12 group built a culture that had been lacking in the House of late. They showed respect for all the boys, were enthusiastic in everything they did and were excellent leaders. They were able to earn the respect of the House which made the rest of us want to follow their lead and represent the House with pride and spirit.

Over many years Faulkner House has claimed the wooden spoon in the interhouse Swimming Carnival. However, this year we were determined to change that. Led by the Year 12s

there were several swimming practices after dinner for the Mighty Green in an attempt to not finish 10th! This year the boys performed extremely well on the day managing to claim 9th in front of our fierce rivals Wilson House.

After our triumphant 9th place in swimming the boys were keen to get back on home turf (ie dry land) and perform well in the fixtures of summer house sport. Faulkner were able to secure 1st position in the ultimate frisbee and basketball competitions. In winter house sport The Green Machine was well organised and fired up ready to make a statement. Faulkner House was consistent throughout the winter house season, and the boys were able to secure the footy trophy and, what some people would consider out of reach for a boarding house, the Vince D'Adamo Cup for house soccer.

At the start of the second semester, leading in the race for the Cock House, Faulkner House was eager for a similar performance in interhouse cross country. Faulkner House's ability

to claim top place in this event was due to the commitment and effort shown by all boys, whether they were strong runners or not.

It is safe to say that the interhouse Athletics Carnival was not the usual highlight of the year it usually is. With our team depleted due to injury and Year 10 camps we managed to finish the day with a never before seen last place! Despite this, the overall house sport award, the Cock House Cup, was secured by Faulkner House...first time since 2003.

For the past three years we have seen a rise in Faulkner's attitude and commitment towards Arts Cup. This year we took on a challenging song (*Happy Ending* by MIKA) conducted by Angus Mackintosh. With many rehearsals the boys were feeling confident but were unable to perform to the standard that we had practised. The house band took on the challenge of living up to the Foo Fighters name as they sang *Learn to Fly*. Simon Bishop was transformed into a robot which impressed the

judges. Placings for the various Arts Cup activities were chess 8th, debating 9th, choir 4th, band 9th and art 4th, leaving the house in 7th place overall.

This year we have seen a large step forward for Faulkner House. The boys were united as a house, where everyone was able share the pride of slipping on the mighty green shirt. Many thanks to the housemothers, the duty staff, Mrs Anne Marie Budd, Mr Walsh and most importantly Mr Vernon, Mr Forbes and Mr Guard for all their support throughout the year.

Finally, to the Year 12s we wish you luck in your future endeavours and hope we can continue the legacy you have left for us. To the boys returning in 2016 let's bring positivity and enthusiasm to everything we do when we represent Faulkner House.

UP THE MIGHTY GREEN!

Haydn Calvert, Kai de Lacy and Charlie Young (Year 11)



HOUSE CAPTAIN
Samuel Ranson



HAVELOCK HOUSE

BACK ROW: Rylie Morgan (10), Harry Harding (11), Aidan Murphy (10), Mason James (10), Nick Willis (10), Mitchell Blakers (11), Blair Harding (11), Domenic Quail (11), Dominic Stachewicz (10), Max Dunbar (11), Jake Thompson (11), Robert Anderson (11), Liam O'Donnell (10), Travis Doust (10), Hugh Templeman (11), Riley Doust (9), Jack Brooks (10), Jordan Kat (11), Andrew Floan (9), Liam Waterer (9), Callum Kirk (10) THIRD ROW: James O'Brien (11), Luke Thistlerwaite (11), Zane Duffield (11), Adam Taylor (10), Jamie Jongeling (11), Oliver D'Souza (10), Matthew McBride (11), Jackson Maher (10), Ben D'Souza (11), Alexander Holt (9), Drew Taylor (10), Danny Tran (9), Haseeb Riaz (11), Callum Anderson-Brennan (10), Mitchell Bond (9), Fletcher Lianwarne (9), Felix Haedere (10), Stavros Kratzopoulos (9), Jamie Price (10), Angus Dodson (9), Shamon Rhodes (9), Will Vaisey (10), Thomas Renshaw (11), Ben D'Souza (11), Alexander Holt (9), Drew Taylor (10), Danny Tran (9), Haseeb Riaz (11), Callum Anderson-Brennan (10), Mitchell Bond (9), Fletcher Lianwarne (9), Felix Haedere (10), Stavros Kratzopoulos (9), Jamie Price (10), Angus Dodson (9), Shamon Rhodes (9), Tom Beresford (10), Adhish Kastha (11), Liam Willis (9), Francis Fong (12), Mark Ashforth (12), Ryan Kowi (12), Andrew Weng (12), Oliver Doig (12), Thomas Hume (10), Nicholas McBride (9), Xavier Curran (9), Liam Hovell (9), Matthew Musgrave (9), Flynn Morrissey-Everett (9) FRONT ROW: Matthew Garas (9), Alexander Stanisis (12), Aidan Iaba (12), Michael Landman (12), Yousuf Ali (12), Edward Ryan (12), Archie Stapleton (12) (Vice-Captain), Mr Philip Venables (Head of House), Samuel Ranson (12) (Captain), Mr Ken Moir (Assistant Head of House), Nicholas Floan (12), Alexander Hockton (12), Lucas Chambers (12), Daniel Matland (12), Christopher Vogas (12), Peter Doyle (12), Jonathon Battista (11) ABSENT: Lachlan Ranson (10)



HAVELOCK HOUSE

Every year, Havelock sets out to take home the prestigious Cock House Cup. Our drive this year was vigorous as we met every challenge with bright optimism and dogged determination. Our quest this year led us through the highs and lows of the roller coaster called house sport, as we persevered through the many challenges it threw at us. Enthusiasm was the key value for Havelock this year, as we continuously pursued the renowned Cock House Cup, although ultimately, it resulted in us slipping back a place in the rankings to the not-so-renowned but still very important position of last. However, being Havelock, it did not dent our ambition to some day take home the distinguished cup.

This year our performance in the interhouse Swimming Carnival gave us a marked improvement in all of our placings. In freestyle, we slid from the embarrassing 10th

position to 9th. In backstroke we moved forward two places to 8th and in the medley we moved forward four places to 2nd. The only stroke which we did not improve on, was the stroke we could not improve on, as we took out the breaststroke trophy for the twelfth year in a row. The two year groups with the largest improvements for the carnival were Year 9 and Year 12, an excellent way to cap off the schooling year at Hale.

2015 marked a new era of cross country for Havelock, as we saw improvements in two year groups. The new breed of Havelockians in Year 7 debuted with an impressive 4th place, whilst Year 10 and Year 12 both improved their standings from last year, with Year 10s securing 2nd place. This cross country also demonstrated the Havelock spirit with Year 10 Nick Willis running the cross country for a second time with Johnathan Battista. This gained him

a prestigious Havelock knighthood, which Lachlan Ranson and Callum Kirk also received for different deeds, reflecting the values of the House and School.

The Arts Cup, somewhat of a Havelock priority, was unfortunately ripped from our hands yet again this year as we were placed 6th. In chess we came an impressive 2nd, and in debating we came a superb 3rd. This year Havelock attempted to do something a little different in the choir event, as we performed with an a capella ensemble, which gave us the position of 6th, much to Mr Venables disdain. However, the true reward of the Arts Cup was not the points, but the experience, as we watched in awe as the debaters duked it out in the intellectual ring with some calls and banter being a little bit too crude in the Year 11 round.

The most memorable aspect of this year was not the points we gained, or the positions we came, but the experiences and the lessons we learned from our leaders, Sam Ranson and Archie Stapleton, and our heads, Mr Venables and Mr Moir (not to mention Mrs Hutton). We paid our somewhat disappointing place in the Cock House Cup no mind, as we have already begun anticipating next year's events. We know that if we keep utilising Havelock's trademark persistence and determination, we will take home the Cock House Cup eventually.

**Callum Anderson-Brennan
(Year 10)**



HOUSE CAPTAIN
Timothy Ryall



HAYNES HOUSE

BACK ROW: Emerson Pyke (9), Gabe Hagen (11), Joshua May (11), Kyron Hayden (11), William Lantzke (11), James Del Borrello (11), Max Anderson Loake (11), Samuel West (10), Callum Scott (11), Neema Kazemi (10), Edward Finnie (9), Zach Roberts (11), Sam Rooney (11), Max Evangelisti (11), Jhy Lawrence (11), Hamish Henriques (9) FOURTH ROW: William Burgess (9), Riley Cunningham (10), Joel Prout (11), Lachlan Southern (10), Joshua Powell (10), Tom Tonizzi (10), Brendan Reed (11), Callum Ness (10), Luke Davies (11), Nathan Raynor (11), Zac Comiskey (11), Lachlan Greig (10), Angus Legge (9), Jack Parsons (11), James Campbell (9), Matthew Kahn (10) THIRD ROW: Christian Gelavis (9), Shaun Tatlow (10), Zac Klimatis (10), Andrew Shinkfield (9), Andrew Liu (9), Charlie Liu (9), Andrew Hughes (9), Angus Gregg (11), Jayden Stone (9), Aditya Rao (10), Chapman Ma (10), Matthew Wright (10), Andrew Nikolaenko (9), Joel Willoughby (9), Samuel Wait (9), Sravan Sivashanker (10), Sean Bartlett (10), Alexander Johnson (11) SECOND ROW: Ben Blake-Powell (9), Luke Mumme (10), Jake Overington (10), Jay Thornton (9), Adam Woolfe (12), Nicholas Buckley (12), Ryan Seketee (12), Curtis Selvaraj (12), James Tough (12), Hudson Simcock (12), Robert Gray (10), Isaac Barton (10), Connor Price (9), Mitchell Reppevicius (9) FRONT ROW: Cameron Silvia (12), Montgomery Whiffeld (12), Matthew Hughes (12), Jason Ogden (12), Alistair Durston (12), Jack Bromley (12), Henry Evans (12) (Vice-Captain), Mr Michael Cook (Head of House), Timothy Ryall (12) (Captain), Ms Katie Feutrill (Assistant Head of House), Chad Kennedy (12), Thomas Hutchinson (12), Thomas Powell (12), Haydn Pyke (12), Nicholas Evans (12), Ben Johnson (12), Braga Verhage (12) ABSENT: Ben Silvia (9)



HAYNES HOUSE

Under the helm of skipper Tim Ryall, Haynes headed into 2015 brimming with expectations and ambitions. We hoped to build momentum on our excellent results last year, continue to develop a supporting family community, and bring out the lionhearted spirit of Paddy Haynes that was hiding in every boy in the house.

The year started with great promise at the swimming carnival. We were led by a juggernaut of Year 12 swimmers who were able to annihilate their competition and achieve records in the medley relay. Thanks to these tremendous efforts, and some depth and talent in our younger years, Haynes managed to finish in 2nd position. It was the second consecutive time that we have missed out on the swimming title by the narrowest of margins, proving that each and every race is vitally important, a lesson that we will need to take into next year. Despite a pervading sense of 'what-could-have-been' in the House, we still managed to take

away an outstanding result and some optimism for the rest of the year.

At cross country Haynes performed admirably. This event is the rawest representation of the grit, support and utter determination of a house group, as it is far more of a mental battle than a physical one. Despite a few costly absentees in the Year 10 group, Haynes managed to pull an exceptional 4th place (just one point off the top day house), aided greatly by stellar performances from the Year 7, 11 and 12 cohorts. This result showed that the Haynes spirit is still strong in the House, and that we are at our most powerful as a whole, when each year is able to support, encourage and inspire the others.

In weekly house sport in the summer and winter seasons, the results were not as consistent and successful as we had hoped. Despite some exceptional performances in basketball, a last position in

the highly-weighted Sholl Cup proved extremely costly. A lift in competitiveness from the junior years in athletics allowed us to attain a superb 4th position in this event. Unfortunately, it was not quite enough to lift us in the Cock House Cup, leaving us in 8th position, but a mere five points off 5th.

Overall, our position in the Arts Cup was slightly disappointing. We fell quite significantly from our exceptional results in 2014, but there were still some glimmers of brilliance amongst the slightly overwhelming disappointment. It was inspiring to watch Haynes' Thomas Hutchinson battle the great Archie Stapleton so valiantly in debating, Alistair Durston was poised, commanding and knowledgeable as the choir conductor, and despite our overly-ambitious art piece falling slightly short of the mark, we will have two premier Year 11 artists, Angus Gregg and Max Evangelisti, leading us into battle next year.

Away from the scoreboard, the Haynes cake stall was a success once again under the guidance of Ms Feutrill. They raised \$529 for Cancer Council WA.

2015 also saw a new initiative in the House, with the Haynes awards being introduced. The inaugural 'Spirit of Haynes' Lion trophy was deservedly awarded to house captain Tim Ryall. He led as a role model and inspired each boy to do the same, and alongside Mr Cook, Ms Feutrill, Mr Williamson and vice-captain Henry Evans, he led the House with maturity, selflessness and kindness throughout the year. Whilst the points on the scoreboard might be slightly disappointing, they are not a fair representation of the sense of community and mateship that Haynes continued to build. This year will, no doubt, be another great step in the continued growth of Haynes into an absolute powerhouse.

Max Anderson Loake
(Year 11)



HOUSE CAPTAIN
Nicholas Cameron



LOTION HOUSE

BACK ROW: Clayton Herpst (11), James Tazewell (11), William Tran (9), Angus Longmire (10), Thomas Vincent (11), Jamieson Hughes (10), Rhyen Zavalata-Power (11), Raymond McKinnon (10), Lachlan Moulton (10), Angus Tazewell (9), Ben Culloton (11), Oliver Tomassone (11), Eddie Havlat (10), Harry Webster (11), Finley White (11), Noah Fleming (9) FOURTH ROW: Guy Hall (10), Finn McMahon (11), Callum Parker (11), Thomas Clarke (11), Adam De Barros (10), James Jovanoski (11), Peter Havlat (11), Yang Chen (11), Jamie Hepburn (11), Daipayan Mukhopadhyay (10), Nathan Robb (11), Carlo Tizzano (10), Jordan Grant (10), Matthew Spoor (10), Aaron Goh (10), Christopher Shields (11) THIRD ROW: William Coney (11), Andre Smith (9), Kyle Mangione (9), Mevan Fernando (9), Lachlan Howie (11) SECOND ROW: Jamie Collins (9), Byron Ellis (9), Angus Broome (9), Ben Davidovic (11), Thomas Howie (11), Dylan Sondergaard (9), Callum Paterson (9), Harry Davidson (10), Fraser Crofts (9), Jordan Allen-Rana (10), Kyle Mangione (9), Mevan Fernando (9), Lachlan Howie (11) SECOND ROW: Joshua Pang (10), Adrien Hunter (9), Flynn Chamberlain (9), Ben Giangulio (9), Fraser King (9), Antoine Nguyen (12), Adam Wong (12), Daniel Scher (12), Jordi Hermoso Clarke (12), Corey Mitchell (12), Sam Morr (11), Patric Wnrich (9), William House (9), Joshua Cheng (9), Ethan Palmer (9) FRONT ROW: Andrew Jones (12), Patrick Eastwood (12), Adam Brett (12), Justin Bardwell (12), Benjamin Sondergaard (12), John Shepherd (12) (Vice-Captain), Mr Gareth Roberts (Head of House), Nicholas Cameron (12) (Captain), Mrs Maree Hutcheon (Assistant Head of House), Declan MacPhail (12) (Vice-Captain), Luca Tizzano (12), Lewis MacLean (12), Jayden Tran (12), Dylan Hutchison (12), Hugh Hassell (12), Thomas Ryan (12) ABSENT: Frank Pinder (9), Lachlan Robinson (11)



LOTON HOUSE

2015 saw Mr Roberts enter his tenth year as Head of House and Mrs Hutcheon continue in her role as Assistant Head of House.

As usual, the first major sporting event of the house calendar was the swimming carnival. The House was looking to maintain its strong showing in this event after finishing 1st and 5th in the previous two years. The boys did not disappoint and a fine effort across the board saw Loton finish 4th, only four points behind the 3rd placed house. Equally of note was the fact that we won the Tom Hoad Trophy as the top house in the medley relays, the first time in its history that Loton has won this particular trophy - a proud moment.

The summer sport season proved a little disappointing with generally low placings in individual sports. However, the prefect team had a strategy of focusing on the Sholl Cup and

we were able to secure a 5th place finish in that competition which meant that although we were 10th going into the winter sport season, we were well in touch with the houses above us.

The winter house season was more successful, with a number of top five finishes, the highlight being a 2nd place finish in the football competition. As always the cross country was a very tight affair and although we finished 8th, the margin between us and the four houses above was very small.

As we entered the final event of the Cock House Cup - the Athletics Carnival - we were still running in 10th place. However, with the competition being so tight, the boys knew that a strong placing in the carnival could see us jump up the ranking. The boys rose to the occasion in fine style, securing a magnificent 3rd place. This result saw

us leapfrog from 10th to 5th overall in the Cock House Cup. Such a leap is unprecedented and gave the boys a tremendous boost as we finished the season. The cake stall was the other winner on the day with nearly \$700 raised for Ride Aid.

Our fine year was underpinned by also securing 5th place in the Arts Cup, only two points behind 4th. Our choir performed *Hold Back the River* by James Bay, finishing 6th and our art team also finished 6th. The highlight was again our house band who took a different approach with their version of *3005* by rapper Childish Gambino. Declan MacPhail's persistence in bringing this project to fruition was rewarded with 3rd place. When combined with creditable performances in debating and chess, it was a very encouraging year on the arts side.

Thanks must go once again to all the boys who make such a fine contribution to Loton House. The results in 2015 show what can be achieved if all boys give of their best. On a sad note, Mrs Hutcheon has announced that she will be stepping down as Assistant Head of House at the end of 2015. Her enthusiasm and infectious personality will be missed by all in the House and we wish her well.

Good luck to all boys in 2016.

Nick Cameron
(Captain of Loton House)



HOUSE CAPTAIN
Tim Hodge



PARRY HOUSE

BACK ROW: Harry Walters (11), Kelly Thomson (11), Max Barker (10), Kane Beazley (11), Ryan Glickage (11), Finnegan Rowbottom (9), Michael Hart (11), Blake Armstrong (11), James Coningsby (11), William White (11), Andrew Briggs (10), Ben Forrest (9), Adam Gosatti (11), Angus Garland (9), Lachlan Allen (11), Matthew Giudicatti (9) FOURTH ROW: William Wu (11), Cooper Walawski (11), Adam Pascu (10), Asger Wade (10), Kieran Lowry (10), Corban Chapple (10), James Rao (10), Richard Landa (11), Matthew Blecker (11), Jack Stanton (10), Jordan Smith (11), Angus Rowe (11), Brendan Havercroft (11), Jack Devenish (10), Darby Young (9), Edward Aitken (11), Jack Green (11) THIRD ROW: Joshua Hinton (10), Tyler Illmart (10), Alexander Flynn (9), Nicholas Anastas (9), Ashton Lau (9), Ben Campbell (10), Benjamin Dye (10), Zac Evans (10), Flynn Peacock (10), Tom Bertelli (10), Dylan Royce (10), Andrew Rao (9), Kristian Politis (9), Po Wen Chan (10), Bill Mulder (9), Henry Chen (9), ishan Shah (9) SECOND ROW: Benjamin Hodge (9), Regan Beazley (9), Ashton Brinkworth (10), Mitchell Havercroft (9), Jiermin Ai (9), Mathew Truong (11), Alexander Frazis (12), Adam Talecki (12), Will Marsh (12), Keaton Hawkins (12), Peter Neale (12), Bryce Prince (12), Lynden Lodge (12), Aki Tsukaguchi (12), Athan Andony (9), Thomas King (9), Adam Pawski (10), Max Stoner (9), Jack Stewart (9) FRONT ROW: Luke Rao (12), Michael Flynn (12), Jack Opre (12), Lachlan Craig (12), James Blacker (12), David Steketee (12), Maxwell Peacock (12) (Vice-Captain), Mr Shaun Lane (Head of House), Tim Hodge (12) (Captain), Mr Ross Piggott (Assistant Head of House), Nick Jooste (12), Sean Stuart (12), Oscar Bando (12), Caleb Cestrilli (12), Will Lawrence (12), Blaine Speers (12), Daniel Moore (12)



PARRY HOUSE

Another successful year passes in Parry House. With Head of House Mr Lane calling the shots early and with the assistance of the influential prefect group, the House felt confident that it was going to be a good year.

As the summer sports season commenced, the Parry House boys were determined to do well. Winning the interhouse Swimming Carnival early in Term 1 set the tone and rallied the troops to take and hold onto the early lead. This was done with strong performances in volleyball, softball and baseball, with teams winning us the Sholl Cup convincingly with a margin of 10 points. After this strong performance in the summer sports, it was forecast that Parry House was on track for a big year.

With winter then upon us, we struggled to maintain the momentum that was required to hold onto top spot. With a significant changing of the

guard at the top end of our winter teams this year, many boys were given big jobs to do to stay competitive. Unfortunately, injuries began to take their toll on a number of sides which did limit the House's overall winter success. However, while it was not the best session, the House held together and only dropped a single place on the overall ladder, leaving us in 2nd place. Buoyed by the thought of the athletics season to come, Parry rallied. Thoughts quickly turned to delivering a strong performance in the interhouse Athletics Carnival, and boy did we deliver.

The final event of the Cock House Cup campaign would be the final chance for Parry to bounce back from their disappointing winter season, with many of the boys eager to get into the day. The Year 7 and 8s finished in the top two in overall points on the day. While the Year 9 and 10s were not far behind finishing impressively 3rd in each year

group. Cooper Walawski deserves individual recognition, providing plenty of points for the House, along with 1st places. Once again, Parry won the housemasters relay cup for the baton relays providing the 40 point buffer required to secure the overall win on the day. At the conclusion of the final Cock House Cup event, Parry fell just short of 1st place by nine points, but has plenty to look forward to in 2016 ... watch out!

The Arts Cup was a thoroughly enjoyable day, and under the guidance of the talented Jack Opie, we hoped to be contenders. A great result for our band, taking out 2nd place, played a massive part in the success of the day. While the choir also did well finishing in 5th position. Our chess, art and debating efforts saw great improvement this year and put the House in close contention for winning the overall Arts Cup; while we ended up in 3rd place, it left the House hungry for further success next year.

Congratulations and thanks to Mr Lane, Mr Piggott, and Ms Cormack for another successful year of leading Parry House. Thanks must be also given to Tim Hodge and his prefect team who led from the front all year. Finally, a big thanks to all of the Parry House boys. Here's to another great year in 2016!

**Angus Rowe and
Brendan Havercroft
(Year 11)**



HOUSE CAPTAIN
Alex Chin



RILEY HOUSE

BACK ROW: Ethan Angeleski (10), Lincoln Lee (10), Ben Hamblin (11), Gus Laufmann (9), Ethan Viahov (9), James Blair (11), Michael Scott (11), Travis North (11), Jacob Orr (11), Jordan Alabakis (10), Sam Bowland (11), Charlie Drake (11), Harrison East (10), Jake Everett (11), Xander Clapin (11), Ryan Cawood (11) **FOURTH ROW:** Henry Yu (11), James Manley (11), Shale Moothen (10), Nathan Pearce (10), Timothy Purdon (11), Samuel Timmins (10), Joel Smith (10), Callan Hussain (10), Hamza Hussain (10), David Kortyar (10), Matthew Giorgi (11), Lachy Pearce (11), Gideon Thew (11), Frank Daly (11), Matthew Walsh (9), Daniel Giorgi (10), Jaxon McCarthy (11) **THIRD ROW:** Malik Peebles (9), Toby Ross (10), Benjamin Griffiths (10), William Thomas (10), Nicholas McArthur (9), James Ryan (9), Isaac Augustsson (9), Jeff Apisampinwong (9), Harrison Auld (9), Todd Apisampinwong (11), Bailey Pearce (9), Blake McFarlane (9), Byron Kelly (9), Caspar Chernov (9), Thomas Osterberg (10), Krisen Shah (11) **SECOND ROW:** Benjamin Coleman (9), Liam Bakeberg (9), Kieran Langridge (11), Muneaf Khan (9), Daniel Walker (11), Jared Hill (11), Nicholas Rollo (12), Finn Tabeart (12), Rory Gillen (12), Rishul Dodiya (12), Liam MacDonald (12), Ben D'Sylva (12), Sajjad Khan (12), Michael Dawson (11), Siyam Dodiya (9), Jabir Khan (9), Nicholas Manley (9), Eric Zhang (9) **FRONT ROW:** Peter Dawson (12), Tyson England (12), Jacob Augustsson (12), Lewis Weston (12), Roman Elders (12), Gregory Maiden (12), Riley Chappell (12) **(Vice-Captain), Mr Brett Will (Head of House), Alex Chin (12) (Captain), Mr Russell Clarke (Assistant Head of House), Lachlan Nicholas (12), Joshua Tucker (12), Patrick Dean (12), Richard Cook (12), Quinn Nation (12), Lachie Tweedie (12), Qiang Li (12) ABSENT:** Tristan Harris (12), Ben O'Donoghue (10)



RILEY HOUSE

Riley House is one of the most friendly, united and successful houses at Hale School. Where else can you find such dominating spirit? Such cohesion between peers and teachers? Such achievement amongst individuals and as a house cohort? Despite how loudly the boarding houses may protest, these ideas of mateship, house spirit and service are just as strong in Riley.

2015 was in all respects a clear reflection of the upward trajectory Riley is clearly on. If you have the time, Mr Will would gladly inform you that if you take into consideration Riley's performance at the Arts Cup, and combine the results, this year the House is looking very formidable indeed. With the likes of Alex Chin and Riley Chappell at the helm we were destined for success from the start and wins in tennis, basketball, junior volleyball and junior ultimate frisbee meant hopes were high. The junior basketball team had some great moments with players giving their all against the other houses. At the interhouse Swimming Carnival, despite our individual

superstars the carnival did not go quite as planned, leaving Riley's leader board position uncertain as we headed into the winter season. The House had its ups and downs during the winter competition, with notable highs such as Tyson England's impressive 18 goal performance against Buntine and a win in table tennis and badminton and a close 2nd in football after a tough contest to Faulkner. Also the great performances from the junior soccer team. Whilst they may not have won all their games they definitely upheld the Riley House mantra of teamwork and participation, resulting in a top finish in the interhouse sports competition. Led by Liam Macdonald, the boys did the House proud and showed true sportsmanship and determination in all their matches. After lower than expected finishes in the interhouse cross country and athletics, Riley was unfortunately destined for a bottom five finish, but the House was not going quietly.

The list of individual achievements this year was somewhat daunting in its sheer number, with Qiang Li laying

claim to the much sought after title of Dux of School, Alex Chin captaining the swimming team to another victory upon receiving honours for the sport, and Rishul Dodhia attaining a Silver Duke of Edinburgh's Award.

Riley House dominated the Arts Cup competition finishing well on top overall after almost achieving the clean sweep on the day. Under Xander Clapin's expert leadership we finished 1st in choir (doing justice to *Somebody To Love* by Queen); 1st in the House band competition; and 2nd in the art competition. The junior boys especially were active in the House choir and the arts, exemplifying the Riley House spirit of giving everything a go. In addition the Riley Year 12s won the interhouse 8x100m athletics relay for the second year in a row, a fitting end for such a strong cohort.

On the charity front, Riley House also raised substantial funds for WA Diabetes this year under the guidance of Peter Dawson. Former house captain, Ben Clapin, was invited to address the boys to share his experience living with diabetes. With events

such as the 'No Tie Day' and the Riley House Barbecue, the House raised \$1649.55, a significant sum which will be greatly appreciated by Diabetes WA, in this its 50th year commemoration.

A vote of thanks must go out to the three staff who keep Riley House together: Mr Will, Mr Clarke and Mrs Spartalis. They have worked tirelessly to keep these boys working and cooperating at their peak, and must be commended for their efforts with the boys as individuals and as a group. They have been a constant source of encouragement and have truly inspired the boys to excel in their own area within the House, be it academic, sporting, musical or just socially. There is no doubt the 2016 leadership cohort is a strong one, and Riley House is certainly set for another busy year in 2016.

Ben Hamblin and Xander Clapin (Year 11)



HOUSE CAPTAIN
Jake Mason



St Georges



ST GEORGES HOUSE

BACK ROW: Massimo Kirk (11), Conor Brennan (9), Ryan Campbell-Howard (9), Ethan Lee-Visser (10), Drew Smith (11), Roman Olins-Miller (11), Alex Carey (11), Franklin Powers (11), Xavier Powers (11), Nicholas Cokis (10), Jakeb Wright (11), Art Wilkins (11), Tom Bilson-John (9), Nicholas Kelly (11), Julian Bulich (10), Jasper Burgess (10), Xavier Burton (11), Harry David (11), Alex Wang (10), Daniel Vitrino (10), Shailesh Vasandani (10), Harrison Capé (11), Eoin Dalton (9), Lochie Carey (9), Ben Kalajic (11), Mitchell Pratt (11), Tim Reid (11), Campbell Dawson (10), Luke Fowler (10), Elliot Sylvester (10), James Haskis (10), Marcello Mercuri (10), Vincent Abbott (9), Zach Kouroulis (9), Liam Laughton-Smith (9), Alex Paul (11), Kevin Shah Mansouri (9), Joshua Weller (11), Lewis Mills (11), Grant Peoples (10), Lucas Falsone (9), Lachlan Crump (10), Alexander Angelkov (11), Alex Forsyth (11), Tom Edwards (9), Daniel Reid (9), Fraser Soet (9), Mark Kouroulis (9), Ross Williams (10), Jasper Greenland (9), Fraser Stuart (9), Calum Mills (9), Robert Molkenthin (10), Julius Hinchliffe (10), Ronan McGrath (9), Nicholas Tran (12), Timothy Rule (12), Roger Harris (12), Jesse Barbuza (12), Eric Fear (12), Max Molkenthin (12), Jack Aiken (12), Matthew Poi (9), Michael Hood (10), Cardin Lim-De Coster (10), Thomas Kemp (9), Kiran Ly (9), Ben Podmore (10) FRONT ROW: Hamish Klemp (12), Jake Kouroulis (12), Luis Hagd (12), Hayden Stockley-Smith (12), Sean McLean (12), Chris Lamb (12), Conor Fowler (12) (Vice-Captain), Mr Simon Hunt (Head of House), Jake Mason (12) (Captain), Mr Michael Weller (Assistant Head of House), Hudson Dalves (12) (Vice-Captain), Benjamin Jones (12), Michael Cohen (12), Marcus Fisk (12), Tom Brennan (12), Matthew Gadenne (12), Ashley Soet (12)



ST GEORGES HOUSE

Historically a very strong house in the Cock House Cup competition, this year was somewhat a letdown for the Dragons' cohort of 2015, with our final standing of 8th place not reflecting the work we put into trying to improve on 4th place in 2014. However, the new house prefect group led the way and set a perfect example for the boys to ensure the culture of St Georges remains its strongest asset.

The year started well, with the boys always a contender for the interhouse swimming trophy. Mr Hunt's words of wisdom paid off as we made sure that the backstroke trophy remained in the St Georges office. Then came summer house sport, in which St Georges placed well in sports such as water polo and cricket, but fell short in other codes. As the rainy days grew more frequent, so did the boys' enthusiasm for the fast approaching winter sport fixtures. Above all others was

the immense effort of the St Georges touch rugby teams, who successfully reclaimed the K.S. Jones Interhouse Rugby Cup. Finally, the 2015 sporting season concluded with the interhouse Athletics Carnival where all the boys partook with passion and enthusiasm. Congratulations to all boys for another competitive house sport season.

This passion did not deteriorate when Arts Cup rolled around. Ashley Soet led from the front and guided us to winning the interhouse chess trophy, a feat the entire House was happy to celebrate. When Arts Cup rolled around, Roger Harris wowed the school with his honourable performance of *Take On Me* - a cover that would have impressed A-Ha. Some would say that we were "robbed" in both the choir and art competitions with both of our placings being in the bottom half.

Our affiliation with 'SIDS and Kids' and 'The Soar Project' continued in fine tradition this year with another successful fundraising night. \$1,534 was raised for SIDS, a donation all should be proud of. Thanks to the affiliation we have through old Dragon, Andrew Kelly, we donated hundreds of pieces of clothing to Soar. These two charities are held close to the heart of every 'St G Dragon' and these relationships can only get stronger with time.

To the departing Year 12s, on behalf of the House, a big congratulations must be said on behalf of the House. The passion, love and culture you brought the House are what the other years strive to achieve. Thank you for setting the tone for future years.

2015 could not have been possible if not for the gargantuan effort which was put in by the staff. Despite the premature end to his career in St Georges, a big thanks must go out to Mr Waller for

his work in Semester 1 and for taking over the care of the Year 9s during Semester 2. We know all the boys appreciated your support and care. To Ms McIntosh, a huge commendation on her seamless entrance into the House. A vote of thanks must also go to Mr Hyatt for ensuring that the St Georges culture is carried through to the Year 7s and 8s. And finally, the biggest vote of thanks must go to Mr Hunt. His organisational skills and the time he puts into the House are unparalleled. His dedication towards all House activities instils a sense of enthusiasm and patriotism in all boys. On behalf of all the boys in the House, we would like to thank him for his unwavering support and for the commitment he shows to the House. Here's to 2016, the year of the St Georges Dragon!

Massimo Kirk and Nicholas Kelly
(Year 11)



HOUSE CAPTAIN
Hunter Tierney



TREGONNING HOUSE

BACK ROW: Mathew Hughes (10), Dominic Barbagallo (11), Grae Cumming (11), Blake Murphy (9), Christopher Fotios (11), Jake Wensley (11), David Sciarone (10), Jed Francis (10), Taj Dutton (11), Aaron Watchman (11), Kyle McLatchie (11), Daniel Hicks (11), Chris Hodges (11), Oscar Baxterdale (9), Tom Fitzgerald (9), Joshua Benschaw (11) FOURTH ROW: Adam Thavaseelan (9), Edmund Hall (9), Brendon Russell (10), Tom Cumming (10), Thomas Hann (11), Julian Atlas (10), Brodie Floate (10), Dylan Kay (11), Jensen Pope (9), Jesse Kirwan-Williams (10), Jack Keene (10), Sam Banks-Smith (11), Theodore Wilson (10), Michael Hamrahan Smith (10), Ashvin Sharma (9), Yu Han (11) THIRD ROW: Lachlan Lynes (9), Peter White (9), Joshua Everett (9), Benjamin Broom (11), Angus Willesee (10), Adi Ganguly (11), Oliver Vijoen (9), Morgan Maruthiah (11), Isaac Silbert (10), Thomas Yensch (10), Jaxon Sinclair (10), Josh Leaman (9), Max Contessi (10), Benedict Wilson (9), William Hann (9), Oliver Yensch (9), James Corlett (11) SECOND ROW: Lewis Robinson (10), Nicholas Durham (9), Kristian Baxter (10), Mathew Major (10), Logan Gosarti (10), Ben Wensley (9), Harrison Darling (12), Dennis Liprot (12), Jackson Lewis (12), Lynden Law (12), Daniel Whitehurst (12), Basti Ralston (9), Cameron Chambers (9), Hayden Long (10), Louis Coppola (10), Lachlan Davis (9), Jake Ramsay (10) FRONT ROW: Alexander Kidd (12), Jack Bengough (12), Tom Jones (12), Felix Parker (12), Ben Fitzgerald (12), Ashton Williamson (12), Charlie Mitchell (12) (Vice-Captain), Mr Alan O'Garra (Assistant Head of House), Hunter Tierney (12) (Captain), Mr Jason Dallman (Head of House), Jeremy Currie (12) (Vice-Captain), Luke Sangster (12), Carlin Zoehrer (12), Kael Lee-Jones (12), Samuel Hermans (12), Geoffrey Butendag (12), Samuel Head (12), Geoffrey Butendag (12), Samuel Hermans (12), Raymond Ly (11)



TREGONNING HOUSE

At the first house meeting of 2015, Tregonning House Captain, Hunter Tierney, spoke of the campaign to finish in the top five in the Cock House Cup. A great effort from all in the pool at the interhouse Swimming Carnival had Tregonning placed 2nd for the freestyle relays and the House finished 3rd overall.

This was followed by good performances from the summer house sport teams, particularly the water polo team which finished 1st in the junior and senior categories. Other strong team performances were not enough to gain more valuable points across the board, but Tregonning completed the summer season in 5th place. So far, so good! Then along came the winter season...

Our junior soccer team played in the final, going in as favourites, and they did not disappoint, completing the season in 1st place. Their efforts helped Tregonning to maintain a reasonable standing at 6th overall going into the cut-throat Term 3 competitions. At the interhouse cross country event Jack Tozawa, Heath Davis, Benedict Wilson, William Hann, Isaac Silbert and

Daniel Whitehurst all finished within the top five placings in their respective year groups. Unfortunately, the cumulative effort from the House had us finish stone cold last on the day but we maintained our 6th placing in the Cock House Cup.

The interhouse Athletics Carnival saw some of the most impressive performances from individuals and the House as a whole. The highlight of the day, however, was our fundraising effort for The Roundtrip Foundation.

Watching boys take charge regardless of age and year group was very impressive. Running a race and completing an event, then getting in to cook and serve the hungry masses, was no easy feat for anyone; however, individual discomfort in our first world lives was put into clear perspective. The Director of The Roundtrip Foundation came to me in person; tears of joy and appreciation streamed down his face as he told me that our donation will save close to 20 lives. This is because the money raised will go to vital aid in the Sudan where successive droughts have prevented locals from growing any grain to feed

themselves. Mr Murphy has made many close friends in this area as he has overseen the creation of educational projects aimed at sustainable agriculture. However, while education and development projects are well and good for those not starving to death, this year was different and so the fundraising efforts of the Tregonning boys will help to save the lives of some of his friends. I personally found it difficult to maintain composure as I delivered his thanks to the boys. The cheer raised when the message was delivered reassured me that we have got great young men.

In the Arts Cup the pressure was on. Tregonning were the defending champion house band. We were also going into it having won debating and we were sitting on equal 1st in the Arts Cup standings. With our multi-talented Captain of Music Lynden Law at the helm, success was almost in the bag. Our choir singing was angelic, our art work was impressive and our rock band rocked. In much the same way as every parent sees the wonder in their own child, I, too, was very impressed by the way that it all came together. Unfortunately,

the judges on the day did not feel the same way. Tregonning House band finished 5th, the choir managed to butcher a beautiful song to end up in 9th place, and our artists were perhaps a little too 'Art Nouveau' for the judges. Their work got them into 10th place.

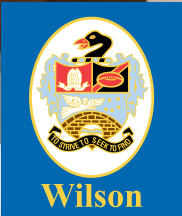
As we know, results and placings are not everything, so it is pleasing to note the efforts of the Year 9 boys at their recent pancake day. They raised a very healthy sum for the Starlight Children's Foundation and provided delicious pancakes for the Junior School boys. This initiative has been running for a number of years now and I am always impressed by how Mr O'Garr is able to step back and watch our Year 9s run this most successful venture.

Whilst there was some bad luck this year, there were many more success stories in and out of the classroom. Hungry for success, the next few years look very promising for the tenacious Tregonning Timberwolves.

**Jack Keene (Year 10)
and Mr Jason Dallman
(Head of House)**



HOUSE CAPTAIN
Ryan Donaldson



WILSON HOUSE

BACK ROW: Nick Hill (11), Patrick Hedlam (10), Matthew Hyde (11), Jacob Morris (11), Leighton Howard (11), Angus McKay (9), William Bernard (10), Lewis Davis (11), Will Rogers (10), Lawson Avers (10), Seb Fisher (10), Blair Sawell (10), Corey Taylor (11), Joshua Carter (11), Gordon Percy (10), Thomas Vellios (11) FOURTH ROW: Jarrod Northey (10), Justin Willis (10), Leighton Smith (10), Henry Fowler (9), Caleb Kopke (10), Fraser House (11), Nicholas Inman (11), Oliver Sanderson (11), Jake Stacey (11), Fraser Vanzetti (11), Luke Birmingham (10), Matt Simpson (10), Ben Bungey (9), Sandy Cooke (10), Oliver O'Keefe (11), Alex Donaldson (10), Damon Black (10) THIRD ROW: Alexander Hemley (9), Charlie Quartermaine (9), Jake Kenagy (9), Sean Bristow-Bachim (9), Ryan Dodd (9), Darby Stamms (9), James Stevenson (11), Oliver Kable (10), Liam Early (10), Timothy Soate (11), Heze McCorry (9), William O'Keefe (9), Scott Gore-Birch Gault (9), Mitchell West (9), Samuel Carter (9), Jason Tran (9) SECOND ROW: Layton Taylor (12), Darcy McDonald (12), Toby Hills (12), Brendan Nelson (12), George Baxter (12), Trent Baljeu (12), Harrison Stamms (12) FRONT ROW: Jed Dickens (12), Jaxon Ramm (12), Reece Stratford (12), William White (12), Jye Harris (12), Morgan O'Halloran (12), Mr Kane Greenaway (Assistant Head of House), Ryan Donaldson (12) (Captain), Mr Ian Tredget (Head of House), Alex Dykes (12), Mr Heath McCabe (Assistant Head of House), Oliver O'Meehan (12), Jimmy Miller (12), Lachlan Vanzetti (12), Kyle Jones (12), Jake Angwin (12), Kyle Beddett (12)



WILSON HOUSE

Coming off the back of six consecutive Cock House Cup victories, Wilson House had high hopes for 2015, in an attempt to claim its seventh Cock House Cup in as many years. As usual, after a long summer break, the Wilson House boys were raring and ready to go as the year began. This year, Wilson House was led by an impressive Year 12 prefect group, consisting of Oliver O'Meehan, Layton Taylor, Alex Dykes, Morgan O'Halloran, and our Captain, Ryan Donaldson.

The summer house sport season came upon us with news of the decision to raise the points allocated to water polo, a strong weakness of Wilson's. This was clear evidence that the day houses were trying every method they could in order to thwart our chances for a seventh consecutive Cock House Cup. This clearly had a large impact, with Wilson finishing 10th in the final water polo standings. In other results, the boys in blue posted solid, consistent finishes with top four places in cricket, basketball and volleyball, as well as a win in junior softball. These consistent performances, coupled with the water polo result and a few bottom four finishes, meant that Wilson finished 6th in the overall summer house sport standings.

During the summer house sport season, the interhouse Swimming

Carnival took place just prior to the mid-term break. Due to our rural backgrounds, the reputation of Wilson House in this event is less than impressive. However, the past few years have seen somewhat of an improvement from the boarding houses, with them rising from the bottom of the table. Unfortunately, this year saw us return to old habits with Wilson House finishing in 10th position. Still, all the boys must be commended for their efforts and the support shown at the Swimming Carnival this year.

This year in cross country, Wilson House took a bit of a turn for the worst. After dominating in every year group for so many years, 2015 was not our year. The afternoon started with the Year 7s running the 3.2km loop first and continued up the order until the 12s completed their final run of the course. On the day we managed two 1st places as well as two 2nd places in overall ranking and the Year 8 group managed to sneak both Zac Sanderson and Quinn Donaldson in 1st and 2nd. The Year 12s also put on a fine performance coming 2nd overall.

Winter house sport has been a strong point for Wilson House over the years and this season was again promising. However, a couple of lower places in certain sports proved to be the reason for a slightly below par, but still

generally successful, winter house sport season. Hockey and footy were our strengths as we finished on top in hockey, and equal 2nd in footy. It is obvious that on the whole it was another successful campaign for Wilson House. These results can be improved and built on by the boys in blue next year.

Another event that takes place in the winter season is the prestigious interhouse chess competition, which contributes towards the Arts Cup. With a very strong group of senior players, in recent history Wilson has been a force within this competition. This year Wilson placed 4th. Players by the names of Nick Hill, Fraser House, Oliver O'Keeffe and William O'Keeffe were strong contributors this year, and this outstanding group of young, exuberant chess players will strive to get Wilson House chess over the line next year.

By the time interhouse athletics came around we knew that the Cock House Cup was out of reach, but 2nd place was still up for grabs. Our Year 7 and 8s did as much as they could, placing 1st in their year groups. The Year 12s also put in a huge effort, coming 2nd in their year group by a mere three points. The solid effort by other year groups meant we ended up with an overall 2nd place in the Athletics Carnival, which disappointingly meant we finished

3rd behind Faulkner and Parry in the Cock House Cup. A solid effort from the Wilson boys, but just that little bit extra will be required to push up to the top next year.

Following the conclusion of the house sport competition, the one event which remained was the Arts Cup. This year our selected choir song was Bonfire Heart by James Blunt. The hours of rehearsals paid off for us with our choir placing 3rd. This was a great effort from all the boys. Our band, which had been working hard behind the scenes throughout the term, played She's So Mean by Matchbox Twenty. They gave a solid performance, earning them 6th place. With our art finishing 5th, debating 7th and chess 4th, Wilson House placed 4th overall in the 2015 Arts Cup.

The 2015 house sport season was a little disappointing for Wilson House this year, as our six year winning streak came to an end. However, although the trophies are not in Wilson's cabinet this year, the boys will look to improve on this and be on top again next year. Needless to say, 3rd place is still a respectable standing for Wilson this year.

James Stevenson, Oliver Sanderson, Fraser House, Matthew Hyde and Tom Vellios (Year 11)



2015 PLACES

PLACE	HOUSE	POINTS
1	FLK	295.8
2	PRY	286.8
3	WLS	257.5
4	BNT	221.5
5	LTN	205.8
6	RLY	205.5
7	STG	204.0
8	HYN	201.0
9	TRG	195.0
10	HVL	185.8



COCK HOUSE CUP



COCK HOUSE CUP RESULTS

SWIM CARNIVAL	SHOLL CUP	BASKET BALL	CRICKET	FRISBEE	TENNIS	WATER POLO	CROSS COUNTRY	AFL FOOTBALL	SOCCER	HOCKEY	TOUCH RUGBY	ATHLETICS	BADMTN & PONG
7	50	25	19	24	9	5	25	40	40	21	18	10	2.75
35	60	10	22	7	3	11	10	25	16	18	7	60	2.75
5	40	14	14	20	5	5	21	32.5	9	25	16	50	1
12	45	12	4	13	4	21	18	13	35	16	4	20	4.5
22	35	5	6	4.5	2	8	8	32.5	9	12	14	45	2.75
9	30	17	10	17	10	16	6	20	22.5	6	7	30	5
15	15	17	16	13	7	11	13	13	12	8	25	35	4
30	10	21	8	6.5	1	14	16	16	14	14	10	40	0.5
26	20	8	12	13	6	25	4	10	22.5	10	12	25	1.5
18	25	5	2	16	8	18	13	8	30	4	21	15	2.75



House sport at Hale remains one of the truly unique events in the Hale School calendar. As the saying goes, "Play for your School, die for your House"!

Wilson House have enjoyed a golden run, winning the Cock House Cup since 2009 - but not in 2015. Just when it appeared that no house could ever go the distance of the house sport season, another house has not only won the Cock House Cup, but won it convincingly. Congratulations to Faulkner House who have secured the Cock House Cup for the first time since 2008. Unfortunately, the day houses must now plan for yet another year!



The first major house carnival for each year is the interhouse Swimming Carnival which is now split into a Middle School and Senior School carnival which run back-to-back with points flowing from one to the other. It appeared as though it would be business as usual in 2015 as Faulkner and Wilson took up their annual positions of 9th and 10th but there would be much jostling in the top 5 positions throughout the day. Parry looked to be the favourites with Haynes looking to go one better than their one point loss last year. Tregonning and Loton both ensured it would be tight leading into the final Year 12 freestyle relay for the day. In the end, Parry won by 5 points to Haynes, Tregonning, Loton and Havelock.



The summer season commenced in fine weather once again where the boarders were clearly much more comfortable on land. On the back of their swimming success, Parry House made their big move, winning the Sholl Cup which covers volleyball, baseball and s-ball. Faulkner came in 2nd, followed by Riley and Buntine. In the other sports, Faulkner won the basketball and ultimate frisbee trophies, Tregonning won the combined water polo, Parry won the cricket and Riley were the best tennis team.



The winter season was remarkably played in conditions more accustomed to summer - which usually means the rain will come on cross country or athletics days! The first cracks started to appear in Wilson House's plans as their senior football slipped down to the 5 v 6 playoff,

opening the door for Faulkner to play Riley in the senior final and claim the combined football trophy. Faulkner continued to flex their muscles by winning the soccer trophy and placing 2nd in the hockey. All was not entirely lost for Wilson as they won the hockey trophy whilst St Georges picked up the touch football trophy and Riley took home the badminton/table tennis competition.

The annual cross country event was held in week three of Term 3 which was the bye week for PSA sport. Whilst the course is only 3km, it still includes the infamous chunder hill and all runners had to run the last 1km up from the soccer fields to Craig Oval into the teeth of a healthy breeze that threatened to bring rain. The boarders were in their element again as Wilson won the Year 8 age groups whilst Faulkner put the rest of the competition on notice winning the Year 12, Year 10 and Year 9 races. The interhouse cross country is one of the best events to witness the pride and culture that lie within house sport as boys from all year groups and houses line the course to encourage boys as they finish the last 800m across the ovals. Buntine finished in 3rd followed by Haynes, Havelock and St Georges. Parry finished in 7th which cruelled their promising start to the house sport season.

Finally, the athletics was held on the Thursday prior to the long weekend and the weather held off for most of the day which was a welcome relief given Craig Oval looked like a lake the following day after non-stop rain overnight! The Faulkner brains trust had done the numbers and knew they only needed to turn up to win the Cock House Cup - funnily enough, they placed 10th in the athletics which took some gloss off their overall win but you know what any Faulkner House boy would say in response to that! Parry finished the year as they started, winning the athletics and then immediately questioning the weighting of the house sport points system! Wilson were 2nd, followed by Loton, Haynes and St Georges.

Mr Simon Young
Director of Sport



ARTS CUP RESULTS

HOUSE	DEBATING	CHESS	CHOIR	BAND	ART	TOTAL	PLACE
RLY	21	8	25	15	21	90	1
BNT	16	3	21	6	25	71	2
PRY	12	10	14	12	18	66	3
WLS	9	9	18	7	14	57	4
LTN	14	7	12	10	12	55	5
HVL	18	12	8	5	10	53	6
FLK	6	5	16	4	16	47	7
TRG	25	4	6	8	4	47	7
STG	4	15	4	9	6	38	9
HYN	9	6	10	3	8	36	10



BOARDING

"Hale boarding offers a fair amount of opportunities, but over the years I have learnt that it is not so much what you do, but it is who you share these experiences with that makes it more meaningful and memorable."

Trent Baljeu (Year 12)



BOARDERS

BACK ROW: Mackenzie Horwood, Toby Hills, Jed Dickens, Kyle Bedetti, Jake Angwin, Alex Dykes, Sean O'Meara, Martin Kaker, Daniel Battaglia, Steven Freestone, Jye Harris, Jimmy Miller, Lachlan Vanzetti, Reece Stratford, William White, Kyle Jones, Cameron Quenby, Blake Barrow, Jaxon Ramm, Stuart McKay, George Baxter, Zac Pethybridge SEVENTH ROW: Frederic Roe, Matthew Hyde, Gordon Narrier, Isaac Forwood, Oily Abbott, Corey Taylor, Jacob Morris, Iaran Becker, Jack Menzel, William Bernard, Lawson Ayers, Lewis Davis, Will Rogers, George Donaldson, Lachie Milton, Rafferty Milton, Seb Fisher, Connor Smallwood, Angus McKay, Leighton Howard, Blair Sewell, Angus Mackintosh, Thomas Vellios SIXTH ROW: River McLab, Kobe Haywood, Kai de Lacy, Nik Stanley, Nick Hill, Denver Blake, Oliver Sanderson, Charlie Young, Patrick Hedlam, Stamus Hisset, Kyle Hewett, Joshua Carter, Lucas Mincherton, Kobi Winmar, Fraser Vanzetti, Nicholas Immen, Jake Stacey, Gordon Percy, Emmerson Smith, Luke Berningham, Jack Webster FIFTH ROW: Oliver Kahle, Cooper Shepherd, Leighton Smith, Sandy Cooke, Lachlan Obst, Michael Atkinson, Kia Melvin, Kody Allen, Tom Cousins, Henry Fowler, Andrew Waddell, Christopher Vernon, Terrell Cheedy, Haydn Calvert, Thomas Bauch, Anthony Davis, Jake Barber, Oliver O'Keefe, Ben Burgey, Matt Simpson, Caleb Kopke, Damon Black, Copper Rule, Haiz Sharifi, Alex Donaldson FOURTH ROW: Henry Carrington-Jones, Justin Willis, Jarrod Northey, Oscar Morcombe, Mitchell Applegate, Lucas Cooke, Timothy Sobate, Jarvis Brown, Max Mussared, William Kelsail, Jack Pearce, Jarrod Burges, Finn Loughmane, Connor Okill, Oscar Cooke, Cameron Millington, David Packer, Johnson Daubney, David House, Darby Stammers, James Hill, Toby Brown, Liam Early, James Daw, David Hedlam THIRD ROW: Quinn Donaldson, Kurtis Butler, Bailey Walker, Seb Forwood, Charlie Quartermaine, Scott Gore-Birch Gault, Scott Packham, Kade Walter, Max Mollitt, Lachlan Reading, Jack Bradford, Taj Mueller, Jack Watson, William O'Keefe, Sebastian De Lacy, Sean Bristow-Bodhm, Ryan Dodd, Tom Walton, Zac Sanderson, Ethan Batt, Heze McCorry, Taj Hasson, Mitchell Lapsley-Fowle, Mitchell West, Clancy Vaughn, William Burton, Konnah Holmes SECOND ROW: Bruce Johnson, Charlie Carrington-Jones, Harley Norwood, Jason Tran, Max Montfres Campbell Daubney, George Hope, Nicholas Siemer, Samuel Carter, John Naughton, Benjamin Paszyk, Alistair Harrison, Rigby Blake, Austin Shepherd, Layton Taylor, Simon Bishop, Thomas Stead, Darvy McDonald, Trent Baljeu, Christopher Thompson, Jake Kenagy, Guy Taylor, Alexander Hemley, Kiah O'Donohue, Charlie Edkins, Tom Richardson, Dylan Allan, Menno Iverarity, Oscar Metcalf, Harry Stead FRONT ROW: Riley Cumow, Oliver O'Meehan, Declan Meers, Jarrod Turner, Royce Clarke, Bradlee Applegate, Mr TJ Steenekamp, Mr Christopher Guard, Mr Justin Forbes, Mr Dan Vernon, Elliot Briers, Mr Mark Walsh, Mr Stuart Meade, Ryan Donaldson, Mr Ian Tiedget, Mr Heath McCabe, Mr Martin Melody, Harrison Stammers, Tom Longmire, Morgan O'Halloran, Sean Clarke, Brendan Nelson, Patrick Abbot



It has been an enjoyable and rewarding year in the boarding community with our boarders making the most of the many opportunities being afforded to them. We welcomed more than 30 new boys into Brine House and seven new boys into the senior house. The boarding houses continued their dominance of house sport, they performed admirably in the Arts Cup and were again the mainstay of PSA sport! The boys have maintained their focus on academic improvement whilst also being involved in activities such as debating and service learning. The culture in boarding has never been as strong and as positive as it has been in 2015.

The new REACH leave system was employed in the senior house, after a trial in Brine House the previous year. We had a few initial teething problems but it has certainly streamlined the processing of leave for the Heads of House and boys have found changing their locations much easier to complete. The addition of a large screen and projector in the senior boarding house was welcomed by the boys, who have enjoyed watching the footy, movies and playing FIFA. Heads of House have also used the screen for presentations to the boys. This project was made possible due to funding from the P&F Association. Their support of boarding over recent years

has been excellent and greatly appreciated by all in the boarding community. The installation of WIFI throughout the senior house was the third significant technology improvement in boarding this year and was also well-received by the boys.

2015 saw the introduction of two new pastoral care initiatives in boarding. The first was the boarders' academic peer support programme where a group of senior boys worked closely with the younger boarders once per week. The Year 12s met with the Year 9s; the Year 11s helped the Year 8s; and the Year 10s assisted the Year 7s. The senior boys completed an induction session and then helped the younger boys with their organisation and use of diaries, as well as providing support and advice in various subjects. The programme proved to be successful over the course of the year, not just with increased academic support, but perhaps most importantly it allowed positive and genuine connections between the senior and junior boarders to be established.

The second initiative was the creation of a Boarding Personal Development Programme. Heads of House and Assistant Heads of House have formalised much of what they do with the boys into a coordinated programme built around some key themes.

They have guided boys through various issues and activities in their year groups. The programme started in Term 1 and continued at various stages each term through the whole year. It has also had a positive impact on the boys and on the culture in boarding. Whilst the 10s and 11s focused on relationships and leadership, the Brine House boys formalised the transition into boarding by focusing on topics including resilience, homesickness and the digital world. Year 12s got themselves involved in some 'life after boarding' activities including completing a barista course, doing some cooking sessions and learning to wash, sew and iron!

Perhaps our most successful PD programme was that coordinated by Mr Chris Guard and Mr Heath McCabe with our Year 9s. The core theme of their programme was Community, starting with the boarding community in Term 1, the school community in Term 2 and the wider community in Term 3. The highlight of the programme was the Sports Wheelchair WA challenge in Week 9 of Term 3. Many of the Year 9s spent half a day in a wheelchair in the boarding house and at school, whilst also fundraising for the organisation. The week long event culminated in a game of wheelchair basketball on the Friday night. The boys managed to raise more than

\$13000 (which was an amazing effort) but importantly they also raised awareness within the Hale community about the day-to-day challenges people in wheelchairs face. At the Wheelchair Sports Association Sports Star of the Year Awards night, Hale School was presented with the 2015 Community Fundraising Award in recognition of the Year 9 boarders' involvement last term. This is something all Year 9 boys, with Mr Guard and Mr McCabe, should be extremely proud of.

HALE BOARDING PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME

The Year 7 '*Resilience*' programme will address issues impacting boys in the first year of boarding at Hale School.

The Year 8 '*Digital Citizenship*' programme focuses on appropriate and responsible use of technology.

The Year 9 '*Community*' programme will reinforce the concept of community and service, both in the boarding context and that of the local community.

The Year 10 '*Relationships*' programme looks at the way boys relate to each other, staff, parents and girls.

continued...



BRINE HOUSE





The Year 11 '*Influencing Others*' programme builds upon previous leadership and peer mentoring opportunities and aligns with leadership activities at school.

The Year 12 '*Life after Boarding*' programme aims to provide Year 12 boarders with a range of opportunities and experiences to enhance their prospects for part-time or full-time employment and to prepare them for independent living after school.

A highlight in the boarding calendar is the Hale/St Mary's Siblings' Dinner in June, hosted this year by Hale. This was the second Siblings' Dinner and was well attended by more than 60 siblings. Kai de Lacy did a great job producing a video where he interviewed some of the Year 12 sisters and brothers about their younger siblings. It provided for some very entertaining moments! The kitchen staff prepared a wonderful three course dinner. The brothers and sisters certainly enjoyed the evening and having some time to catch up over dinner.

This year saw a changing of the guard in boarding with Faulkner House asserting its dominance over Wilson House in the Cock House Cup. Wilson have won the trophy for the last 8 years (an amazing statistic) but had to settle for third place this year and accept the realisation that Faulkner had knocked them off! The positive vibe in the green

camp throughout the year was great to see. The leadership of House Captain Elliot Briers and his prefect team, combined with the enormous support and positive energy of Mr Vernon, proved a winning formula. It will be interesting to see if Faulkner can create their own period of dominance over the next few years.

The Exchange Student programme this year was again an outstanding success. The three students from South Africa thoroughly enjoyed their stay at Hale and made a very positive impression on staff and students. Similarly the Kings School boys from Sydney also made the most of their opportunities during their exchange. It is important to acknowledge Mrs Glenys Walsh for her efforts in coordinating the programme and undertaking all of the administrative tasks. The Exchange Students' function at the end of Term 3 was a fitting way to farewell our visiting exchange students, whilst wishing the three Hale boys, including Blair Sewell, the very best of luck on their upcoming exchange to South Africa.

Throughout the year a number of Hale staff were involved in the field day circuit visiting Wagin, Karratha, Dowerin, Newdegate and Esperance. The Albany boarding function was held in September with Mr Meade and Mr Steenekamp hosting families and friends from the region. The field days and expos are great opportunities for

boarding staff to meet with parents on their home turf and to catch up with families and many old Haleians. We look forward to the addition of some more field days in 2016 including visits to Broome, Kununurra and Albany.

Early in Term 4 the Year 12s enjoyed a week of celebrations including a swim at City Beach followed by fish 'n' chips watching the sunset. The Thursday night Year 12 Boarders' Chapel, followed by a whole house farewell including speeches and presentation of gifts to each boy, was again an appropriate way to acknowledge our Year 12 boarders. The Year 12s were given a very warm welcome by all of the boarding community when they returned from Chapel. Three Year 12 boys - Trent Baljeu, Blake Barrow and Bradlee Applegate - agreed to address the House on behalf of their fellow Year 12s. All three boys spoke very well and all recounted various events and experiences from Brine House 2011 all the way through to this year!

We wish all of our Year 12 boarders well for 2016 and beyond and thank them for their positive contribution and for being such good role models in boarding this year.

Finally, I would like to acknowledge the dedicated staff in boarding from the Housemothers Robyn, Lisa, Linda, Clare and Jane, to the housekeepers, kitchen

and laundry staff. Special thanks also to our boarding administrator Anne Marie Budd for keeping the house running; Mrs Carolyn Furness and Mr Michael Gillies - our boarding counsellors, and to the Health Centre staff led by Mrs Julie Thomas for all they have done in caring for sick and injured boys. Finally, an enormous thank you to the Heads of House and Assistant Heads of House for their outstanding commitment to the role and to the boys in their care.

Mr Mark Walsh
Head of Boarding





WILSON AND FAULKNER HOUSES





CLUBS

"The ability to speak confidently, persuasively and courteously in a public forum is a skill that translates to all facets of life, be it at school, in business or in the broader community."

**Dr Melanie Hindley
Public Speaking Coordinator**



BACK ROW: Nathan Robb, Oliver Walsh, Kieran Lowry, Angus Rowe, Brendan Reed, Gordon Percy, Raymond McKinnon, Lachlan Moulton, Finnegan Rowbottom, Matthew Blacker, Ben Hamblin, Massimo Kirk, Lachlan Ranson, Alistair de Vroet
FOURTH ROW: Nikkhi Mukundala, Patric Winch, Thomas Yensch, Aaron Goh, Lachlan Obst, Joel Willoughby, Adam Thavaseelan, Haseeb Riaz, Lewis Mills, Piers Kirk, Siddhant Bhat, Nicholas McArthur, Clayton Sweet, Kunal Shah, Tyler Ilman, Ethan Ridge
THIRD ROW: PJ McKimming, Christian Dethlefsen, Dylan Kiney, Matthew Hick, Christopher Young, Cardin Lim-De Coster, Fraser Robb, Nick Stone, Rahil Shah, Xavier Curran, Lachlan Mills, Angus Young, Lachlan Robinson, Alex Fryer, Jett Boshard, Jayce Ilman
SECOND ROW: Mackenzie Brown, Harley Norwood, Aryan Gheta, Flynn Mahon, Owen Eiszele, Max Richardson, Koert van der Laan, Kristjan Politis, Daniel Gray, Cade Ferguson, Callum Coull, Tom Hemery, Benjamin Mutzig, Dylan Blott, Shaneal Vekaria
FRONT ROW: Jonathon Battista, Mr Geoffrey Glencross, Ms Julia Jarel, Lucas Chambers, Adam Taleski, Jack Bengough, Tom Wright, Roger Harris, Maxwell Peacock, Archie Stapleton, Keaton Hawkins, Miss Helen McIntosh, Mr Steven Smith, William Nixon
ABSENT: Mr Danny Parker, Mr Taran Dunn, Mr Warwick Doddrell

**DRAMA &
REDFOOT
YOUTH
THEATRE**



DRAMA AND REDFOOT YOUTH THEATRE

What a wonderful kickstart to the year! Redfoot Youth Theatre was voted top WA children's entertainment for the 2016 Perth Fringe World Festival for our production of the *Greatest Children's Story Ever Written*. This was half of a terrific double bill as we restaged our community pantomime *Snow White and the Seven Short Pirates* at St George's Cathedral during January.

In Term 1 we were entertained by the masterful work of former and current students Xavier Hazard and Archie Stapleton with their spellbinding production of *The Messenger*. This was another opportunity to see the depth of Redfoot's young talent in action. The boys wrote the stage version then cast and directed the piece. Full houses saw the results of their work and left the theatre in no doubt as to the quality of their stagecraft.

In July our UK tour involved a reworking of *The Greatest Children's Story Ever Written* and a new play - *The Wolves of Willoughby Chase*. In a chaotic schedule we met actors and directors, went backstage on

some enormous West End shows, and saw performances all over the country. It was a busy, exciting and rewarding tour - full of excellent theatre and top experiences.

The *Greatest Children's Story Ever Written* had its third outing of the year when invited to perform at Princess Margaret Hospital for Children. We spent a Saturday morning with Captain Starlight and shared the work with children and parents. This is the start of an ongoing relationship and we hope to be creating work for the Starlight Children's Foundation into the future.

Our Middle School students took to the stage in Term 3 with their production of the beautiful *You're a Good Man, Charlie Brown*. It was such a joy to see the enthusiasm and engagement from these young performers as they stole the show with this simple story. Every child in the large cast took on a lead role at some point in the production. The result was a beautifully engaging and rewarding night at the theatre.

In Term 4 another group of Middle School students

travelled to local primary schools to present a magical storytelling production of *Treasure Island* directed by Mr Warwick Doddrell. These Middle School students are the next Redfoot generation. We are in good hands.

A Year 10 production of *The Outsiders* took to the stage in October. This super talented group, led by the pied piper that is Ms Helen McIntosh, amazed us all with their physical and compelling telling of this tale. Many of the boys are founder members of our new international GCSE - a course specifically designed to promote creative dramatic response. What a significant injection of real talent this course has uncovered!

Workshops at Redfoot have been as popular as ever. Semester 1 saw the introduction of acting skills work with our younger students, and our ever popular technical theatre club and film club continue to feed the technical passions of our members. Drama Captains Max Peacock and Roger Harris have done a wonderful job taking sessions in improvisation throughout

Clubs



the year, and their enthusiasm has certainly rubbed off. Improvisation will become a regular offering due to the energetic response from Redfoot members to this initiative.

It has been another busy year here in theatre land; we go from strength to strength ... and who knows what tomorrow will bring. The joy of live performance!

Mr Danny Parker
Director of Drama and
Redfoot Youth Theatre

FILM CLUB

2015 was another great year for film club, with the boys expanding their skill base while tackling some new Redfoot productions. Away from the stage, the boys have been busy preparing Redfoot's first ever short film, spending each week devoted to writing and perfecting their story. The short focuses on an intense story about brotherhood and loyalty, set in an unfamiliar world which will be shot entirely on the Hale School campus. With the boys deep in the pre-production

process for the film, you can expect to see some exciting cinematic work coming out of film club in the coming years!

Mr Taran Dunn
Coordinator of Film Club

TECHNICAL THEATRE CLUB

2015 has been an exciting year with many highlights for members of the technical theatre club. We attended exclusive backstage tours of *Walking with the Dinosaurs* at the Perth Arena, *Wicked* at the Crown Theatre and Cirque du Soleil's Totem under the Grand Chapiteau. Not only did we watch the shows, which were very entertaining, but we were given guided tours backstage for the boys to experience what it is like to work on a large scale production.

Also this year I took three boys from the technical theatre club on the UK Drama Tour in July. They were able to operate the technical operations of our touring plays at the various venues we performed in throughout the United Kingdom. The boys also went on backstage tours and observed stage changeovers

at the following venues and shows: Oxford Playhouse, Royal Shakespeare Theatre in Stratford upon Avon, National Theatre in London, Royal Opera House in London and *Charlie and the Chocolate Factory - The Musical*. They were able to watch up to 12 major productions as well, including *Matilda* and *War Horse*.

The technical theatre club has been involved in many events at Hale this year including Redfoot Youth Theatre productions. Boys did everything from operating lights and sound to moving props and scenic elements around the stage as stage crew.

The skills they gain from this club give the boys the experience required to operate Hale School productions.

Mr Geoffrey Glencross
Coordinator of Technical Theatre
Club

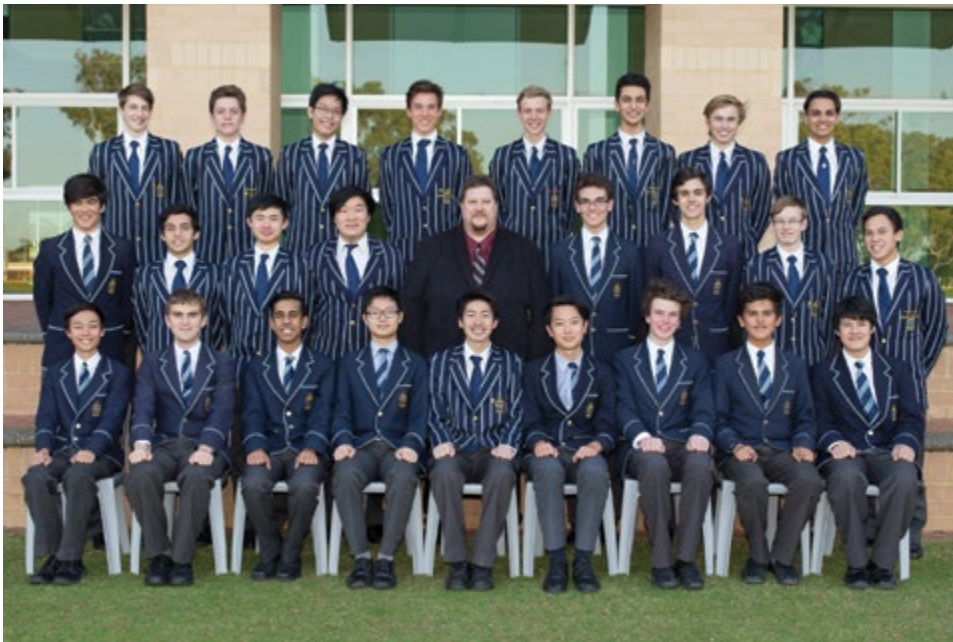
DRAMA CONNECT

Valuable connections through the HaleConnect programme are not only made between Hale students

and other communities but also between Hale students and other members of the Hale community. The DramaConnect project in Term 4, between a class of Year 8 Drama students and the members of the Hale maintenance team was just such an event. The class began by recording interviews with the maintenance staff who kindly agreed to take part in the process. These recordings then formed the basis for the creation of a stage play. After weeks of refining and rehearsing, the boys performed the final dress rehearsal with the entire maintenance team as audience. Having received the team's seal of approval, the boys then presented the play as part of the Year 8 Drama Festival for an audience of family and friends who reported being very moved by the performance. Now when the Year 8 boys and the maintenance staff members meet in the grounds, there is a new sense of connection, understanding and warmth.

Ms Julia Jarel
Coordinator of Middle School
Drama and HaleConnect

Clubs



CHESS CLUB

BACK ROW:
Justin Bardwell, Alexander Stanisis,
Jayden Tran, Joshua Tucker, James Rudd,
Aiden Taba, Eric Fear, Luke Rao

MIDDLE ROW:
Ziao Veneziani, Sajjad Khan, Alex Shen,
Aiden Pramoko, Mr Peter Seth,
Matthew Blacker, Mihailo Bozic,
Ashley Soet, Antoine Nguyen

FRONT ROW:
Hayden Long, Jack Parsons, Haseeb Riaz,
Henry Yu, Quintin Li, Lincoln Lee,
Ben Hamblin, Kevin Shah Mansouri,
Todd Apisampinvong



da VINCI DECATHLON

BACK ROW:
James Ryan, James Haskis, Mihailo Bozic,
David Sciarrone, Yale Cheng, Andre Smith,
Bailey Ireland

FRONT ROW:
Arshaq Siraz, Matthew Foster, Triyan Jha,
Mr Andrew Dean, Giles Hegney,
Kristian Jongeling, Reece Ashley

ABSENT:
Vincent Abbott, Ashton Brinkworth,
Will Cornish



DJ CLUB

BACK ROW:
Jordan Alabakis, James Blacker,
Mr Andrew Dean, Marshall Clifton,
Harry Walters

FRONT ROW:
Rishul Dodhia, Jonathon Battista,
James Jovanoski

ABSENT:
Shailesh Vasandani, Alexander Johnson,
Xander Clapin, Ben Podmore, Frank Daly



CHESS CLUB

The chess club experienced somewhat of a boom in popularity this year, particularly amongst a group of new chess enthusiasts within the Year 12 cohort. The interhouse chess competition was won by a very consistent St Georges House with Havelock House coming in second. The interschool competitions were fiercely contested again amongst the PSA member schools, with Hale finishing fourth in the Four Schools tournament held at Guildford Grammar School and sixth in the PSA Championships held at Wesley College. Despite these disappointing results it was a stellar year for our top player and Chess Captain, Quintin Li. Quintin won some tough matches against the best players in the PSA and achieved a high overall winning percentage, earning him the award of Colours, along with the Geoffrey Raphael Memorial Prize for Chess this year.

Mr Peter Seth
Staff Member in Charge

da VINCI DECATHLON

The da Vinci Decathlon is an all-day interschool competition where teams of eight students from 28 Western Australian schools compete in ten academic events in the spirit of an Olympic Decathlon at Wesley College.

It is named after Leonardo da Vinci, one of the world's greatest thinkers and scholars and the competition places a particular emphasis on higher order thinking skills, problem solving and creativity. Students work collaboratively competing in events from a variety of disciplines including Science, Creative Producers, Art and Poetry, Engineering, Mathematics, Philosophy, Cartography, English, General Knowledge and Code Breaking.

This year Hale School did very well, finishing second in both the Intermediate (Year 8) and Senior (Years 9 and 10) da Vinci Decathlon competitions.

The Intermediate team were very consistent, coupling together points across many of the disciplines. They finished only 20 points behind the eventual winners Sacred Heart College. The boys had a fantastic competition and missed out on a place in the National da Vinci Decathlon finals at Knox Grammar in Sydney by what equates to one place in one event.

The Senior da Vinci Decathlon team were state winners and national finalists in 2014. They competed well again in this year's state competition finishing second to a very strong Christ Church Grammar School team. They won the code breaking event for the third year in a row and finished second in philosophy, mathematics and cartography.

The boys are to be congratulated for their efforts. They worked very hard in preparation for the decathlons, giving up many lunchtimes to attend training sessions and devoting time at home to research and practice for the events. Many thanks to Ms Jarel and Mr Wills for their assistance with selecting and preparing the boys.

Mr Andrew Dean
Staff Member in Charge

DJ CLUB

The DJ club provides an opportunity for students who enjoy electronic dance music to meet regularly to learn and practise the skills of DJing. At lunchtimes they get together to listen to tunes from a variety of genres and use DJ equipment to create mixes to play at school functions throughout the year.

This year the DJ club provided the entertainment for the Years 8, 9 and 10 school socials and the Year 9 boarder's social, playing popular dance tunes and setting the tone for each evening. They also 'dropped some phat tunes' in between the rock bands at the School Rock Night. Performing for large crowds and on professional sound systems requires skill and plenty of practice in addition to creative tune selection. Mixing and transitioning between carefully chosen tunes, they got the crowds dancing each time.

The DJ club would like to thank the P&F Association who this year generously provided funding to purchase a Pioneer XDJ RX DJ console. These new decks are of a professional standard and were greatly appreciated by the DJs and their audiences at all performances this year.

Mr Andrew Dean
Staff Member in Charge

DEBATING

Debating at Hale has gone from strength to strength over the past five years, resulting in a hugely successful 2015 campaign. The incredible victory in the Novice competition WADL Grand Final, as well as the British Parliamentary (BP) triumph, and winning the Senior Division of the AHISA competition reveal the growing strength of debating across the years. To have 54 teams competing over three competitions at four different schools required a fantastic amount of dedication and commitment from all boys and teachers involved, and reflects a growing culture of public speaking in all its technical intricacies. The recent investments into high quality external coaches, as well as the skills of the devoted staff, have combined to raise Hale's

debating standard and make it one of the most popular co-curricular activity at the school. Indeed, in 2015 the Debating photo shows about 100 of our team members, with almost 50 absent. This number highlights the growing interest in and respect for what is coming to be considered the pinnacle of competitive speaking at the school. The general support at Hale for the activity has been illustrated by the large number of supporters from outside the debating community, evidenced by a substantial audience at the inaugural Student v Alumni debate. There can be no doubt that debating will continue to grow, and the Year 12 students of 2015 wish next year's interlocutors the best of luck in their pursuits.

**Archie Stapleton (Captain) and
Bradlee Applegate (Vice-captain)**

As can be seen by Archie and Bradlee's comments, debating 2015 has been alive and well at Hale. Not only did we achieve outstanding results in both WADL, BP and AHISA, the boys enjoyed the challenges put before them. Some of the topics, particularly in the Novice, Years 7 and 8, were extremely hard for those boys, but with support and encouragement from their coaches, these students improved their research, organisational and presentation skills. Skills that will help them in so many of their academic subjects in the future. More than that, the debaters enjoyed the comradery with their team members, with members from other Hale teams and other schools.

WADL introduced two regional centres this year and it was pleasing to see that many of these teams were able to compete successfully with the city schools. This change was very noticeable



DEBATING

BACK ROW: Kristian Politis, Anthony Davis, Massimo Kirk, Ben Hamblin, Joshua May, Seamus Hissert, James Blair, Raymond McKinnon, Finnegan Rowbottom, Mihailo Bozic, Max Anderson Loake, Blair Sewell, Frederic Roe, Matthew Blacker, Nicholas Kelly, Alistair de Vroet, Angus Garland, Henry Fowler, Matthew Walsh FIFTH ROW: Oscar Baxendale, Adi Ganguly, Jack Webster, Byron Kelly, Ashton Lau, Josh Leaman, River McNab, James Haskis, Henry Chen, Daipayan Mukhopadhyay, Liam Waterer, Lochie Carey, Yang Chen, Byron Ellis, Elliot Sylvester, Jarrod Burges, Jack Pearce, Charlie Young, Oliver Sanderson, Thomas Hann, Fraser House, Charles Liu FOURTH ROW: Basti Ralston, Sebastian De Lacy, Munaf Khan, Taj Hasson, Nicholas McAArthur, Andrew Shinkfield, Callum Anderson-Brennan, Zac Sanderson, James Hill, James Ryan, Triyan Jha, Andre Smith, Alexander Flynn, Timothy Stote, Siddhant Bhat, William Kelsall, Haseeb Riaz, James Dingley, Kade Walter, Adam Thavaseelan, Cooper Rule, Giles Hegney, Eric Chen, Nikhil Mukundala, Mitchell West, Liam Timmins, Andrew Liu THIRD ROW: John Pili, Conor O'Sullivan, Leo Mazzella, Bailey Walker, Scott Packham, Cameron Chambers, Dr Melanie Hindley, Mr Anthony Curran, Ms Desiree Lange, Qiang Li, Jacob Augustson, Oliver O'Meehan, Hayden Stockley-Smith, Clayton Taylor, Patrick Eastwood, Henry Evans, Ms Wendy McCormack, Mrs Brigid Honiball, Mr Mahendra Vaswani, Nicholas Durham, Clancy Waugh, Alistair Harrison, Liam Hovell, Joshua Cheng, Guy Taylor SECOND ROW: Antoine Nguyen, Andrew Wong, Joshua Tucker, Aiden Taba, Michael Landman, Thomas Stead, Elliot Briers, Michael Garas, PJ McSkimming, Archie Stapleton, Dr Dorothy Colclough, Bradlee Applegate, Chirag Tharakan, Noah Benzie-Drayton, Alex Dykes, Jordan Crabbe, Luke Rao, Justin Bardwell, Jordi Hermoso Clarke, Oliver Hoare, Alexander Frantz FRONT ROW: Nived Nanda, Shanael Vekaria, Zac Cobley, Jago Ludkins, Matthew Garas, Harry Stead, Aadi Singh, Campbell Daubney, Arshaan Siraz, Memo Inverarity, John Naughton, Rahil Shah, Max Richardson, George Hope, Girik Dev, Josh Purvien, Mackenzie Brown, Charlie Carrington-Jones, Oliver King ABSENT: Mrs Beverley Korbosky, Oscar Metcalf, Oscar Morcombe, Tom Walton, Oscar Love, Seb Forwood, Harley Norwood, Johnson Daubney, William Burton, Oscar Cooke, David Hedlam, Rafferty Milton, Kia Melvin, Jamie Warnock, Blake Geelen, Dhanush Vijayaraghavan, Owen Crofts, Noah Broadbent, Charlie Longthorn, William Nixon, Sanjay D'Cruz, Stuart McKay, Edward Aitken, Hunter Tierney, Domenic Quail, Nicholas Cameron, Flynn Chamberlain, Michael Atkinson, Christian Gelais, Isaac Barton, Leighton Smith, Toby Brown, Andrew Rao, Vincent Abbott, Christopher Vernon, Kevin Shah Mansouri, Thomas King, Fraser Soet, Ben Podmore, Nicholas Manley, Syam Dodhia, Angus Broome, Nicholas Manley, Syam Dodhia

CYGNET COMMITTEE

LEFT TO RIGHT:

Ms Adele Varris, Michael Hu, James Allen, Rhyan Zavaleta-Power, Harry Walters, Ms Angelyne Wolfe



FRONTIER MAGAZINE

LEFT TO RIGHT:

Nived Nanda, James Dingley, Carl King, Harrison Auld, Dr Melanie Hindley, Lachlan Hardman, Arshaq Siraz, Triyan Jha, William Shields

ABSENT:

Max Richardson



in the BP competition where two regional teams made the quarter finals. One of the competition days was held at Hale School, during this day 24 teams from the Metropolitan Area battled out some very exciting debates. The four teams we entered in the competition consisted of Max Anderson-Loake and Adi Ganguly, James Dingley and Matthew Blacker, Timothy Stoate and Julian Atlas, and Haseeb Riaz with Yang Chen. Max and Adi won the overall competition and Adi was awarded best speaker on the night. A truly remarkable outcome.

One of our Novice teams consisting of Noah Benzie-Drayton, Michael Garas, Peter

(PJ) McSkimming and Chirag Tharakan, was a worthy winner of the Novice section of the WADL competition. These boys were committed to excelling at debating, and having our Captain Archie Stapleton as their coach only added to their dedication.

Max Anderson Loake, Adi Ganguly, James Dingley, Matthew Blacker, Timothy Stoate and Julian Atlas were the proud winners of the Senior Division of the AHISA competition.

It is clear that Hale has enjoyed some well-earned success this year, but winning is not everything. It is the participation of so many students from so many

schools all giving their best that makes debating such an exceptional activity. Every debater is a winner. A story worth retelling occurred during the AHISA competition 2015, when I heard a group of Hale boys hooting, laughing and calling my name. "We won," they shouted with glee. This Year 11 team had won their first debate. They started together in Year 7 and won their first debate in Year 11. Their love of debating is a joy to see. They prepare well, they give of their best, and most of all they have fun.

Another highlight in debating this year was the way our Year 12 boarders stood up to assist in the coaching of the Novice boarders. Bradlee Applegate,

Elliot Briers, Alex Dykes, Oliver O'Meehan, Tom Stead and Layton Taylor all met with their respective team in Brine House and were able to form a genuine bond with the younger boys. This is something that 2015 Year 11s have committed to continuing next year.

The AHISA competition was, as usual fast and furious. Many students find this weekly debating very challenging. I do encourage them to continue to support this competition because it gives students opportunities to work to a deadline, to maintain good communication with their teammates and to develop the confidence to explore a varied set of topics that can only assist their understanding

of the world around them. By having six or seven members in one team, the pressure is not so great and the opportunity to watch others in their team and other schools debate is invaluable in assisting each student improve their skills.

Ex-Hale student Christopher Burch, as President, has led the WADL team of adjudicators over the past couple of years. He was responsible for setting up the WADL website, an innovation that is appreciated by all who have dealings with any of the debating competitions. These young people work tirelessly for the improvement of debating and I find their enthusiasm contagious. Chris has resigned from his position to pursue his own mooting and we wish him every success.

The team of coaches at Hale is second to none. Their willingness to help and support their teams is reflected in how highly our boys are regarded by the debate adjudicators. Thank you.

My final words are to thank all of you, the Hale debaters and your parents for your enthusiasm and encouragement of each other. I especially thank Archie and Bradlee for their leadership and wish both of them and all of our Year 12 debating cohort success in their future. Debating is a wonderful activity and the more who participate, the more confidence will be gained. I look forward to seeing you all in 2016.

Dr Dorothy Colclough
Staff Member in Charge

CYGNET COMMITTEE

This year the *Cygnets* committee has been devoted to photographing events at Hale and has seen first-hand what goes into creating a yearbook. These students often took time from their lunch breaks and evenings to photograph school events. They even camped out on the grounds to create a time-lapse video that can be seen on the Hale School Facebook page. They photographed various socials, sport carnivals, co-curricular events, sports fixtures and the Arts Cup. Their photos have not only been featured throughout this yearbook, but also in the many parent newsletters and website stories throughout the

year. They have proven to be valuable in the creation of the *Cygnets*, and their contribution is greatly appreciated by the Community Relations department.

The group has managed to capture timeless moments that will surely help us remember all the fun the year has brought.

Ms Angelyne Wolfe
Staff Member in Charge

FRONTIER MAGAZINE

In this its second year, the *Frontier* magazine club could be described as a moving feast. Chief Editors Lachlan Hardman and Harrison Auld have worked tirelessly with dedicated journalist Carl King to create each quality publication, usually based on a particular theme. They are supported by a fluid band of freelance journalists who submit articles to be included in the publication. It is this flexibility that also makes the *Frontier* initiative unique, as it allows students to 'dip their toe' into the work of the magazine and provide their insight on topics that are of particular interest to them.

Frontier is a unique publication in that it invites all students in the School to have a voice, to write about the issues and ideas that concern them, and to hone their journalistic and persuasive writing skills. Articles that review new software or technology have proven particularly popular, with 'The Insider's guide to Easter Eggs' (not the ones from the Easter bunny) receiving many comments. This year, 'The MegaShot' was introduced and aims to show images of Hale from a very different perspective. 'Hale School Insider' was also a regular feature where boys were interviewed to provide an insider's view on some of the many clubs and groups that are held as part of the busy co-curricular programme here at Hale.

I would like to take this opportunity to thank all students who played a part in developing *Frontier*, your voice in the School is important. I look forward to continuing to building the profile of *Frontier* in 2016.

Dr Melanie Hindley
Staff Member in Charge

MATHEMATICS CLUBS

Forty boys across Years 7, 8 and 9 formed the Hale Mathematics clubs this year and they met each fortnight to enrich their mathematical knowledge and prepare for a number of competitions.

The first event was the Have Sum Fun competition, where teams of six competed in a fast-paced quiz against other schools. Hale teams had top 10 finishes in both the Junior and Intermediate categories, and our Senior team led the way, taking out third place.

The biggest event of the year was the Australian Mathematics Competition, which returned some outstanding individual results. More than half of the Hale students who entered earned a Distinction or higher. This included 32 High Distinctions and four individual prize winners: Mihailo Bozic (Year 10), Nicholas Durham (Year 9), Vincent Abbott (Year 9) and Joshua Purwein (Year 7). Congratulations to these boys on their brilliant achievement.

Seven students were also invited to take part in the challenging Intermediate Mathematics Olympiad. James Haskis (Year 10), Shailesh Vasandani (Year 10) and Matthew Garas (Year 9) did extremely well to earn Distinctions in this high level competition.

In Term 3, eighteen Year 8 boys joined a group from St Mary's Anglican Girls' School in the annual Maths Camp at Ern Halliday Recreation Camp. The camp was a fantastic opportunity for mathematically talented people to share ideas and experiences with other like-minded students.

To conclude a very busy year, The Mathematics clubs' competed in the Junior Olympiad at the University of Western Australia. Sixteen boys from Years 8 and 9 competed against over 500 students from throughout the state. All teams competed well on the day and Vincent Abbott (Year 9) achieved the best individual score for the school. He was awarded the UWA Merit Prize for finishing in 8th place overall.

Mr Michael Chapman
Mathematics Enrichment
Coordinator

MOCK TRIAL

This year, the Law Society's Mock Trial competition involved 108 teams from 48 schools. Hale School fielded six teams of eight to ten members - our highest participation rate since the competition began. Despite the boys' thirst for a murder trial, cases revolved around a bicycle theft at Rottneest, a dog attack, assault by kitchen fork, breaking a lease agreement, a bank robbery, reneging on an acting contract and a drunken punch. All cases tested the boys' ability to analyse witness statements, address pertinent elements of the law, operate appropriately in a courtroom and think on their feet. Trials were held at the Supreme Courts, a beautiful old building with the weighty atmosphere of a Friday night BBC legal drama. While barristers do not actually get to deliver impassioned speeches to a sceptical but soon-to-be won over jury (American TV has led us astray in that regard), there is plenty of tension and occasional comic relief.

Not only was 2015 our biggest year to date, it was also the most successful, with Ms Lange's Year 12 team winning the Grand Final by defeating the reigning 'premiers', Mount Lawley. Victory was sweet considering that the team had beaten our Year 12 finalists in 2013. Honourable Chief Justice Wayne Martin AC of the Supreme Court of Western Australia adjudicated the Grand Final. In the award ceremony, he favourably compared the advocacy skills displayed by the students with those seen in real courtrooms. The team was coached by John Park (of Park Legal Solutions), who helped them to understand the finer details of the law and courtroom practices. His assistance was invaluable.

Members of the victorious Year 12 team - Shaun Huxtable, Sam Ranson, Hayden Stockley-Smith, Bradlee Applegate and Joshua Tucker - were awarded Colours for their achievement and for their dedication to the competition in previous years. Archie Stapleton was awarded Honours for three years of eloquent, articulate and intelligent participation. Who else could submit to the judge that asking "Where did you go after that?" did not qualify as a leading question because the witness' presence in the courtroom was evidence

Clubs

MATHEMATICS CLUBS

BACK ROW:

Munaaf Khan, Triyan Jha, Andrew Liu, Henry Chen, Fraser Soet, Ashton Lau, Siddhant Bhat, Charlie Liu, Yale Cheng, Eric Chen

MIDDLE ROW:

Chirag Tharakan, Cameron Gregory, Charlie Longhorn, John Pillai, Jabir Khan, Mr Michael Chapman, Rahil Shah, Oscar Love, Max Hamblin, Luke Murphy, Girik Dev

FRONT ROW:

Matthew Yap, Shaneal Vekaria, William Nixon, Michael Garas, Matthew Garas, Jordan Lynes, Josh Purvien, Thomas Love, Douglas Stuart, Nived Nanda

ABSENT:

Kent Nguyen, Aidan Lau, Tim Giraudo, Michael Velloza, Harry Wright



MOCK TRIAL

BACK ROW:

Fraser House, Nicholas Kelly, Matthew Hyde, James Blair, Raymond McKinnon, Mihailo Bozic, Travis North, Ben Culloton, Max Evangelisti

THIRD ROW:

Yang Chen, Mitchell Pratt, Harrison Clapé, Xander Clapin, Joshua May, Ziao Veneziani, Ben Hamblin, Oliver Sanderson, Xavier Burton, Brendan Reed

SECOND ROW:

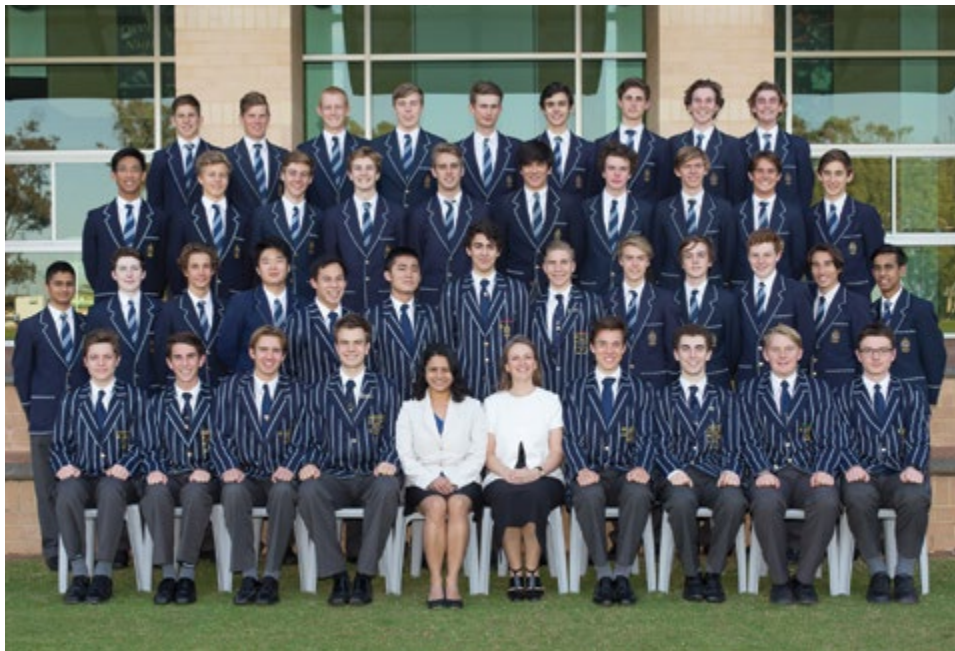
Krisen Shah, James Stevenson, Joshua Weller, William Wu, Antoine Nguyen, Andrew Weng, Shaun Huxtable, Oliver Hoare, Zac Comiskey, Sam Banks-Smith, James Haskis, James Jovanoski, Haseeb Riaz

FRONT ROW:

Alexander Stanisis, Hudson Delves, Hayden Stockley-Smith, Samuel Ranson, Ms Desiree Lange, Ms Susannah Watson, Joshua Tucker, Archie Stapleton, Bradlee Applegate, Marshall Clifton

ABSENT:

Callum Parker, Richard Landa, Oscar Hawson, Ben D'Souza, Nick Willis, Lachlan Southam, Joel Smith



PUBLIC SPEAKING

BACK ROW:

Michael Dawson, Ben Hamblin, Charlie Young, Raymond McKinnon, Charlie Drake, Lachlan Ranson, Byron Ellis

MIDDLE ROW:

Dr Melanie Hindley, Hudson Delves, Connor Price, Haseeb Riaz, James Dingley, Krisen Shah, Luke Rao, Ms Meg Kirk

FRONT ROW:

Flynn Mahon, Girik Dev, Rahil Shah, Callum Anderson-Brennan, Douglas Lewin, Max Richardson, Mackenzie Brown

ABSENT:

Edward Aitken



already that he had, in fact, gone somewhere.

Spanning the full year for teams moving into the finals and attracting students whose co-curricular cups already runneth over, the competition requires dedication and passion, qualities we have appreciated in the boys this year. Many were awarded Symbols for their continued efforts over two years. It is pleasing to note that there was a great deal of talent and interest amongst the younger competitors, too, and this augurs well for next year in which we hope to maintain the impressive level of achievement we have reached in recent years.

Ms Susannah Watson
Staff Member in Charge

PUBLIC SPEAKING

The ability to speak confidently, persuasively and courteously in a public forum is a skill that translates to all facets of life, be it at school, in business or in the broader community. Here at Hale School, Public Speaking is an arena that many boys find both challenging and inspiring. In 2015, boys from both the Middle and Senior School have been involved in a variety of events, working together and independently to develop their speaking confidence and expertise.

The Rostrum Voice of Youth Competition has been running since 1975 and focuses on the delivery of persuasive speeches that appeal to both the heart and mind. This year, eight boys from Years 8 to 12 signed up to be involved. Participants in this competition showed persistence and determination in producing the most persuasive speeches possible. The Hale contingent included Rahil Shah (Year 9); Year 10 boys Callum Anderson-Brennan, Douglas Lewin and Raymond McKinnon; Charlie Young (Year 11) and Luke Rao (Year 12). Congratulations to Year 9 competitor Byron Ellis who was selected to compete in the state semi-finals heat, giving an impassioned speech on the importance of accepting yourself for who you are. It was also remarkable to see Year 8 competitor Max Richardson beating many older students in the competition to be selected as a state finalist in the junior division with his

inspiring speech on the power that just one person can have on the lives of many others.

The Australia-Britain Society has supported the annual Plain English Speaking Award Competition for students in Years 11 and 12 since its inception in 1978. The event includes an eight minute prepared speech followed by a three minute impromptu speech on a given topic. The final part of the competition entails a short interview based on the topic of their prepared speech. In September, Year 11 student James Dingley competed in the state finals of this unique event. Speaking eloquently on the topic of space exploration as mankind's next frontier, James was awarded second place in this long-standing competition.

The annual Evatt Competition, organised by United Nations Youth Australia (UNYA), is a model United Nations Security Council diplomacy competition for students in Years 9 to 12. Evatt aims to educate young people about Australia's place in the world and empower them as active citizens by developing their public speaking, mediation and communication skills. This year, Hale was represented by four teams. Working in teams of two, Year 11 students Edward Aitken and Michael Dawson; Charlie Drake and Krisen Shah; Ben Hamblin and Haseeb Riaz gathered research and prepared to represent the interests of their allocated nation in this very popular competition.

The UNYA Voice Public Speaking Competition is a unique opportunity for students in Years 7 to 10 to broaden their knowledge of global affairs and international relationships. Through the presentation of a prepared speech and answering impromptu questions, students explore topics of global and personal significance. The competition gives younger students a taste of what public speaking entails and the chance to make their voice heard on key international issues that are shaping the future of their world. This year, the School was strongly represented with six boys from Years 7 to 10: Year 7 boys Mackenzie Brown and Flynn Mahon, Year 8 Girik Dev, Year 9 Connor Price and Year 10 students Raymond McKinnon

and Lachlan Ranson. At the time of writing this article, it is wonderful to hear that Raymond has been selected to compete in the state finals of this prestigious event and we congratulate him on this marvellous achievement.

The Rotary organisation applies a four way test to their professional conduct. These are in the form of four questions: Is it the truth? Is it fair to all concerned? Will it build goodwill and better friendships? Will it be beneficial to all concerned? Year 10 competitors in the Four Way Test Speech Competition must address each of these principles in their speech. Charlie Young (Year 11) was selected as a finalist in the 2014/2015 round. This year, Callum Anderson-Brennan, Raymond McKinnon and Nicholas Cokis competed in the 2015/2016 round, with Nicholas going through to the finals early next year. Do keep a look out in next year's *Cygnets* to see how Nicholas fared.

The Lions Youth of the Year Competition is a respected public speaking event for young people aged 15 to 19. It boasts many high profile Australians amongst the ranks of former entrants. These include Kevin Rudd, Peter Beattie, the ABC's Sabra Lane and Senator Simon Birmingham. The program offers the opportunity to practise their speaking skills through a unique interview scenario. In 2015, Year 10 students Lachlan Ranson and Callum Anderson-Brennan, Year 11 Edward Aitken and Year 12 Hudson Delves thoroughly enjoyed the opportunity to test their wits in this event.

For me and fellow public speaking coordinator, Ms Meg Kirk, one of the most rewarding aspects of our role is to inspire younger students to begin their public speaking journey. Recently, Flynn Mahon (Year 7) wrote to say "... thank you for offering the United Nations Youth Australia Voice Competition opportunity as I really enjoyed the experience and am now wanting to explore public speaking more". Also, after his second year competing in the same competition, Girik Dev (Year 8) was recognised by judges as a "...passionate and sincere speaker," so much so that his image was used for the annual

competition banner! 2015 has been a year to remember for all those involved in public speaking; well done to all competitors.

Dr Melanie Hindley
Public Speaking Coordinator

TARDIS (MIDDLE SCHOOL PHILOSOPHY CLUB)

"Why do we judge?"
"How do animals think?"
"Why do we live in fear?"

Barbie flies gracefully through the air to signal the start of another community of inquiry at Tardis, with boys wrestling with questions like these, which are important to them and have no easy answers.

Our weekly sessions always included lots of laughter, intense listening and a range of different views on the question being explored.

Mr McCabe and Sally enjoyed the depth of thought, wisdom and empathy the boys displayed. Tardis was not a forum where boys sought to show off their intellectual skills but a true community unified by the unending quest for understanding. Thank you to all those who came along to make Tardis a highlight of every week for us and, hopefully, for all of you as well.

Mr Heath McCabe and Mrs Sally Howe
Tardis Coordinators

PHILOSOPHY CLUB

BACK ROW:
Triyan Jha, Lachlan Ranson,
Daipayan Mukhopadhyay,
Lachlan Hardman, Matthew Blacker,
Harrison Auld, Harry Walters, Isaac Silbert

MIDDLE ROW:
Hayden Price, Krisen Shah, Todd Bensky,
Dylan Royce, Haseeb Riaz, James Dingley,
Alexander Johnson, Conor O'Sullivan

FRONT ROW:
Mr Jon Lamotte, Antoine Nguyen,
Luke Rao, Archie Stapleton (Captain),
James Blacker, Joshua Tucker,
Mr Matthew Wills

ABSENT:
Andrew Waddell, Sam Moir, Nick Willis



PEDAL PRIX TEAM

BACK ROW:
Charlie Young, Jack Menzel,
Marshall Clifton, Chris Lamb,
Taran Becker, Angus Mackintosh

MIDDLE ROW:
Mr Simon Tilley, Angus Rowe,
Lucas Mincherton, Grae Cumming,
Denver Blake, Mr Haig McGlashan

FRONT ROW:
Lachlan Obst, Aaron Bloch, Kai de Lacy,
Lachlan Ranson, Scott Flint, Thomas Yensch

ABSENT:
Patrick Cotton, Jarvis Brown, Jhy Lawrence



PHILOSOPHY CLUB

The French philosopher Rene Descartes wrote: "It is not enough to have a good mind. The main thing is to use it well." Throughout 2015 Hale students have continued to develop skills which will enable them to use their minds well. Over 80 students have been studying Philosophy in 2015 with numerous highlights over the year.

Early in April the Year 12 PAE students visited the Hale Junior School to run a series of communities of inquiry with Year 6 students in the new Learning Hub. As an indication of their skills using this method of inquiry, the Year 12 students had to take small groups of students as they explored the question: "Is it possible to do

nothing?" The main emphasis is on skills development in both the Senior and Junior School students.

Through the year Philosophy students have participated in Ethics Olympiads. The coordinator of Philosophy and Ethics, Mr Matthew Wills, came up with the idea a few years ago. An Ethics Olympiad is a unique opportunity for students to engage in interesting ethical discussions with other students from different parts of the country and the world using Skype. On Wednesday 17 March Hale School Philosophy and Ethics students competed against students in Wollongong NSW. Students from Edmund Rice College and Hale students fought it out for a place in the

International Ethics Olympiad. We used Skype to facilitate this discussion. Professor Stephan Millett from Curtin University and Dr Michael Organ from Wollongong University were our judges on the day. Year 11 students Ben Hamblin, Todd Bensky, Andrew Waddell, James Jovanoski and Harry Walters represented Hale.

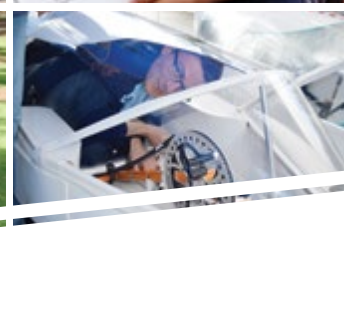
Students describe Ethics Olympiads as fun, engaging and profound. Much of the growth occurs during preparation - the time engaged in rational discussion with their teammates and coaches. Then the event itself, with its emphasis on civility, clear reasoning and cooperation, reinforces dispositions cultivated behind the scenes,

ultimately moulding the students' character for the better.

In September Dr Morgan Luck from Charles Sturt University in NSW spent a week at Hale as our 2015 Hale School 'Philosopher in Residence'. Each year a professional philosopher is invited to undertake an intensive week of teaching and discussion with students and the broader community. Hale is the first and only school to offer this opportunity to students in Australia, with Rugby School in the UK recently taking on a similar programme.

The intention behind this unique programme is to expose Hale students to different philosophical ideas,

Clubs



assist with critical thinking development and to look at alternative ways of presenting an argument. Logical thinking, articulating and forming arguments and the principles of philosophy form much of the programme.

Dr Luck included a wide and varied range of topics such as "A new religious argument for the non-existence of God" and "From moral uncertainty to vegetarianism". He commented, "Teenagers are naturally great at discussing and arguing! Learning how to argue well is a skill they can apply to any situation." Dr Luck added, "Beyond the great facilities at Hale School, I've seen many earnest young men, with a high level of attention and detail. The

boys are really thinking things through. It has been a very positive experience coming to Hale for the week. The boys are proficient thinkers and many have interacted and engaged at a higher level than many of my university students."

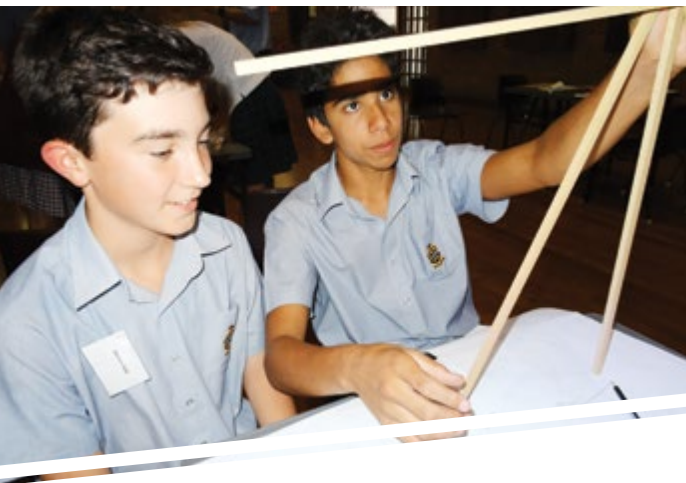
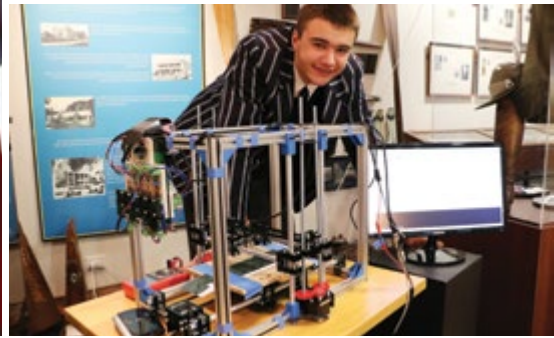
On 2 October, eight Hale students and two members of staff travelled to Sydney for the 2015 FAPSA Australasian Philosothon. Over the following three days they competed against schools from Victoria, NSW and Queensland. Also represented were the other WA schools which had won the previous year's WA Philsothons. Held at North Sydney Girl's High School, competitors discussed topics such as "Are human beings

individual by nature?" and "Do numbers exist independently of humans?" The format of the Philsothon offered a profound and collaborative way for students to engage in discussion, as opposed to conventional debating styles. The community of inquiry discussions take place in a circle and get students to critically evaluate the ideas of others. Rather than attacking flaws in reasoning or logic, students attempt to clarify and extend various viewpoints of others and build a position together.

Selection for the Hale team involved a trial community of inquiry on the topic "Should we be able to profit from the sale of organs?" a topic that also featured at the

Australasian Philosothon. Each student brought a question related to the topic, and over the course of discussion students attempted to come to an agreement. Questions raised at the tryouts included "Does profiting from the sale of human organs remove altruism?" and "Should we have an 'opt out' policy for organ donation?" All the boys represented Hale with distinction and overall we achieved 3rd place at the event. Students representing Hale School were Archie Stapleton, Luke Rao, Matthew Blacker, Dylan Royce, Daipayan Mukhopadhyay, Conor O'Sullivan, Harrison Auld and Triyan Jha.

Mr Matthew Wills
Staff Member in Charge



HALECONNECT

HaleConnect brings together Hale students from across the School with members of connected communities to engage in collaborative, creative events which deliver new, mutually beneficial outcomes.

TriathlonConnect

In Terms 3 and 4, students from Holy Rosary Primary School, the International School of Western Australia (City Beach) and Hale Junior School eagerly signed up to participate in the Junior School TriathlonConnect. This project, conducted by the passionate and dedicated Mr Nicholas Christie, aims to bring together students and families from a range of backgrounds in a supportive, enjoyable and challenging environment. It is supported by Triathlon WA, nationally ranked duathlete and Triathlon WA ambassador, Petra Glennie, and by staff and parents from the participating schools including

Hale staff, Mrs Karen Clarkson, Mrs Tracey Muress and Miss Christina Hebiton. On November 3, this exciting programme culminated in a "have a go" triathlon in which over a hundred students competed with determination, commitment and an overwhelming sense of joy and connection.

Ms Julia Jarel
Coordinator of Middle School Drama and HaleConnect

THE HALECONNECT DESIGN CHALLENGE THURSDAY 26 MARCH 2015

Ninety Pupils from Warnbro Community, Mandurah Baptist, PLC, MLC, St Mary's and Hale School were invited to take part in the second Hale Design Challenge hosted by Hale.

The Challenge: The fireworks have been set up and roped off for the Royal Show... Unfortunately, the display

team have been delayed by an accident on West Coast Highway at Scarborough and seem unlikely to make it in time.

So your team must think of safe way to light the fuse and retreat 250 metres.

The pupils had been asked to design and make a tower 1.5 metres high out of paper. They then released a golf ball from the tower. Each team tried to make the descent of the golf ball as slow as possible. This provided the pupils with enough time to retreat from the firework launch area. When the ball reached the bottom it was required to burst the balloon which represented the fuse for the firework display.

The event aimed to promote Design and Technology and its close relationship with engineering by encouraging teamwork and rewarding ingenuity. Just to liven things up a little all the pupils were

asked to work with three other members all from different schools. This provided the framework for a very entertaining and educational afternoon as the teams designed and tested their creations in the two and half hours they had.

Congratulations to all who took part and the enthusiasm they showed to make this such a success. The opportunity to tackle a totally unfamiliar problem with limited resources and people they have never met before exemplified how creative students can be and it was a pleasure to see them working so well together.

Mr Simon Tilley
Staff Member in Charge



FORREST LIBRARY

The Forrest Library collection is continually assessed with new resources added and older resources removed so that the collection is relevant to the needs and wants of the users. Students often request resources and the Forrest Library is happy to add appropriate requests to the collection. There has been a very healthy rate of borrowing throughout the past year which is heartening to see.

During Library and Information Week we hosted Archimede Fusillo. Archie has written numerous books based on his Italian heritage and spoke of his family's immigration to Australia. He worked with Year 7, 8 and 9 doing workshops to encourage the boys to write. He would give the boys a topic to write about along with a time limit and the boys were amazed at what they wrote. Archie is an amazing storyteller who has written for many different publications and has an international reputation.

During late August, Book Week was celebrated with a range of activities. Makerspace activities were featured each day. A Green Room

was set up where students were able to film themselves against a green backdrop then superimpose the video over a feature background. A Makey Makey computer programme that turns objects such as bananas or furniture into a piano was played accompanied by laughter. Architectural Lego was used to make complicated structures. The theme for Book Week was Books Light up Our World and along with the International Year of Light, an awesome display was featured in the foyer. A photographic competition was held based on light and some amazing photos were submitted by students and staff which showcased some very enthusiastic and skilled participants.

A very welcome expansion of services of the Forrest Library has been the use in the evenings by not only all the boarders but also Year 12 students and in Term 4 Year 11 students. The students can stay at school with a short break from 5.30-6.00pm or go home to refresh then come back to study. A regular group of students availed themselves of the opportunity to study at school in the evenings, and

they were very appreciative of the chance to focus on their individual studies or to work with other students in a peer tutoring style.

The S.H.I.E.L.D. Book Club was a new initiative this year for an enthusiastic group of boys who came weekly to discuss books, review an author's draft novel and select books for inclusion in the library. We hope to see this club grow in the future as we have many prolific readers.

We have welcomed Mrs Liz Lawless and Mr Lothar von Retzlaff to the Library this year. Mrs Lawless has been a welcome addition to the teaching team and Mr von Retzlaff is often front of house as the Library Assistant. Thank you to all who have contributed to the Forrest Library, students, staff and volunteers who have so ably assisted us.

Mrs Anette Ainsworth
Head of Library



SERVICE LEARNING



"The Nulsen Youth Patron Programme provides an excellent pathway to understanding how much of an impact being able to make others happy has on yourself as well."

Haseeb Riaz (Year 11)

Service Learning



SERVICE LEARNING

At a conference held at the Notre Dame University in Fremantle in November this year, the service learning programmes of a large number of schools were on show. The theme was "To give is to receive: True Service Learning" Hale was a proud participant, and the six student representatives articulated the many benefits that all concerned can obtain by being involved in a vibrant and authentic service learning programme.

More students than ever are now participating in service learning. In Year 9, over 90 Hale students visited James Brown House, a home for the aged, as well as helping out at the Quintilian and Chrysallis Montessori schools.

In Year 10 Hale students continued their association with primary schools by visiting Doubleview school, and helping the aged by visiting Bethanie Joondanna aged care facility. Our long association with the special education unit at Mt Hawthorn continued with success. It is always amazing to see how the children's faces light up when the Hale boys arrive.

The opportunities to participate in service learning in Year 11 expanded further in 2015 with the addition of eight boys visiting a Salvation Army women's refuge. The Hale boys helped the children with their homework and acted as role models to young people who had experienced considerable trauma. Hale and Nulsen disability services have had a 10 year association and the 12 youth patrons in 2015 once again did a magnificent job. The Big Brother programme at Ronald McDonald House continued to be a success and everyone is looking forward to moving to the new Ronald McDonald House in 2016. Many Year 11 students participated in the Red Cross Soup Patrol, an involvement that started many years ago with Mr Tongue. Father Dougall marshalled another group of boys to help Anglicare in a number of ventures.

Father Dougall also presided over a service learning chapel where all the boys had an opportunity to reflect on their involvement in service learning in 2015, and plan what they might like to do in the years to come. Boys

should realise that they can enhance the lives of others through service, and enrich their own.

To administer such a large number of boys is quite an undertaking and in 2015 this was done magnificently by Nancy on Mondays and by Dee over the rest of the week. Their smiling faces greet the boys as they prepare each day for their programmes. Behind the scenes there is a myriad of communication and organisation that is looked after.

Many thanks once again to all the boys who participated and gave of themselves to help others, and also to the Hale staff members who willingly give up their lunch break to drive and supervise students.

Mr David Alderson
Service Learning Coordinator

RONALD MCDONALD HOUSE BIG BROTHERS

One of the most rewarding experiences I had this year was being a part of the Ronald McDonald House Big Brother programme.

The Ronald McDonald House offers families living in remote regions a place to stay close to the Princess Margaret Hospital, where they can live with other families in a safe and homelike environment during treatment. In some cases, treatments can go on for many months, sometimes years.

Each week, four Year 11 boys went to the house to visit the children and became their 'Big Brothers', creating a fun and friendly environment away from the hospital. Whether it was helping the children out with their homework, playing video games, kicking a ball outside or helping the parents around the house, there was always something to do and never a dull moment being a Big Brother.

I think this programme was really helpful to the children at the house. It provided been a welcome distraction from their treatment and it was really uplifting for us to see the smiles on their faces.

I was nervous the first time I went along because I did not know what to expect. I was unsure how we would interact



with the children and how sick they would be. However, as you start to spend time around them, all of those thoughts fall away.

I found it was a really rewarding experience and it gave me a whole new perspective on my own life. We left the pressures and stress of school life behind when we spent time with the children, and got to focus on just having fun.

Harry Walters
(Year 11)

NULSEN YOUTH PATRON PROGRAMME

With Hale and Nulsen's partnership reaching 10 years in 2015, the keen relationship between the patrons and the staff and residents of Nulsen continued to thrive. Over the year, the programme provided countless experiences that challenged each patron in an individual way, and also gave many of us a unique avenue to understanding and appreciating

the difficult lifestyles that many disabled people live with.

With the 12 patrons each having their own takeaway moment, some of the highlights included attending the annual cocktail night at the start of the year and sharing some of our outstanding dance moves with some of the residents, and also being involved in a Nulsen News segment, with some boys sharing their ideas on the year and how much the 10th anniversary of the partnership meant to both parties.

On top of all this, the 2015 patrons made one of the biggest impacts on the fundraising front, with an incredible final tally of over \$1000. From the first event of the year at the Great Escape, to our annual early morning coffees, with the aid of Scope Café, the team constantly found new ways to raise the amount, closing the year with a milkshake sale to the Hale boys in the quad.

As the boys move on to join the highly regarded Alumni group and continue to make an impact through the various opportunities that Nulsen may present, one of the biggest things which may be agreed on at the end of the programme for 2015 is that The Nulsen Youth Patron Programme provides an excellent pathway to understanding how much of an impact being able to make others happy has on yourself as well. Thanks to Dave Reed and the Hale Service Learning programme for making 2015 one of the best years yet!

Haseeb Riaz
(Year 11)

SOLOMON ISLANDS

23 Hale School boys said goodbye to their families and boarded the flight from Perth to the Solomon Islands, with little idea of the life-changing experience that they were embarking on.

We were greeted with a heavy tropical heat and swathes of

palm trees lining the runway. It is safe to say that all 23 of us were blown away by the standard of living we viewed through the van window en route to our accommodation. Makeshift stalls lined the streets; small, dilapidated houses cluttered the skyline; and the local soccer pitch was far from the luscious green we were accustomed to at Hale.

Our agenda spanned ten days, with the overarching goal being to assist Siro Community School on Big Gela, an island two hour's boat ride from the capital city Honiara. Teaching began first thing on Monday morning, myself and six other boys took on a senior classroom of students with ages ranging from 14 to 22, assisting them whilst Mr Dean taught Chemistry on the blackboard. Textbooks were unheard of at Siro, and stapled booklets of photocopied paper served as meagre replacements. Despite this, the laptop computers that we brought with us were a constant source of wonder to the local teachers



and students. Something as simple as drawing a line on Microsoft paint brought cries of astonishment from any who were watching. Saturday marked the end of our work at Siro, and was to be a day of celebration and donation of the gifts that we had brought for the school and its surrounding village. The local newspaper captured the gifting of a chainsaw, seven laptops, a generator and other small gifts, all of which were purchased using funds raised by us Hale boys prior to the trip. It was heartwarming to view the sheer awe in the faces of children receiving a gift as simple as a necklace or a coloured pen. Furthermore, the Head Girl of Siro was granted a scholarship to Selwyn College, the Solomon Islands' most prestigious college. Festivities took place that night and it was with heavy hearts that we boarded the boats for the trip back to Honiara.

Here we enjoyed some last minute shopping and trips to major tourist sites as well as

some R & R and then it was home to Perth.

We found an opportunity to reflect on the flight home, and the general consensus was that the trip had altered almost all of the boys perspective on everything that they took for granted back home. Seeing students so eager to learn and absorb information granted a renewed appreciation for our teaching facilities at Hale, particularly when considering how much the students of Siro would excel at a school like Hale.

The Chaplain's Pilgrimage to the Solomon Islands was an extraordinary experience and the memories of the people and places will remain with us forever.

Harrison Clapé
(Year 11)

VIETNAM CAMBODIA

April 2015 saw a group of Year 12 Service Learning students and staff members depart

for the amazing countries of Vietnam and Cambodia in Southeast Asia. Leaving the day after the Hale School Ball, the 16 boys met with Mr David Alderson, Mrs Wendy Keen, Mr Tim Parish and Lizzie Alderson late on Wednesday night at Perth International Airport all prepared to embark on a remarkable 'once in a lifetime' journey.

After a sleepless night of travel (for those who did not find comfort on the plane or the airport lounge floor), the group arrived unperturbed in Phnom Penh, Cambodia ready to get to work. Throughout Cambodia the Hale School group worked with Frank Surgener, the founder of Ride Aid, an amazing organisation that has developed numerous programmes and charitable institutions for the underprivileged and orphaned children and adults with disability throughout the country.

Our first stop with Frank was to 'Hale School', where one of the buildings was funded by

money raised here in Perth. Fresh off the bus the boys got straight to work doing what they did best throughout the tour and that was to create havoc! Aussie Rules footballs flew through the air in the dusty playground as well as impromptu Australian Geography lessons in the classrooms. Whilst it looked disorganised it was clear to see that all the Hale School students (Australian and Cambodian) were having the time of our lives.

Whilst in Cambodia, we learnt of the unfortunate circumstances the country had experienced in recent decades. Visiting the infamous S21 (Toul Sleng) genocide museum we learnt about Pol Pot's regime which has left a legacy that will take generations of Cambodians to rectify. A visit to the killing fields of Choeung Ek left many of the group in awe and disbelief of what happened there, but many of us became even more resolved about what we were actually trying to achieve with our visit to this country.



That is, to assist those who are paying the price for the injudiciousness of the past.

Over the next week Frank would show the Hale School boys and staff some of the best kept secrets of Cambodia. The Goutte d'Eau orphanage where some of the children had been rescued from human trafficking, and all had disabilities. At Goutte d'Eau it was like the barrier of disability was invisible as we saw children create amazing drawings without hands and play volleyball from a wheelchair. At the New Life Orphanage (for children who have lost their parents to the AIDS virus) the Hale boys and staff once again created a scene of chaos playing sports and Cambodian games for what felt like minutes... we were there for hours!

On the journey to the south of Cambodia we visited the Mango Tree project, set in the grounds of a temple, is a rudimentary childcare centre which saw some of the greatest scenes of laughter

and enjoyment for the whole trip. M'lop Tapang (named the Stars Foundation 2013 Impact Award Winner for Child Protection in Asia-Pacific) was our next destination. This is an organisation whose doors open only once a year, and only to the Hale group. While waiting for their bus, the boys wreaked havoc and created a scene of enjoyment and laughter that had to be seen to be believed. Unfortunately, we once again lost the annual soccer match. Our following visit, to the Steng Hau child centre in the depths of the Cambodia countryside, saw us again break down the vast cultural boundaries within seconds and incredible enjoyment for all of us unrolled. Frank also introduced the Hale boys to a group of Cambodian boys and girls of the same age, but of immeasurable different backgrounds. This was the cultural exchange and was another highlight of the trip. We lived together for four days and the groups bonded as one; the friendships formed were a true testament to all those involved.

After Cambodia we felt the 16 boys had formed a group unity that would be tested in Vietnam. A short plane trip away, the Hale group landed in the town of Hoi An in Vietnam. The Hoi An orphanage, Hoi An Aged Care Centre and Red Cross Aged Care Centre remained the toughest days and experiences of the trip. Working in government run organizations with poor funding and unskilled staff did not deter the boys from again finding their niche and bringing smiles to the faces of the young and old. Saigon was our last destination. The three days we spent with the Christina Noble Children's Foundation encouraged us to believe it was possible to deliver quality help with the right dedication and commitment. This is the sort of place that many of us might consider coming back to as a volunteer in years to come.

The return to Perth was quiet as the now exhausted boys reflected on what they had witnessed over the past two weeks: the people they had

met, the enjoyment they had shared and the personal journey each of them had taken. Some of us only now have had time to truly put everything into perspective.

It is clear to say that for all of us, the trip was a remarkable experience and one that has forged a greater understanding and appreciation for our friends in Cambodia and Vietnam. Their daily struggles do not deter them from having fun nor being happy and it makes life for all of us seem so privileged. This has been a truly enriching experience and on behalf of all of us who went, I thank Hale for allowing us this opportunity.

Sam Ranson
(Year 12)



OUTDOOR EDUCATION

"I think that drive and mental strength are the factors that distinguish ordinary from extraordinary achievements. In competition, it is not the physically strongest climbers who win, but rather the mentally strongest."

Jibé Tribout



For many parents, the lead up to camp is a bustling time at home furiously purchasing, procuring, and packing items on the list, as well as anything else that comes to mind and may "come in handy". For some the ability to simply get boys involved is a challenge, while other parents do the packing themselves "just to make sure".

With the latter situation, it is a discombobulating time for the students who arrive at camp with a bag in hand that in many ways resembles a lucky dip. I feel for them, as it is often difficult to find what one has not packed. Parents have always had a habit of popping goods into ne'er before seen packaging, nooks and crannies thus rendering all items camouflaged to the adolescent male eye.

As the years progress, the responsibility rests more upon the students themselves. Often bleary eyed and tired on arrival, they alight the coach apprehensive about their new environment and the task ahead. In latter years having arrived at base camp, the boys must redistribute and repack for various stages of expedition. In addition to their own field accoutrements, they must be fully involved in all levels of victualling and group equipment.

Herein lies the first dilemma as an instructor: "Do I allow my charge to venture forth underdone in the reality that it could be to his significant peril, or do I provide him with

the equipment as described and required?" Thus they begin to dismantle the well-packed goods in their bags and suitcases to check that the contents do indeed line up in both description and condition to the list as detailed. In recent years the lack of attention had led to the newly coined term CPSE (Compulsory Personal Safety Equipment).

To our great delight in 2015 the vast majority of boys came to camp well attired and adequately prepared. We quickly realised that we did not need to carry so much stock of CPSE and subsequently far fewer parents found surprise items like boots and rain jackets appearing on school accounts. Thankyou to all parents who assisted in this process by ensuring their sons were well supplied. For those boys who still needed assistance, I trust that they will return to their next experience with a better insight and better personal responsibility.

On a year by year basis, the camps were well received and the activities characterised by enthusiastic participation and cheery supervising staff. On all counts the camps can only be described as a resounding success.

Thanks must go to the Outdoor Education team behind this result. With Mr Chris Charlton having made a very late move to Wesley College at the end of 2014, the task of coordinating Junior School camps fell to newer staff in Ben Visser and Matt Wells. Mr Murray Curran

repeated his tried and tested formula for success on Middle School camps, while Mr Tim Harley again held the reins with an everchanging Year 9 programme. All staff were fully involved in the delivery of the Year 10 programme as we juggled a larger cohort in a shorter time frame while attempting to avoid the many and growing clashes with co-curricular offerings.

We saw the development of a completely new Year 11 Challenge Day to replace the Leadership Symposium. While initial reception was varied and perhaps not overly supportive, the feedback afterwards was surprisingly positive and reaffirming of the model. As with many arduous tasks, the benefit and achievement far outweighs the daunting apprehension. It was a huge task to organise and another feather in Mr Curran's cap working alongside the inspired Mr Ross Barron.

In 2016, Mr Tim Harley will make a significant move from full time Outdoor Education teacher to Year 8 PCL, Geography teacher and part-time Outdoor Education. It will be a very big change for both Tim and the Outdoor Education Department as he transitions into his new role. He will administer the everchanging landscape of Year 9 camp for just one more year.

It is an exciting time to be involved in Outdoor Education at Hale for boys and staff alike. There are many projects ahead of us including the

development of the rifle range site in Exmouth which is currently the cornerstone of the Year 10 programme, the opportunity to develop a more solid programme in Years 5 to 8 in the southwest, and the integration of a number of cross-curricula concepts.

In early November it was an enjoyable and nostalgic experience to visit the main administration foyer and see the Outdoor Education window display in archives. Interestingly many of the photos represented activities people and places that are no longer in our fold. As I fondly reminisced, I could not help but think about what made those camps so memorable. The Hale School Outdoor Education programme has always been regarded as first class by our peers, but the thing that mostly sets it apart from others is our diversity and innovation. Whether it be rowing a 24ft boat around Exmouth Gulf, surf kayaking in Torbay or expedition sailing up the Ningaloo coast, we have always offered exceptional and unique experiences.

The message for the boys who are lucky enough to partake in these experiences is to make the most of their time on camp whatever their frame of mind. I hope that they have taken this message home and continue to make every day count.

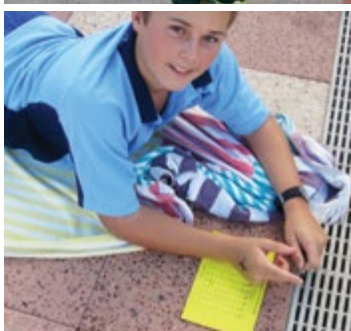
Mr Greg Harvey
Outdoor Education

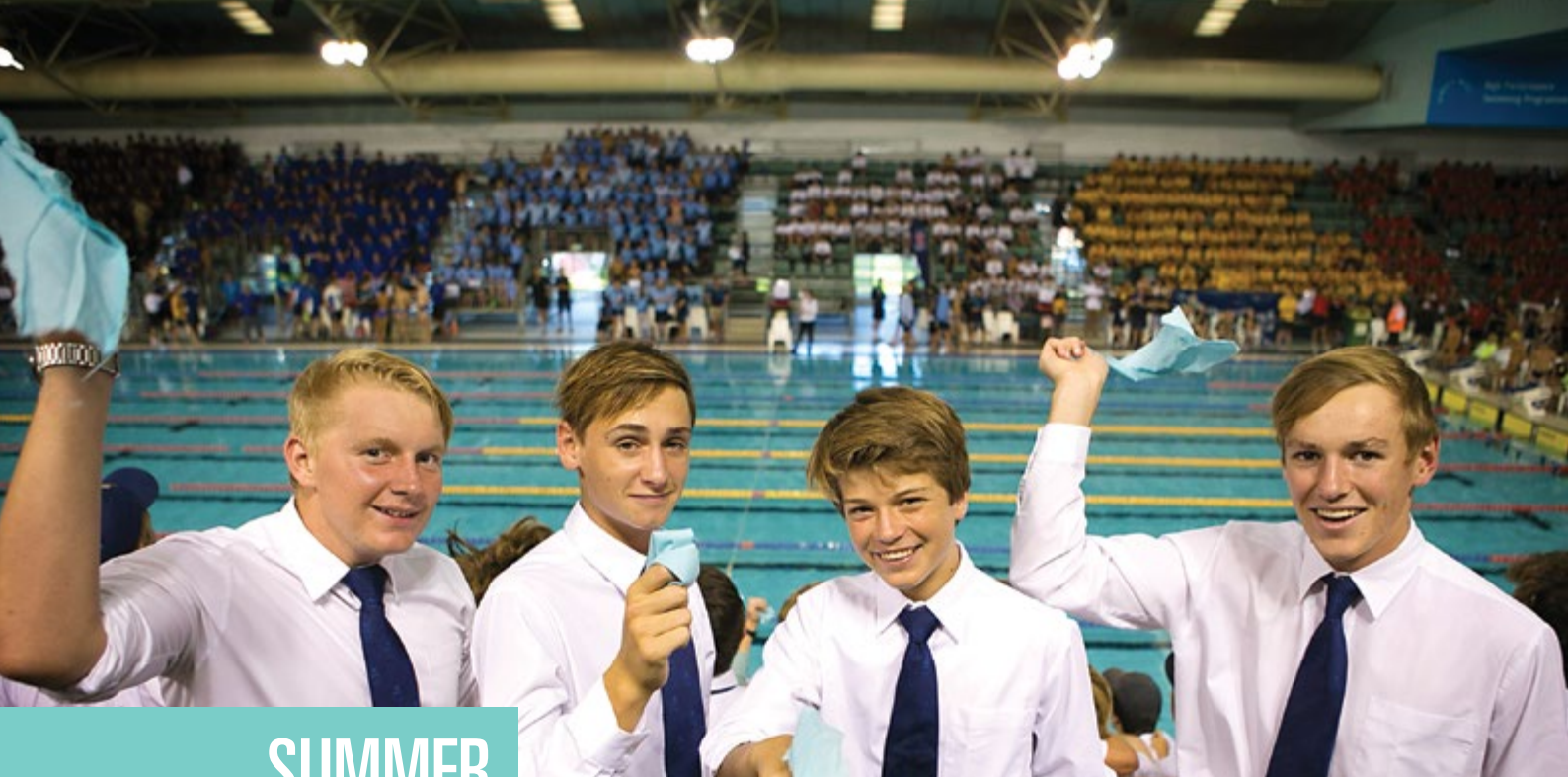


PSA SPORT

"Hard work beats talent, when
talent fails to work hard."

Tim Notke





SUMMER SPORT WRAP

The Faulkner Sharpe trophy is played for in Term 1 each year between Hale School and Scotch College where all teams are included and points are weighted toward senior teams. Hale has won this trophy since its inception six years ago which highlights the strength and depth of our teams. Upon entry in Year 7, new boys are reminded that they are entering a big pool and that they may no longer be the big fish. This certainly holds true when looking through the dominance in lower grades.

Basketball at Hale continues to grow in numbers and also strength. The 1st V had a very impressive season under new coach, Nik Lackovic, as they showed enormous improvement from Term 4 to Term 1. Most opposition teams underestimated them at their peril but Aquinas were simply too strong for the entire competition. Next season looks very promising also as a strong Year 10 group joins the current Year 11s, many of whom have had a taste of 1st V basketball already. The G5, or gentleman's V (6ths basketball) team was formed by a group of winter sport centric students who had to play summer sport in order to use the weights room.

They found a willing coach in Mr Richard Tongue and then proceeded to combine their enthusiasm with their powers of self-promotion to go through the season undefeated and, funnily enough, enjoyed playing for all the right reasons.

The 1st XI cricketers had a slow start to their Darlot campaign which, in the end, hurt them at the back end of the season. Going into the last round, Hale could not win the competition but finished with a draw meaning their last four games were recorded as three wins and a draw. Whilst a few teams went through undefeated this year and should be acknowledged, one of the highlights was the fierce contests played in the internal matches – some as 3rds v 4ths or some as day boys v boarders. There is no doubt that some of the boys will remember these internal matches fondly in years to come. Kim Hughes remains as Director of Cricket at Hale and his influence and presence at training and matches have ensured all players and coaches are able to develop their skills week by week.

Rowing at Hale continues to enjoy a strong profile, highlighted each year at the Old Haleians' assembly in the day prior to the Head of the River. The 1st VIII led the shed all season, placing much higher than their final race suggests. In the Hamer Cup, Hale finished 6th which certainly does not do justice

to their season or final regatta. The Year 9 crews performed well and will form promising crews next season whilst the best results were recorded in the seniors with the 2nd VIII, 3rd VIII and 4th VIII all finishing 3rd. The introduction of a second rowing camp in December has been welcomed by the shed as they strive to continue their improvement and secure a top three Hamer Cup position in 2016.

The Hale swim team made it three wins in a row as they went back-to-back-to-back having previously won the PSA Inters in 2013 in the 'old pool' and 2014 in the first year of the new pool. An incredibly strong Year 12 cohort, including two honours recipients (one in division 2!), saw Hale win by 372.5 points. The inclusive culture around the pool has been enhanced with the new facility as all boys are now able to swim all year round, assuming they are still playing a summer or winter sport for the school. Although we will lose a strong year group, there is plenty of excitement about 2016 as the squad looks to make it four in a row.

In tennis, the 1st VIII were in the hunt after winning their first two rounds but a loss on countback against Aquinas in Round 3 meant the team lost some momentum leading into the two toughest matches against Scotch and eventual winners, Christ Church. As has been the case for some time, there is plenty of depth

in the Hale tennis stables with many of the senior boys often playing tougher challenge matches during the week than on Saturdays. Well done to the 3rds and 4ths who were untroubled this year.

Many of the Hale volleyball teams, particularly the seniors, lost some tight battles having won a set or two or lost a few sets at the death. Mr Byron Northmore has done a wonderful job rebuilding the 1sts and is already on the hunt for new recruits in other sports. The tour of Melbourne is back on the agenda along with a number of new initiatives which are designed to enhance the culture of volleyball at Hale.

There is no doubt that the success of the swim team is directly proportional to the success of the water polo teams. Not only do most of the polo players do morning swim training in the mornings, they then double up in the afternoon to do a huge amount of sprints at training across the pool, all in nice deep water. The core of last year's Dickinson Shield team backed up again this year and went back to back as they shared the premiership with Aquinas. Only five losses were recorded across all teams in Term 1 which is an outstanding achievement.

Mr Simon Young
Director of Sport



1ST V BASKETBALL

BACK ROW: David Sciarone, Ben Fitzgerald, Jamie Hepburn, Riley Chappell (Captain), Jimmy Miller, Jye Harris, Mr Nik Lackovic (Coach)
FRONT ROW: Jayden Stone, Adam Pascu, Ethan Vlahov, Kyron Hayden, Lachlan Nicholas, Gordon Narrier, Matthew Giorgi

All Hale basketball teams should be proud of how they represented the School during the 2014 - 15 season. The boys play with an enthusiasm and passion for the game which, in my experience, is unmatched by any other school in the PSA. Across the board, teams enjoyed successes in their various competitions, reflecting the depth that Hale basketball has developed in recent years. The formation of the 6ths basketball team (or the 'Gentlemen's Five' as they are better known) was a particular highlight. A squad of rugby and football players looking to expand their athletic horizons, they notched some impressive victories. Congratulations to all basketball teams this season for their effort and dedication to our sport.

The 1st V team was heralded as one of the favourites for the Blackwood Cup before the start of the season. A strong performance last season, culminating in a disappointing loss against Trinity in the final game, left many with high hopes for a refreshed and bolstered Hale team. Along with younger talent rising through the ranks, a new head coach was a vital addition to the group - NBL point guard

and SBL head coach Nik Lackovic. With an extensive understanding of the game and a compelling desire to win, Nik brought with him his mantra of playing "Hard, smart and together". This motto would stay with the team through all of our victories and our single defeat. As soon as Nik's employment was confirmed, the team began its preparation for what we hoped would be a flawless season.

Through Term 4, emphasis was placed on "progress, not perfection", and this mindset carried on into a strong start in Term 1, with a convincing win against reigning champions Trinity College. Strong performances from young gun Jamie Hepburn and veteran Jye Harris enabled Hale to take another vital victory against Guildford Grammar School, a side that has shown itself to be a formidable opponent over past seasons.

A two week break ensued, taking away our momentum and focus which, unfortunately, led to a disappointing loss against a formidable Aquinas College team. Due to the cutthroat nature of the fixtures, Hale's inability to answer Aquinas' intense pressure and

discipline on the offensive end of the floor meant that this was to be the end of our championship hopes. Nevertheless, we carried on, using our bitter disappointment to propel our efforts to new heights.

Coach Lackovic gave the team a personal challenge to demonstrate our integrity as individual athletes. The call to arms was answered against Wesley College, where Hale's newfound aggressive mindset was met by a feeble Wesley defence, and by the end of the first half Hale found itself up 60 - 15. This assertive performance (culminating in a 104 - 37 demolition) was just the encouragement Hale required, propelling us to victories against Christ Church and Scotch College.

I am proud of how the boys persisted and fought every second they were on the court, and glad I was able to be part of such a formidable, cohesive team. Hale basketball

is without a doubt looking towards a bright future, with strong talent rising through the junior years. I look forward to watching the Hale 1st team hoist the Blackwood Cup high in the years to come.

Riley Chappell
Captain 1st V Basketball

Division	Played	Won	Lost	Draw	Placing
1st V	6	5	1	0	2nd
2nd V	6	4	2	0	
3rd V	6	2	4	0	
4th V	5	5	0	0	
5th V	4	1	2	1	
6th V	4	4	0	0	
10A	6	6	0	0	
10B	6	5	1	0	
10C	6	3	2	1	
9A	6	4	2	1	
9B	6	3	3	0	
9C	5	2	3	0	
8A	6	3	3	0	
8B	6	3	3	0	
8C	5	3	2	0	
7A	6	4	2	0	
7B	6	3	3	0	
7C	6	3	3	0	



2ND V BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Oliver Tomassone, Gabe Hagen,
James Del Borrello, Sam Rooney,
Jakob Wright, James Tazewell

FRONT ROW:
Tom Horsley, Zac Pethybridge,
Ryan Donaldson, Mr Russell Clarke (Coach),
Jeremy Currie, Lachie Tweedie

ABSENT:
Jimmy Egan



3RD V BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Jake Angwin, Thomas Hutchinson,
Haydn Gordon, Sean McLean,
Matthew Hughes

FRONT ROW:
Peter Dawson, Patrick Abbott,
Mr Pasquale Sansalone (Coach),
Benjamin Sondergaard, Hudson Simcock



4TH V BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Tom Brennan, Steven Freestone,
Sean O'Meara, Jaxon Ramm, Kyle Bedetti,
Mr Marko Vojkovic (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Harrison Clapé, Yang Chen,
Brendan Nelson, Nik Stanley, Kody Allan

ABSENT:
Keegan Murphy

5TH V BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Mr Vinko Shain (Coach), Ziao Veneziani,
Patrick Dean, Raymond Ly

FRONT ROW:
Adam Woolfe, James Rudd, Terrell Cheedy,
Henry Yu



6TH V BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Jesse Barbuzza, Luke Rao, Dom Shiner,
William White, Eric Fear, Alex Chin,
Mr Richard Tongue (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Simon Bishop, Antoine Nguyen,
Jack Bromley, Tyson England,
Lewis Weston



10A BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Arkia Toufan, William Bernard,
Mr Eddie Cecins (Coach), Seb Fisher,
Neema Kazemi

FRONT ROW:
Michael Hanrahan Smith, Nathan Pearce,
Isaac Barton, Lachlan Crump

ABSENT:
David Sciarrone, Daniel Giorgi





10B BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:

Riley Cunningham, Olly Abbott,
George Donaldson, Angus Longmire,
Kaleb Van Moorsel

FRONT ROW:

Zac Klimaitis, Joel Smith, Lachlan Crump,
Henry Carrington-Jones

ABSENT:

Mr Matthew Wills (Coach)



10C BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:

Matthew Gordon, Andrew Briggs,
Mr Daniel Engdahl (Coach), Jed Francis,
Jordan Alabakis

FRONT ROW:

Jamie Price, Lachlan Southam,
Matt Simpson, Adam De Barros,
Harrison Brown

ABSENT:

Jasper Burgess, Patrick Hedlam, Carlo Hely,
Liam O'Donnell, Dominic Stachewicz



9A BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:

Jack Webster, Finnegan Rowbottom,
Mr Jonathan O'Brien (Coach),
Tom Fitzgerald, Jayden Stone

FRONT ROW:

James Daw, Lochie Carey,
Nicholas Biancuzzo, Bill Mulder,
Bailey Pearce

9B BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Heze McCorry, Angus Dodson,
Tom Bilston-John, Andre Smith,
Caspar Chernov

FRONT ROW:
Scott Gore-Birch Gault, Kiran Ly,
Luke Peachey

ABSENT:
Mr James Matson (Coach),
Cameron Chambers, Mitchell Repsevicius,
Samuel Wait



9C/D BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Miss Meghan Rudd (Coach),
Andrew Hughes, Angus Legge,
Ryan Campbell-Howard, Thomas King,
Andrew Rao, Mr Chris McClelland (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Jack Stewart, Hayden Price, Eric Zhang,
Athan Andony, Adam Pawski, Fraser Stuart,
Jason Tran



8A BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Dylan Marsden, Andrew Barber,
Mitchell Forbes, Daniel Rogers,
John Ibukunoluwa, Daniel Hepburn,
Max Spyvee

FRONT ROW:
Thomas MacDonald, Thomas Harris,
Mr Brenton Hantke (Coach),
William Beckwith, Ethan Phillips





8B BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Jack Bradford, Jacob Richardson,
Mr Nick Poole (Coach), Zachary Parnell,
Myles Vincent

FRONT ROW:
Tom Hemery, Jake Surtees, Kellen Johnson,
Aiden Anderson, Lewis Hemery



BACK ROW:
Brody Boyd, Ben Rudd, Sioeli Huavi,
Cameron Beedie, Tom Prosser,
Angus Urquhart

FRONT ROW:
Bill Lucas, Steele Hall,
Mr Braydon Butler (Coach),
Charlie Worsfold, Noah Thavaseelan



8D BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Bijan Bordbar, Ethan Ridge, Bailey Ireland,
Michael Wisdom, Kyle Thistlethwaite,
Jack Watson, Oliver Cvitanovich

FRONT ROW:
Christopher Thompson, William Barlette,
Mr TJ Steenekamp (Coach), Lucas Staelens,
Jack Roberts

7A BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Eddie Farquharson, Campbell Daubney,
Joshua Harris, Menno Inverarity,
Oliver Kemp, Tom Cole

FRONT ROW:
Charlie Carrington-Jones, Jago Ludkins,
Mr Daniel Crisp (Coach), Tristan Brown,
Dylan Spyvee



7B BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Justin Landman, Sam Southern,
Mr Michael Waller (Coach), Luke Althorpe,
Tom White

FRONT ROW:
Matthew Yap, Douglas Stuart, Sean Bond,
Keegan Chambers, Bruce Johnson



7C BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Robert Pettitt, Liam Timmins, James Hill,
William Zhang, Fraser Keene, Ben Powell

FRONT ROW:
Hamish Cadogan, Jack Tozawa,
Mr Heath McCabe (Coach), Harry Wright,
Daniel Lind





7D BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Charlie Edkins, Bailey Walker, Davis Zhang,
Ms Wendy Cormack (Coach),
Luca Bertolucci, Rigby Blake,
Christian Dethlefsen

FRONT ROW:
William Shields, Michael Garas,
Tim Giraudo, Nicholas Siemer, Troy Taylor



7E BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Daniel Cheng, Nicholas Charlton,
Mr Trevor Pearse (Coach),
Benjamin Rossdeutscher, Kurtis Butler

FRONT ROW:
Matthew Gillard, Jacob Stone,
Angus Upson, Kim Turner



2ND XI CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Massimo Kirk, Jordan Smith,
Cameron Quenby, Jacob Orr, Tim Hodge,
Connor Smallwood, Mackenzie Horwood,
Nicholas Kelly

FRONT ROW:
Timothy Rule, Edward Aitken,
Bradlee Applegate,
Mr Monty Campbell (Coach),
Charlie Mitchell, Max Evangelisti,
Layton Taylor, Ben Kalajzic



1ST XI CRICKET

BACK ROW: Mr Sean Henderson (Coach), Mackenzie Horwood, Michael Hart, Lewis Davis, Tim Hodge, Darcy O'Leary, Blake Barrow, Joshua May, Mr Kim Hughes (Coach) FRONT ROW: Daniel Whitehurst, Callum Parker, Clayton Herbst, Sean Stuart (Captain), Daniel Moore (Vice-Captain), Hudson Delves, Matthew Spoor, Charlie Mitchell

DARLOT CUP

Round 1: Trinity College

Hale 234 Hart 60no, Delves 36, Stuart 28, Whitehurst 20 lost to Trinity 8/259 Barrow 2/56.

After a solid opening stand, the Hale innings fell away a little in the middle order. However, a superb eight-wicket stand between Hart and Whitehurst ensured a respectable total. In the Trinity innings, Hale's bowlers toiled hard, but the bowling and fielding fell away after tea as the opposition scored quickly to gain control of the game.

Round 2: Guildford Grammar School

Hale 158 Moore 58no, Spoor 34 lost to Guildford 225 Parker 4/35, Stuart 2/24, Spoor 2/39.

Guildford was in no rush to build a big score, and their 226 came off 113 overs! The spinners bowled superbly, with Parker's 4/35 coming off 24 overs and Stuart's 2/24 from the same number of overs. In the run chase, the home team never recovered from a poor start. Spoor occupied the crease for some time, and Moore batted superbly before running out of partners.

Round 3: Aquinas College

Hale 152 May 34, Herbst 32, Moore 25, Hart 24no and second innings 6/209 Delves 76, Stuart 28, Moore 26, Spoor 25, Herbst 20 defeated Aquinas 118 Hart 5/39, Herbst 2/16.

Once again, a number of Hale batsmen managed to get a start on the Friday afternoon,

but could not go on to a big score. The total of 152 was going to be difficult to defend against a strong Aquinas line-up, but the bowling and fielding were the best the side has produced to date. At one stage, the Aquinas total was 8/58, with Hart bowling a couple of superb spells to finish with the outstanding figures of 5/39 off 15.4 overs.

Round 4: Wesley College

Hale 9/268 dec Spoor 109, May 78, Stuart 36 defeated Wesley 153 Hart 4/25, Spoor 4/30 and 2nd innings 0/11.

In what threatened to be a badly rain affected fixture, Hale managed a solid victory prior to an early 'wet' finish on the Saturday. Spoor and May were in superb form in the Hale innings, and their 162-run partnership paved the way for a big total. Stuart was also in good touch throughout his innings, before declaring with an hour before lunch on the second day. In the Wesley innings, Spoor capped off a great double with four wickets, and Hart was in excellent form with the ball for the second week running.

Round 5: Christ Church Grammar School

Hale 153 Moore 37, Spoor 36, Delves 28, May 26 and 2nd innings 5/174 May 64no, Hart 33no, Spoor 33, Delves 21 defeated Christ Church 151 Spoor 5/33, Hart 2/29.

Despite a number of players getting solid starts on the first afternoon, very few partnerships were

developed, and the side was dismissed for a disappointing 153. However, on the second day of the game, leg-spinner Spoor was in superb form and he was ably supported by a very economical Stuart at the other end. It was an exciting finish to the match, and a great victory, full of character.

Round 6: Scotch College

Hale 170 Stuart 41, Spoor 34, Mitchell 26no, Hart 21 drew with Scotch 8/145 Herbst 4/10, Davis 2/32.

After getting off to a promising start of 1/55 on the first afternoon, the Hale total quickly slumped to 4/60. It was left to captain Stuart and vice-captain Moore to occupy the crease for a long period in the session prior to stumps. On the Saturday morning, Stuart was well supported by Hart and Mitchell in helping the side to reach 170. Despite a terrific opening spell of bowling from Herbst in the Scotch innings, the Hale bowlers could not recapture the form of the previous week, and the final fixture ended in a draw.

Congratulations to all players for the way in which they approached training and the games throughout the season. The side was also extremely well captained by Sean Stuart, who was an excellent leader, both on and off the field. Sincere thanks to Mr Kim Hughes for working with the boys throughout the season, both individually and as a

Division	Played	Won	Lost	Draw	Placing
1st XI	6	3	2	1	4th
2nd XI	5	5	0	0	
3rd XI	4	3	1	0	
4th XI	1	1	0	0	
10A	6	6	0	0	
10B	4	2	2	0	
9A	6	1	5	0	
9B	6	4	2	0	
9C	1	1	0	0	
8A	6	6	0	0	
8B	6	6	0	0	
8C	5	5	0	0	
7A	6	5	1	0	
7B	6	3	2	1	
7C	5	4	1	0	
7D	2	0	2	0	

team. Thank you also to Mr Simon Young for his help and organisation, particularly with the games against touring sides in the summer holidays. Special mention must also be made of the wonderful ongoing support from parents, in particular with such off-field tasks as the afternoon teas and scoring.

Charles Veryard Trophy:

Best Batsman

Matthew Spoor

Randall Trophy: Best Bowler

Michael Hart

AH Christian Trophy:

Highest Wicket Aggregate

Michael Hart

Old Haleians' Trophy:

Best Fieldsman Joshua May

The Irvine Trophy:

Most Promising Year 10

Matthew Spoor

Symbols were awarded to:

Lewis Davis, Hudson Delves, Michael Hart, Clayton Herbst, Charlie Mitchell, Callum Parker, Matthew Spoor, Daniel Whitehurst.

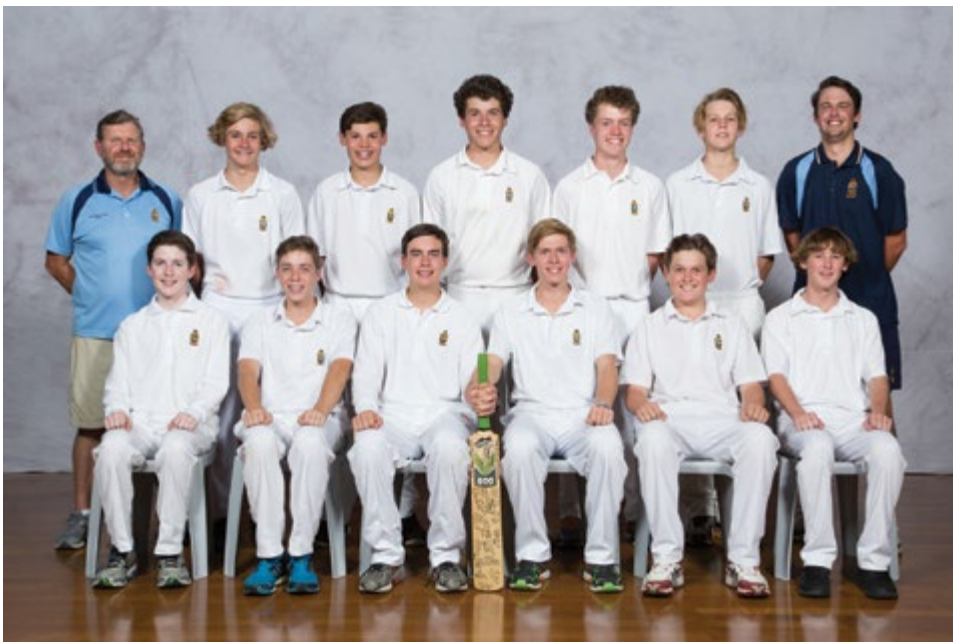
Mr Sean Henderson
Coach 1st XI Cricket



3RD XI CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Mr Brett Will (Coach), Jarrod Turner, Archie Stapleton, Adam Gosatti, Ryan Grickage, Jacob Morris, Ben Culloton, Matthew Blacker, Mr Christopher Ninkov (Coach)

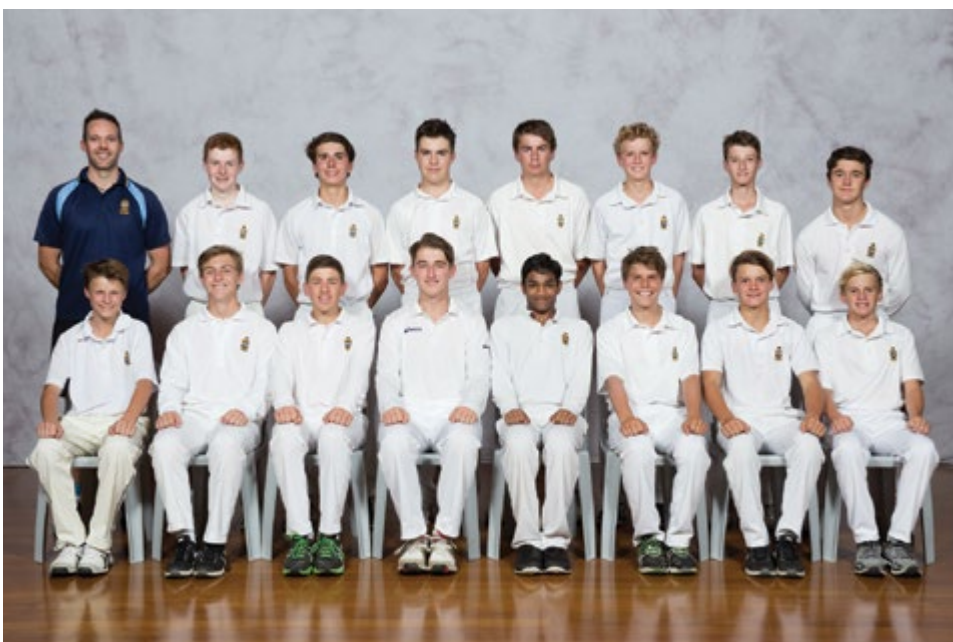
FRONT ROW:
Nathan Raynor, Alexander Angelkov, Finn Tabart, Jed Dickens, Declan Meers, Oliver O'Meehan, Tom Cousins, Kieran Langridge



4TH XI CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Mr Brett Will (Coach), Jake Barber, Lachy Pearce, Mitchell Blakers, Brendan Havercroft, Nicholas Inman, Mr Christopher Ninkov (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
James Stevenson, Finn McMahon, Thomas Stead, Oliver Sanderson, Gideon Thew, Oliver O'Keeffe



10A CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Mr Ross Piggott (Coach), James Haskis, Campbell Dawson, Harrison East, Frederic Roe, Eddie Havlat, Samuel Timmins, Leighton Smith

FRONT ROW:
Robert Gray, Thomas Osterberg, Ben Tredget, Rylie Morgan, Sravan Sivashanker, Ross Williams, Shaun Tatlow, Ashton Brinkworth

10B CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Mr James Bausor (Coach), Jack Nicholson,
Seamus Hitsert, Will Rogers, Lachie Milton,
Ethan Lee-Visser, Daipayan Mukhopadhyay

FRONT ROW:
Matthew Wright, Lachlan Obst,
Alex Donaldson, Justin Willis, Callum Kirk,
Damon Black



10C CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Ben Campbell, Thomas Ness,
Lachlan Moulton, Gordon Percy,
Mr Andrew Kelly (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Yannic Lodge, Sean Bartlett, Aditya Rao,
Jake Overington



9A CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Lachlan Lynes, Mitchell Applegate,
Matt Randall, Mr Robert McFarlane
(Coach), Blake Murphy, Andrew Shinkfield,
Caleb McWaters

FRONT ROW:
Liam Bakeberg, Lachlan Davis,
Jamie Collins, William O'Keeffe,
Basti Ralston, Adam Buckingham,
Edmund Hall

ABSENT:
Blake McFarlane, Tim Massey,
Mevan Fernando





9B/C CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Lachie Stafford, Isaac Augustson,
Thomas Howie, Mr Joseph Zlnay (Coach),
James Ryan, Liam Laughton-Smith,
Patric Winch

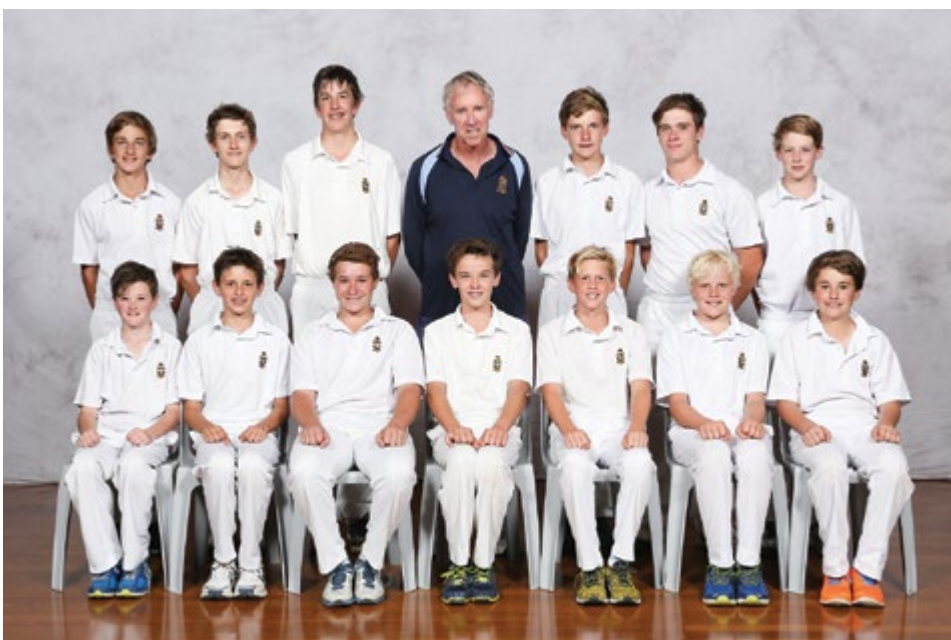
FRONT ROW:
Harry Longhorn, Matthew Sokolich,
Connor Price, Mitchell Havercroft,
Thomas Kemp, Jake Kenagy



8A CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Marcus Jorgensen, Sandon Page,
Nicholas Kane, Mr Craig Ashton (Coach),
Kealey Farrant, Mitchell Georgiades,
Charlie Hurst

FRONT ROW:
Arshaq Siraz, Guy Taylor, Ethan Chivers,
Jacob van der Meulen, Will Cornish,
Jayson Spencer, Sam Ashton



8B CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Leith Fitzpatrick, Matthew Foster,
Rafferty Milton, Mr Vaughan Uphill (Coach),
Anthony Davis, Lachlan McKay,
Oscar Morcombe

FRONT ROW:
Euan Gallagher, Clancy Waugh,
Calum MacLeod, Cassius King,
Cooper Brinkworth, Luke Bowles,
Lachlan Robinett

8C CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Kye Opie, Dhanush Vijayaraghavan,
Ben Flavel, Johnson Daubney, Piers Kirk,
Egan Brooks, Charlie Caldwell, Jake Just

FRONT ROW:
Owen Eiszele, Antony Mizzi,
Quinn Donaldson, Mr Drew Watson
(Coach), Joshua Bookeman, Jordy Pearce,
Andrew O'Brien



8D CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Sridhar Jagadish, George McLean,
Triyan Jha, Mr Ben Massey (Coach),
Siddhant Bhat, Fraser Robb, Adam Grove

FRONT ROW:
Stuart Wilson, Girik Dev, Dylan Allan,
Thomas Brooks, Caleb Holt, Nived Nanda



7A CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Oscar Love, Jordan Koleits,
Francois Helberg,
Mr Ashley Carlton (Coach), Hamish Allen,
James Vercoe, Dylan van der Meulen

FRONT ROW:
Bray Lyon, Kye Ramsay, Thomas Love,
Jett Boshard, Aston Gobetti,
Matthew Sculthorpe, Samuel Ward





7B CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Lachlan Boys, Toby Warne, Ethan Batt,
Mr Matthew Cotton (Coach), Taj Hasson,
Abraham Harries, Cameron Gregory

FRONT ROW:
Michael Velloza, Benjamin Mutzig,
Mitchel Obst, Nick Hilton, Cody Willis,
Heath Davis, Henry Osterberg



7C CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Alex Allen, Ben Trethewey, Kade Walter,
Mr Mark Williamson (Coach),
Nicholas Graham, Dean Grove, Aadi Singh

FRONT ROW:
Harry Stead, Zac Copley, Rory Dawson,
Callum Coull, Matt Vaillancourt,
Callum O'Sullivan, Jack Zis



7D CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Harry Lombard, Aryan Sawjani,
Benjamin Grayson,
Mr Aden Wilkins (Coach), Scott Packham,
Konnah Holmes, Jay Mulder

FRONT ROW:
Max Ficko, Liam Bland, Tom Richardson,
Luke Morison, Oscar Metcalf,
Shaneal Vekaria, Lachlan Ross



1ST VIII ROWING

LEFT TO RIGHT: Charlie Young, Oliver Hoare, Angus Mackintosh, Nicholas Floan, Jack Menzel, Tom Longmire, Hugh Hassell, Michael Landman (Captain of Boats), Jarvis Brown COACH: Mr Dan Vernon



The culture and reputation of the shed are what get passed on from year to year, so we have taken this on board this year and built a tight-knit culture. We have also had a season that will not be quickly forgotten. I am proud to say that we are now a school to be feared on the water, although what brings a smile to my face is the way that we interact when not on the water. Throughout this season and my entire rowing career at Hale, I have learnt that it is not about the final result, but the way we get there. I have faith in the boys of the shed that even though the Year 12s are leaving, the spark we have created this year will only get stronger.

year many different skills, but two of the most important are mental skills. These are what will endure because physical fitness can come and go easily. The first is the strength of will to push through pain and the second is the commitment to maintaining something in your life that is important to you and to others around you.

There are many great experiences and memories to be taken from the sport but a highlight for me and many others is always the rowing camp. Rowing camp is a great time to make strong friendships and mates that will last, and that is exactly what we did. The kinds of friendships that are formed are so strong simply because you know that the guy next to you is hurting just as much as you are. It creates the feeling of camaraderie, as we are all working towards exactly the same goal. It is also great to see the level of interaction between age groups and the extent of the commitment

to the shed in the Year 9s and 10s. At this stage in the season many friendships and bonds are formed not only within crews but between all age groups as we share the boarding house and when not resting our sore bodies, we engage in intense bouts of table tennis.

To all those who go on to row next season: never miss a training session - trust me it will be the worst day of your life; row with passion and be proud to row for your school; do not only strive to be the best but also encourage others to do so; create a tight-knit culture that involves everyone in all age groups; never take a light stroke; and, most importantly, enjoy it and make it a season to remember.

Michael Landman
Captain of Boats
1st VIII Rowing



I know that I will look back on this part of my life and feel proud of the friendships I have formed and the personal skills I have developed, including the ability to commit fully to something. Rowing at Hale has taught me and those of my crew mates leaving this



HEAD OF RIVER Champion Lakes			
Division	Placing	Division	Placing
1st VIII	6	10A Quad	5
2nd VIII	3	9A Quad	2
3rd VIII	3	9B Quad	4
4th VIII	3	9C Quad	7
10A VIII	7	9D Quad	2
10B VIII	7	9E Quad	5



2ND VIII ROWING

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Zane Duffield, Denver Blake, Chris Lamb,
Lucas Mincherton, Harrison Stammers,
Angus Rowe, Mitchell Pratt, Grae Cumming,
Jaxon McCarthy

COACH:
Mr Michael Chapman



3RD VIII ROWING

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Richard Landa, Fraser House, Samuel Head,
Max Molkenthin, Jhy Lawrence,
Maxwell Peacock, Chris Hodges,
Peter Doyle, Dan Smith

COACH:
Konrad Floan



4TH VIII ROWING

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Stuart Jardine, Ryan Steketee,
Ronan Elders, Franklin Powers,
Daniel Battaglia, James Coningsby,
Frank Daly, Drew Smith, Sajjad Khan

COACH:
Ashleigh Miles



SENIOR RESERVES

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Roman Olins-Miller, Pierce Oldershaw,
Xavier Powers

10A VIII ROWING

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Travis Doust, River McNab,
Nathan Mortimer, Patrick Cotton,
Jamieson Hughes, Flynn Peacock,
Scott Flint, Thomas Yensch, Harry Cooke

COACH:
Mr Keith Reynolds



10B VIII ROWING

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Liam Early, James Rao, Theodore Wilson,
Joshua Hinton, Aaron Goh, Max Barker,
Joseph McKenna, Jordan Grant,
Jonathan Scriva

COACH:
Mr Justin Forbes



10A QUAD

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Edward Finnie, Taj Mueller, Lawson Ayers,
Isaac Delli-Benedetti, Caleb Kopke

COACH:
Mr Stuart Ridgeway



9 QUAD

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Edward Finnie, Samuel Whyte,
Kristjan Politis, Taj Mueller,
Christian Gelavis





9A QUAD

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Benjamin Sondergaard, Conor Brennan,
Ben Bungey, Oliver Yensch

COACH:
Mr David Bean



9B QUAD

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Zac Wright, Kye Binyon, Gus Laufmann,
Hamish Henriques, Ishan Shah

COACH:
Rev Dougal Ethell



9C QUAD

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Stavros Kiratzopoulos, Angus Garland,
Darby Young, Darby Stammers,
Mitchell Lapsley-Fowle

COACH:
Mr Douglas Hermans



9D QUAD

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Boyd Campbell, James Campbell,
Nicholas Anastas, Finn Loughnane,
Vincent Abbott

COACH:
Riley Freeman

9E QUAD

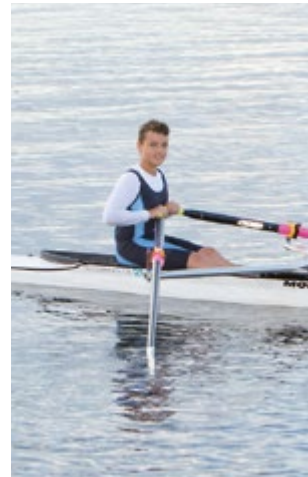
LEFT TO RIGHT:
Tom Edwards, William Burgess,
Ashvin Sharma, Angus Tazewell,
Callum Paterson

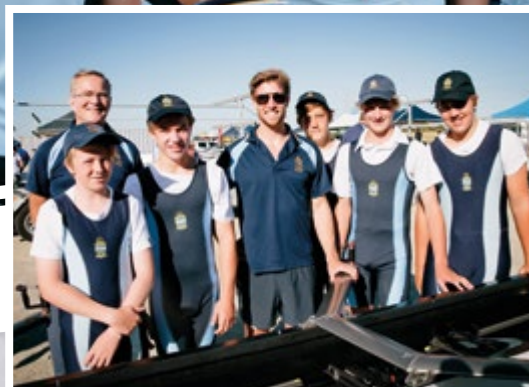
COACH:
Ed Hutcheon



RESERVES

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Ashton Lau, Oliver Viljoen, Mitchell West





YEAR 8 ROWING SQUAD

BACK ROW: David Hedlam, Lachlan O'Hara, Jock Hassell, Jackson Dye, Ammar Al-Tamimi, Rowan Blakeman, Oscar Cooke, Murray Pratt, Ethan Mann
 MIDDLE ROW: Mr St John Kenny (Coach), Max Richardson, Nick Stone, Trent Lane, Benjamin Clayton, Dominic Banks-Smith, Ben Ryan, Nikkhil Mukundala, William Burton, Mr Joseph Bennett (Coach)
 FRONT ROW: Matteo Murphy, Mitchell Holmes, Angus Young, Matthew Hick, Mr Haig McGlashan (Coach), Christopher Young, Dylan Kitney, Matthew McPhee, Dylan Blott
 ABSENT: William Cadogan, Connor Okill



SWIMMING SQUAD

BACK ROW: Thomas Powell, Joshua Farrow, Harry Siggers, Angus McKay, William Lantzke, John Shepherd, Max Anderson Loake, Domenic Quail, Samuel Ranson, Chad Kennedy, William White, Jacob Orr, Jacob Speer, Jake Thompson, Michael Hart, James Blair, Daniel Hicks, Kaden Davies, Gus Laufmann
 FIFTH ROW: Bronsen Ivulich, Daniel Vittino, Lincoln Lee, Callan England, Blair Sewell, Julian Bulich, Braga Verhage, Austin Sheard, Jordan Cabbie, Kyle Hewett, Harry Webster, Hunter Tierney, Ben Johnson, Hayden Stockley-Smith, Kane Beazley, Neema Kazemi, Jack Webster, Cameron Silvia, Sean Clarke, Aiden Murphy, Joshua Powell, Nathan Pearce, Flynn Peacock, Tom Bertelli, Tom Cumming, Jared Hill
 FOURTH ROW: Jayden Stone, Eoin Dalton, Joshua Harris, Jacob Augustson, Henry Evans, Andrew Jones, Luke Fowler, Aaron Goh, Lachlan Ranson, Montgomery Whitfield, Nick Hill, Mitchell Forbes, Asger Wade, Oliver Sanderson, Harrison Clapé, Julian Atlas, Angus Gregg, Thomas Renshaw, Elliot Sylvester, Nicholas Cameron, Xavier Burton, Joshua Edwards-Smith, Angus Broome, Kent Nguyen, Jay Thornton, Jackson Dye, Henry Cook, Samuel Rowbottom
 THIRD ROW: Tom Prosser, Max Spyvee, Zac Sanderson, Harry Morse, Charlie George, Ryan Hicks, Mitchell Georgiades, Sandon Page, Matthew Poli, Joshua Everett, Caspar Chernov, Josh Leaman, Alexander Holt, James Harris, Andrew Barber, Max Contessi, Lachlan McKay, Joel Hill, Fraser Crofts, Peter White, James Hill, Benjamin Grayson, Ethan Foggin, Cassius King, Cooper Brinkworth, Charlie Morresse, Tristan Hurford, Owen Crofts, Talis Davies, Ben Johnson, Jamie Warnock, Ethan Phillips, Samuel Smith
 SECOND ROW: Jay Mulder, Caleb Holt, Eric Chen, James Davidson, Ashton Brinkworth, Harrison Brown, Tom White, Finlay Player, Timothy Ryall, Ms Nicole Gray, Mrs Sarah Wilkinson, Ms Amber Leven (Manager), Alex Chin (Captain), Mr Christopher Guard (Master in Charge), Luke Sangster (Vice-Captain), Mr Harry Garland, Ms Meg Kirk, Mr John Wallman, Mr Warren Paynter, Nicholas Buckley, Thomas Papathanassiou, Joseph Warr, Sam Carroll, Lachlan Holt, Harrison Fry
 FRONT ROW: Mackenzie Brown, Matthew Sculthorpe, Heath Davis, Flynn Morrissey-Everett, Harry Boden, Noah Broadbent, Tyler Foggin, Kai Papineau, Mitch Butterworth, Benjamin Busby, Benjamin Mutzig, Zachery Chan, Thomas D'Sylva, Dylan Spyvee, Tom Ross, Josh Purview

PSA SWIMMING

This season training began for some boys in Week 1 of Term 2, 2014 in the new heated pools. We trained twice a week focusing mainly on stroke development and building a solid fitness base. In Term 4 this increased to three mornings a week and continued for much of the summer holiday break with our specialist coaches, Harry Garland and Warren Paynter, until swim camp in January. Those who trained for the extra five months throughout Terms 2 and 3, continuing in Term 4 all recorded huge personal best times this year confirming winter swimming is here to stay!

A record number of 76 boys attended the annual swim camp on 21, 22 and 23 January. The three days included swim training sessions, guest coaches, a visit from a WAIS nutritionist, team games, a Rottneat day trip, an evening at The Great Escape and many more exciting activities, culminating in the annual triathlon.

2015 TRIATHLON RESULTS

Timothy Ryall Year 12
Max Anderson Loake Year 11
Ashton Brinkworth Year 10
Jay Thornton Year 9
Cooper Brinkworth Year 8
Joshua Edwards-Smith Year 7

The official season kicked off on day 2 of Term 1 with the whole squad training session and BBQ. 140 boys attended and Alex Chin and Luke Sangster were announced as Captain and vice-captain of the 2015 swim team.

The first opportunity to record times for Inters qualification came later that week with the first of three time trial meets. Many boys recorded improved times due to a year of hard training and for some, huge growth spurts also played their part.

On Wednesday of Week 2, the swim team had a change of scenery and the morning session was moved to City Beach for the annual TROGS IronMan event. The event consists of a 400 metre run/swim and a 100 metre beach sprint. Points are awarded for both events and an overall winner is established.

WINNERS FOR TROGS 2015:

Alex Chin Open
Max Anderson Loake Under 17
Asger Wade Under 16
Jay Thornton Under 15
Samuel Rowbottam Under 14
Ben Johnson Under 13

The following Wednesday was the annual Swim-a-thon. It is the major swim team fundraising event for the year. This year we donated 50% of the proceeds to the Leukaemia Foundation as a staff member's daughter and one of our Year 11 swimmers were both diagnosed with Hodgkin's Lymphoma throughout 2014 and 2015.

134 boys participated and the Swim-a-thon raised \$6,658.85! This meant we were able to donate \$2949.52 to the Leukaemia Foundation. Thank you to all the boys who participated and all the sponsors who supported them.

Those who swam the most laps in the hour in each age group were:

Joshua Edwards-Smith 89
Zac Chan 84
Kaden Davies 85
Tom Cumming 91
Max Anderson Loake 95
Alex Chin and
John Shepherd 90

The major event of Week 4 was the School Championships, which is one of the most important race meets in the lead up to Inters as it is the last opportunity for boys to record times towards qualification for the Quads and Inters carnivals.

Joel Hill broke three records and had three of his records from 2014 broken by Joshua Edwards-Smith. This was a great Hale day with 140 boys swimming at least one race.

2015 CHAMPION SWIMMERS

Alex Chin
Open

William Lantzke
Under 17

Tom Cumming
Under 16

Jay Thornton
Under 15

Joel Hill
Under 14

Joshua Edwards-Smith
Under 13

The 27th annual Swimming Quadrangular (Quads) Carnival between Hale School, Aquinas College, Guildford Grammar School and CBC was another

huge success with numerous swimmers setting new personal best times. Hale once again won the Australind Shield, making it seven years in a row.

QUADS RESULTS:

1.	Hale	1358
2.	Aquinas	1099
3.	CBC	854
4.	Guildford	574

At the annual pasta night prior to the PSA Inters Carnival, the 'Most Improved Swimmer' in each year group was awarded a medallion. This swimmer has improved his times the most over all strokes, and is a frequent trainer and active contributor.

MOST-IMPROVED 2015 SEASON:

Nicholas Buckley Open
Harrison Clape Under 17
Ashton Brinkworth Under 16
Gus Laufmann Under 15
Harry Saggars Under 14

The overall most improved and the recipient of the Chad Miller Trophy for the second year running was Hayden Stockley-Smith.

The 2015 PSA Interschool Swimming Carnival was another huge success, with Hale bringing home the trophy for the third year in a row. Hale School led from start to finish and won convincingly ahead of Christ Church and Wesley College. This is the first time Hale has won three in a row since 1982, 1983 and 1984.

FINAL PLACINGS:

1st Hale	1204.5
2nd Trinity	832.0
3rd Christ Church	831.5
4th Aquinas	756.5
5th Wesley	736.5
6th Scotch	654.0
7th Guildford	366.0

Hale won 54% of all races on the night. We also set five new records:

- Joshua Edwards-Smith Under 13 50m Backstroke - 32.87
- Braga Verhage (broken in the next race)
- Alex Chin Open 50 Butterfly - 25.58
- Under 14 Medley Relay (Harry Saggars, Zac Chan, Henry Cook, Joel Hill) - 2.10.64
- Open Freestyle Relay (Luke Sangster, Tim Ryall,

Hayden Stockley-Smith, Braga Verhage) - 1.40.63

A big thank you must also go to the committed coaching staff, including Harry Garland and Warren Paynter, who we were lucky to have along as our specialist coaches, and a huge thank you to Ms Levien who was a fantastic manager right throughout the season. Special mention must also be made of the job done by the Parent Support Group, as without their help. We could not run the events we do throughout the season. Helen Buckley and Michelle Chin have led the Parent Support Group for the final time in 2015 and we thank them not only for all their hard work this year but for numerous seasons of fantastic assistance.

2015 TROPHIES AND ACHIEVEMENTS:

Symbols were awarded to:

Julian Bulich
Ashton Brinkworth
Tom Cumming
Lachlan Ranson
Harrison Clape
Michael Hart
Jared Hill
William White

Colours were awarded to:
Julian Bulich

Honours were awarded to:
Alex Chin
Braga Verhage

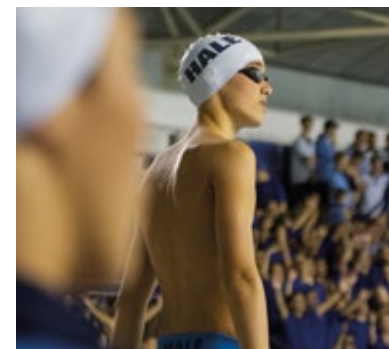
OLD HALEIANS CUP
(Open Champion):
Alex Chin

CLARIS D'ALTON TROPHY
(U/17 Champion):
William Lantzke

CHAD MILLER TROPHY
(Most Improved):
Hayden Stockley-Smith

I congratulate all swimmers for a fantastic effort this season, and we look forward to another successful season in 2016.

Mr Chris Guard
Head Swimming Coach and
Swimming MIC





1ST VIII TENNIS

BACK ROW: Conor Fowler, Corey Taylor, Carlin Zoehrer, Patrick Eastwood, Mr Ian Tredget (Coach) FRONT ROW: Max Mussared, Thomas Hann, Alexander Stanisis (Captain), Thomas Vellios, William Hann



Division	Played	Won	Lost	Placing
1st VIII	6	3	3	4th
2nd VIII	5	3	2	
3rd VIII	5	5	0	
4th VIII	5	5	0	
5th VIII	2	1	1	
10A	5	5	0	
10B	5	4	1	
10C	4	3	1	
9A	6	4	2	
9B	6	5	1	
9C	5	4	1	
8A	6	4	1	
8B	6	6	0	
8C	6	4	2	
7A	6	2	4	
7B	6	4	2	
7C	6	4	2	

The 2015 Hale tennis season saw the team coming off a remarkable Corr Cup win the year before. After the departure of five Year 12s, the team changed considerably and we had Corey Taylor, Tom Vellios, Max Mussared, Connor Fowler, Martin Kaker and Patrick Eastwood as our new inclusions for the next Corr Cup campaign. The Term 4 warm up rounds gave plenty of notice that Hale could look forward to some very tough encounters.

With some good preseason training under the belt, Hale performed strongly to outclass Trinity in the opening match. Newcomers like Tom Vellios and Corey Taylor put in strong performances. This win served as a confidence booster, especially for those boys making their Corr Cup debuts. Hale's second test came from Guildford at home. A convincing 24-0 win helped our confidence as a number of the boys remained undefeated after these two opening fixtures.

The third round contest against a similarly undefeated Aquinas side shaped as our first real test and the team geared up for what was bound to be a dogfight. Despite playing some outstanding tennis, missed opportunities cost us dearly. In one of the tightest fixtures in recent Hale tennis memory, the team went down by a matter of games following a 12-12 finish in sets. Hopes of repeating last season's heroics were dashed; however, we remained optimistic that we could bounce back.

A visit to Wesley in uncertain weather conditions threatened to derail Hale's season. Luckily, the rain held off to allow the boys to snatch an important win and reaffirm our desire to keep up with the PSA's top team. The final two matches saw Hale hosting Christ Church and Scotch, two of the strongest sides in the competition. Despite some impressive preparation, Hale fell to Christ Church rather convincingly, with the highlight of the day coming in Connor Fowler's victory over a significantly higher ranked opponent. Christ Church fielded a very impressive team, and unsurprisingly went on to win the 2015 Corr Cup.

The final match against Scotch was a playoff for 3rd and 4th. Unfortunately, a strong performance was not enough to defeat Scotch, who claimed 3rd place and left Hale in the middle of the table. The boys can look ahead to Term 4 and the 2016 season with optimism. The quality of tennis visibly improved throughout the season and should continue to do so next year as experienced junior players move through the ranks.

A big thanks to Mr Tredget for his dedication and guidance whilst managing the team, and also to Mark Leuba, whose coaching helped the team to improve significantly. The boys would also like to thank the parents for assisting with the morning teas during home games.

Alex Stanisis
Captain 1st VIII Tennis



2ND VIII TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Mr Chris Bolton (Coach), Thomas Clarke,
Mitchell Harrison, Aki Tsukaguchi,
Lynden Law

FRONT ROW:
Michael Flynn, Jake Stacey, Martin Kaker,
Oscar Moss

ABSENT:
Leighton Howard



3RD VIII TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Lachlan Craig, Lewis MacLean,
Shaun Huxtable, Michael Flynn,
Morgan O'Halloran,
Mr Michael Cook (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Nicholas Tran, Kai de Lacy,
Darcy McDonald, Rory Gillen, Qiang Li

ABSENT:
Harrison Darling



4TH/5TH VIII TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Matthew Gadenne, Oscar Hawson,
Marshall Clifton, Lachlan Vanzetti,
Rhyen Zavaleta-Power, Geoffrey Buitendag,
James Allen

MIDDLE ROW:
Keir Crabbe, Lewis Mills, Jake Kouroulis,
Kobi Winmar, Mr Warrick Nelson (Coach),
Fraser Vanzetti, Zac Comiskey,
Ben Davidovic, Adi Ganguly

FRONT ROW:
Adam Wong, William Coney, Alex Paul,
Alex Shen, Todd Apisampinvong,
Lucas Cooke, Haseeb Riaz, Krisen Shah

ABSENT:
Luis Hagg, Ben D'Souza, Corey Mitchell,
Taran Becker, Haydn Calvert

10A TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Mr David Alderson (Coach), Callan England,
Kobe Haywood, Emmerson Smith,
Alistair de Vroet

FRONT ROW:
Matthew Kahn, Luke Fowler,
Elliot Sylvester, Isaac Silbert



10B TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Oliver Kable, Jarrod Northey, Cooper Rule,
Mrs Michelle Sutherland (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Ben Podmore, Michael Atkinson,
Jack Keene, Luke Mumme

ABSENT:
Brendon Russell, Clayton Sweet



10C TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Alex Wang, Callum Tough, Isaac Forwood,
Hafiz Shahril, Mrs Marisa Stratos (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Po Wen Chan, Jarrad Hansen,
Cooper Shepherd,
Callum Anderson-Brennan

ABSENT:
Lincoln Lee, Angus Willesee





9A TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Andrew Floan, George Addis,
Mr Simon Young (Coach),
Matthew Giudicatti, Henry Fowler

FRONT ROW:
Giles Hegney, Jack Pearce, Liam Waterer,
Ryan Dodd, Charlie Quartermaine



9B TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Jeff Apisampivong, Matthew Walsh,
Ms Katie Feutrill (Coach), Jarrad Burges,
Alexander Flynn

FRONT ROW:
Benjamin Hodge, Ethan Foggin,
Nicholas McArthur, Andrew Nikolaenko,
Joshua Cheng, Alexander Hemley



9C TENNIS

BACK ROW:
William Osterberg, Andrew Liu,
Cameron Millington,
Mrs Beverley Korbosky (Coach),
Harrison Auld, Oliver Boden,
Ben Giangliulio

FRONT ROW:
Matthew Musgrave, Conor O'Sullivan,
Sebastian De Lacy, Ben Blake-Powell,
Benjamin Coleman, Matthew Garas

ABSENT:
Shannon Rhodes, Callum Ahmad

9D TENNIS



BACK ROW:
David Packer, Lachlan Hardman,
Kyle Hewett, William Tran, Charlie Liu,
Shannon Rhodes, Toby Brown

FRONT ROW:
Max Stoner, Liam Hovell, Liam Willis,
Miss Shanda-Fleur Lane (Coach),
Fraser King, Xavier Curran, Jiemin Ai

8A TENNIS



BACK ROW:
Tom Walton, Joel Hughan,
Mr Toby Trewin (Coach), Zac Sanderson,
Benjamin Raszyk

FRONT ROW:
Calum Wong, George Hope, Calum Jones,
Alistair Harrison, Kane Corbett,
Daniel Thomas

8B TENNIS



BACK ROW:
William Kelsall, Kia Melvin,
Ms Juli Nissen (Coach), Yale Cheng,
Joel Hill

FRONT ROW:
Kristian Jongeling, Angus Findlay,
Oliver Freyne, Timothy Del Borrello,
Jeremy Pearson-Lemme, Daniel Gray



8C TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Seb Forwood, Jack Turner,
Mr Verne Jones (Coach), Max Mollett,
Tyler Foggin

FRONT ROW:
Max Monfries, Jacob Thew, John Pillai,
Logan Guelfi, Reece Ashley



7A TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Nicholas Burgess, Charlie Longhorn,
Mr Mark Coombes (Coach), Max Hamblin,
Finley Elsegood-Smith

FRONT ROW:
Alexander Luyckx, William Nixon,
Aiden Bick, Cooper Barnes



7B TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Oscar Barnes, Ben Johnson, Jamie Benson,
Jarod O'Beirne, Noah Benzie-Drayton

FRONT ROW:
Billy Jaffray, Oscar Wright,
Caleb Hodgson-Taylor, Matthew Booth

ABSENT:
Mr Dale Wetherill (Coach)

7C TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Matthew Kane, Johno Naughton,
Mrs Ronel Gildenhuys (Coach),
Lachie Walsh, Jordan Lynes

FRONT ROW:
Joshua Tank, Simon Mitchell, Harry Boden,
Oliver King



7/8D TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Sean Ferguson, Thomas Parsons,
Kunal Shah, Oliver Walsh, Zachary Dalziell,
Mrs Heather Jones (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Tristan Kat, Giam Nation, Isaac Forrest,
Michael Dekenah, Thomas D'Sylva,
Stephen Hanna

ABSENT:
Flynn Mahon, Theo Radley-Kohrs





1ST VI VOLLEYBALL

BACK ROW: Mr Byron Northmore (Coach), Asger Wade, Callum Scott, Jason Ogden, Chapman Ma
FRONT ROW: David Steketee, Samuel Ranson (Captain), Matthew Haddon, William White

It was a year of transition for volleyball at Hale School in 2015. Mr Peisker, who has been an accomplished Master-in-Charge of the sport for a number of years, handed over the reins of the volleyball programme to Mr Northmore at the start of the season. With change comes challenge, and I would like to give a heartfelt thanks to Mr Ashby, along with the rest of the volleyball coaching staff, for the encouragement, support and capable coaching they provided to steady the ship through the course of the season. The players also had to come to terms with the new coaching regime, and once they had, they too were enthusiastically engaged in the volleyball programme.

The "volleyball renovations" started with the selection of prospective top open players to play in the Western Australian State Schools Championship in Term 3 of 2014. In preparation for this tournament we had an intensive volleyball session at Hale, finishing off with a scratch match against St Mary's Anglican Girls School - which was played in a friendly yet competitive spirit. With only one further training session under our belts, we entered the Open B division and performed well with this brand new team. The

final result was 2nd place in a tight final against Albany Senior High School.

The development of our volleyballers has been phenomenal and made all the more challenging through the adoption of a new playing system under a new coach in a tough competition. To keep track of our performance, Mr Ashby kept detailed statistics on each player's performance, which we would debrief during Monday lunch times. In addition, we had various specialist coaches come in to provide skill-specific training; Kieran Cranley (former National Men's team player) worked with our team on spiking and Rhodri Simmons (Hale Old Boy and current State league player) showed us various blocking and spiking drills.

To ramp up for the 2015 Brother Carigg Shield training began before the start of the school year, culminating in a game against a local club team and a scratch match against Prendiville Catholic College. Our first PSA game against Trinity College was arguably our best performance of the season, where we came within 4 points of a 5 set match. The grit, determination and skill level of our players were impressive and provided encouraging signs of things to

come. Every subsequent match was characterised by periods of outstanding volleyball, but we had difficulty in maintaining a consistently high level of play. With only one victory for the season against a reinvigorated Guildford Grammar School, the season finished with many of our plans and potential unrealised...so far.

Sam Ranson is to be congratulated on his perceptive captaincy - he always knew what to say to encourage the team and had an uncanny insight into the most appropriate strategy required given the circumstances. Our other Year 12s, namely David Steketee and Jason Ogden, also had a big impact on our season. David showed outstanding improvement and Jason developed into a consistently effective outside hitter. To all our Year 12s, thank you for

Division	Played	Won	Lost	Draw	Placing
1st VI	6	1	5	0	6th
2nd VI	6	3	3	0	
3rd VI	6	3	3	0	
10A	4	3	1	0	
7/8/9A	6	2	4	0	
7/8/9B	6	1	5	0	
7/8/9C	5	2	3	0	

your contribution to volleyball while you have been at Hale. Fortunately, we have some youngsters in the likes of Chapman Ma, Asger Wade and Lucas Falsone who have been on our developmental journey this season, and now have valuable experience for the upcoming seasons. Our Year 11s this year, Matthew Haddon, William White and Callum Scott, are going to form the engine room of our next campaign and we look forward to seeing their continued development next season.

The 2015 trip to Melbourne is going to add immeasurably to the Hale volleyball programme, with ten future 10A players and nine future 1st VI team players being exposed to national level volleyball.

To all the volleyball coaches at Hale - Michael Smith, Mr Peisker, Mrs Woodyard, Mr Moir, Mr Vaswani, Mr Ashby and Mr Lau. Thank you for your dedication and contribution to this wonderful sport. Our efforts will yield even greater results in times to come. The future seems especially bright when you consider the growth of our sport, both in the number of boys taking up volleyball in the Middle School and the quality of their play. With a strong Year 10 cohort and an enthusiastic 2nd VI team, volleyball at Hale appears to be on a solid footing.

Thank you also to the parents, referees and supporters, including Mr Meade, Mr Young and Mr Barron, for their unwavering encouragement of our teams.

Lastly, and most importantly, thank you to all the volleyball boys for your passion, your enjoyment and your commitment to this wonderful sport. It is a pleasure being on this volleyball journey with you and we - your coaches - are looking forward to seeing where the future takes us.

Mr Byron Northmore
Coach 1st VI Volleyball

2ND VI VOLLEYBALL

LEFT TO RIGHT:

Mathew Truong, Sam Banks-Smith,
Alex Carey, William Wu, Yu Han,
Mr Mahendra Vaswani (Coach)

ABSENT:

Jake Wensley, Michael Scott,
Alexander Stratos



10A/B VOLLEYBALL

BACK ROW:

Mr Michael Smith (Coach),
Luke Bermingham, Shailesh Vasandani,
Nicholas Cokis, Raymond McKinnon,
Lachlan Ranson, Grant Peoples,
Mr Ken Moir (Coach)

FRONT ROW:

Felix Haederle, Harry Davidson,
Michael Hood, Mihailo Bozic,
William Thomas, Jaxon Sinclair,
Julius Hinchliffe

ABSENT:

Robert Molkenthin, Oliver D'Souza,
Nick Willis



7/8/9A VOLLEYBALL

BACK ROW:

Mark Kouroulis, Henry Chen, Ben Forrest,
Lucas Falsone, Adam Thavaseelan,
Mr Jim Ashby (Coach)

FRONT ROW:

Siyam Dodhia, Zach Kouroulis,
Nicholas Manley, Lloyd Cant, Adam Horton





7/8/9B VOLLEYBALL

BACK ROW:
Fletcher Llanwarne, Jasper Greenland,
Angus Coull, Michael Christie,
Mitchell Bond, Munaaf Khan

FRONT ROW:
Callum Findlay, Thomas Dingley,
Mr Nenad Peisker (Coach), Jabir Khan,
Daniel Kish



7/8/9C VOLLEYBALL

BACK ROW:
Jayce Illman, Alex Fryer, Chris Watson,
Carl King, William House,
Mrs Lisa Woodyard (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Josh Parker, PJ McSkimming, Ethan Palmer,
Sanjay D'Cruz, Tim Forsyth



7/8/9D/E VOLLEYBALL

BACK ROW:
Aidan Lau, Nathan Phillis,
Mr Stephen Lau (Coach), Judd Hely,
Longhao Li

FRONT ROW:
Robbie Ryan, Aryan Ghetia, Luke Murphy,
Harley Norwood, Cameron Luyckx



1ST VI WATER POLO

BACK ROW: Mr Haydn Jackson (Coach), Ben Johnson, Thomas Powell, Chad Kennedy, Hunter Tierney, William Lantzke, Jordan Crabbe, Henry Evans
FRONT ROW: Joshua Powell, Cameron Silvia, Timothy Ryall, Luke Sangster (Captain), Austin Sheard, Hayden Stockley-Smith, Daniel Vittino

The 2015 PSA season was always going to be a competitive competition with most PSA schools having experienced and competition focused coaches controlling their 1st water polo teams. With this in mind, all schools believed their respective teams were well prepared and contenders to challenge for the Dickenson Shield in 2015. Hale School was no different, having won the Dickenson Shield in 2014. The 2015 Hale School 1st team were determined to win back to back titles.

The Hale School 1st team's preparation for the 2015 season began early in the New Year and continued throughout the January holiday period. The school year kicked off in early February; with the first PSA fixture against Trinity College on the first Saturday of Term 1.

The game at the Trinity College Pool was a good tussle, with Trinity College team being very competitive in the first half of the game. However, in the second half of the game, the Hale School team's depth of skilled players and superior fitness came into play; resulting in the Hale taking control of the game and gaining a winning 9 goal margin.

The third game against Aquinas College, a traditional powerhouse of the PSA competition, was destined to be a tough contest; and this was the case when game time arrived. The Hale School team trailed for the first half but

worked hard to eventually hit the lead in the final period of play.

The game looked to finally be in Hale School's grasp as they created an easy opportunity to go two goals ahead with only a few minutes remaining on the game clock. Unfortunately, a poor shot; followed by a series of undisciplined plays enabled Aquinas College to seize the momentum back in their favour; resulting in four unanswered goals and snatching victory from the jaws of defeat. The loss would prove costly to the Hale School team's chances of winning the Dickenson Shield outright in 2015.

The fourth game resulted in a Hale School having an easy win over Wesley College. With four fixtures completed in the competition, Christ Church Grammar School lead the competition results with 4 straight wins.

The fifth game build up had a real the sense of excitement. With a crowd of 200 turning out at the Hale School Aquatic Centre to watch the Hale School team take on Christchurch Grammar School. The Christ Church team started strongly; scoring from an outside shot in the first 15 seconds of the game; sending their supporters into a frenzy; as they sensed an upset in the making. But as the game wore on, the Hale School team started to out - muscle the smaller Christchurch team; with Hale School taking

controlling the contest after half time; eventually winning the game by five goals.

The last fixture of the season was against Scotch College. It became a must win game for Hale School if we were to have any chance of retaining the Dickenson Shield.

The Scotch College team were keen to put up a real contest and looked forward to spoiling Hale School's campaign to retain the Dickenson Shield. The Scotch team began the game strongly, as did the Hale School team, who worked well as a cohesive unit in attack throughout the first half game; creating and capitalising on numerous outside scoring opportunities. Unfortunately, the Scotch College power forwards were in top form and were on their own scoring rampage at the other end of the pool; matching Hale School's outside shooters goal for goal; leading to the score being tied at half time.

The third period of play saw the Hale School team go up a notch in intensity; scoring 6 unanswered goals. The Scotch College team rallied with 3 quick goals late in the last period of play. Unfortunately, it was too little too late; with Hale School winning the game 11 - 8. The win meant the Dickenson Shield was shared between Hale School and Aquinas College; as

Division	Played	Won	Lost	Draw	Placing
1st VI	6	5	1	0	1st
2nd VI	6	6	0	0	
3rd VI	6	6	0	0	
4th VI	5	4	1	0	
7/8/9A	6	5	1	0	
7/8/9B	6	5	1	0	
7/8/9C	4	4	0	0	
7/8/9D	3	3	0	0	

both teams had recorded one loss during the PSA competition.

The Hale School 1st team was lead enthusiastically all season by captain, Luke Sangster. Luke's leadership was focused on working for the good of the team; and this team approach enabled the 2015 1st team to have a successful season; and in doing so, set a high standard for 2016 team to emulate.

Overall, the 2015 season was an outstanding success for all senior water polo teams. The 2nd team, coached by Mr Wallman, and 3rd team, coached by Mr Hunt, went through the PSA season undefeated. The 4th team were also very competitive, losing only one game. The results of all the senior teams created a season highlighting the popularity and strength of water polo at Hale School.

With many Year 12 boys in each of the 2015 senior teams creates a challenge for all the future Hale School water polo teams to maintain a team focussed work ethic and continue the successful culture in Hale School water polo in 2016 and beyond.

Mr Haydn Jackson
Coach 1st VI Water Polo



2ND VI WATER POLO

BACK ROW:
Mr John Wallman (Coach), Julian Bulich,
Aiden Murphy, Declan MacPhail,
Mason James, Charlie Drake, Kieran Lowry

FRONT ROW:
Max Contessi, Hamish Klemp,
Cameron Silvia, Austin Sheard, Jared Hill,
Alexander Frazis



3RD VI WATER POLO

BACK ROW:
James Blair, Jacob Speer,
Mr Simon Hunt (Coach), Domenic Quail,
Robert Anderson

FRONT ROW:
Xavier Burton, Riley Curnow, Elliot Briers,
Nick Hill, Thomas Renshaw



4TH VI WATER POLO

BACK ROW:
Mr Daniel Harvey (Coach), Alex Dykes,
Daniel Hicks, Luke Davies

FRONT ROW:
Bryce Prince, Tom Bertelli, Andrew Jones,
Lachlan Southern

ABSENT:
Jack Devenish

7/8/9A WATER POLO

BACK ROW:
Joshua Farrow, Kaden Davies,
Mr Nicholas Lantzke (Coach), Angus McKay,
Eoin Dalton

FRONT ROW:
Henry Cook, Samuel Rowbottom,
Benedict Wilson, Kent Nguyen,
Josh Leaman, Byron Kelly



7/8/9B WATER POLO

BACK ROW:
Alexander Holt, Jensen Pope,
Harry Saggars,
Mr Nicholas Lantzke (Coach),
Riley Doust, Angus Broome, Danny Tran

FRONT ROW:
Matthew Poli, Fraser Crofts,
Charlie Morfesse, Peter White,
Joshua Everett, Regan Beazley



7/8/9C WATER POLO

BACK ROW:
Mr Grahame Lowe (Coach), Owen Crofts,
Lachlan Mills, Joshua Edwards-Smith,
Connor Gosatti, Cameron Kennedy-Lennie,
Mrs Maree Hutcheon (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Flynn Morrissy-Everett, Blake Geelen,
Adrien Hunter, Finlay Player,
James Davidson, Zachery Chan

ABSENT:
Pip Baxendale, Lachlan Pirone





7/8/9D WATER POLO

BACK ROW:
Mrs Maree Hutcheon (Coach),
Samuel Smith, Kevin Shah Mansouri,
Ryan Hicks, Theo Sarris,
Mr Grahame Lowe (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Fletcher Sadgrove, Calum Mills,
Benjy Neppe, Murray Lewin, Luke Geha

ABSENT:
Joseph Evans, Jamie Warnock



7/8/9E1 and E2 WATER POLO

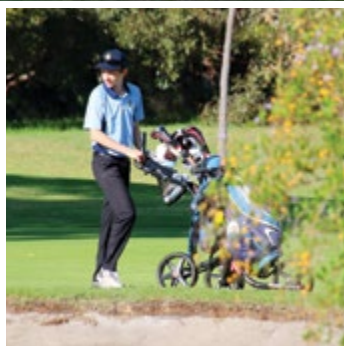
BACK ROW:
Noah Francis, Thomas Papathanassiou,
Tristan Hurford, James Harris,
Lachlan Reading, Tallis Davies, Eric Chen,
Harry Morse

THIRD ROW:
Ms Amber Levien (Coach), Anton Pope,
Sam Carroll, Joseph Warr, Guy Rosser,
Leo Mazzella, Callum Hall,
Kyiah O'Donohue, Mr Ben Vittino (Coach)

SECOND ROW:
Cade Ferguson, Leonard Yau, Lachlan Holt,
Mitch Butterworth, Harrison Fry,
Chirag Tharakan, Henry Robinson,
Benjamin Busby

FRONT ROW:
Josh Purwien, Noah Broadbent,
Kai Papineau, Jak Taylor, Tom Ross,
Mackenzie Brown







WINTER SPORT WRAP

The grounds always come alive for the winter season as each patch of grass becomes home to a Hale team for next six months. We are in a most fortunate position where boys and staff can roll out of class and onto the ovals without having to be transported to grounds off-site.

2015 was the first year badminton was formally offered to boys in Years 7, 8 and 9. Around 30 boys exercised this option and were able to enjoy competition matches against Scotch College who had a similar number of teams. It is hoped that boys will continue with their badminton and feed into the senior teams. Once again, the expertise of Kay Terry proved to be most beneficial to our senior teams as her knowledge and passion for the sport of badminton ensured all boys were afforded the opportunity to develop and enjoy training and matches.

The cross country team had one of its best seasons on record. Whilst the overall placing of 3rd has been achieved on numerous occasions, there were a few 'firsts', none more so than the seniors finishing in 2nd position in the All Schools' three-man x 5km relay and then again the following week in the 'Ray Brown' 8km race at King's Park. All season, the

team was superbly led by the Year 12 boys and a number of senior runners. Their leadership extended from the running track to training sessions and beyond which ensured that the culture of cross country running at Hale remains healthy and boys enjoy the same profile of the other winter codes.

Hale football is as strong as it has ever been, both in culture and results. The 1st XVIII led the way this year and if not for a horror run of injuries early in the season would have held the Alcock Cup for another season. Interestingly, 35 players from Years 10 to 12 were used through the 1st XVIII this year highlighting the depth and opportunities for all boys. As is always the case, there were boys who started in the 2nds, or in the 10As, who finished in the 1st XVIII on the strength of their performances once they received their opportunity. The skill and speed of the 1st XVIII brand has filtered down to the younger year groups, as has the desire to win each contest - something that will serve the School well in future years.

2015 was always going to be an interesting test for Hale School hockey as some very talented players had left the system the previous year. A win for the 1st XI in the first round against eventual

winners, Scotch College, ensured that Hale were still a force to be reckoned with and would always be a most respected opponent, particularly on their home turf. This year saw all PSA schools, with the exception of Guildford Grammar School, play their 1st and 2nd teams on turf and eliminating the 'dreaded grass games' where upsets were a common occurrence. The link between the school and the hockey club is strengthening, particularly through Kane Greenaway who doubles as 1st XI coach and President of Hale Hockey Club.

Soccer continues to be one of the most populated sports at Hale, fielding the equivalent, if not more teams than schools with compulsory sport policies. The 1st XI finished 5th overall in the Lawe Davies Cup only one point behind 4th place. There exists a clear gap between the top three schools in the 1st XI competition and the bottom four schools yet upsets are still common, such is the nature of the sport. Darren Young has finished his tenure with Hale soccer where he has coached the 1st XI and 9As for five seasons, as well as providing coaching staff with an invaluable resource at trainings. Darren has been formally acknowledged and

will be missed by the Hale soccer community.

For the 13th year in a row, the Brother Redmond Cup will reside in the Hale trophy cabinet. The 1st XV did it the hard way as they lost two games and had to beat Wesley with a bonus point in the final game. A 20 minute blitz in the first half saw the bonus point secured but Scotch, also needing a bonus point win, did enough in their game against Trinity to share the Brother Redmond Cup with Hale. All teams enjoyed characteristically successful seasons as far as results are concerned yet of all the trophies and success on the pitch, the one we are most proud of is the Spirit of Rugby award which was awarded to the Year 9 rugby team for the spirit and sportsmanship they displayed in the Gold Coast Rugby Carnival which included more than 60 teams. That, is Hale rugby.

I would like to take this opportunity to acknowledge all support staff involved in the winter sport season, whether it be flipping burgers, running the touchline, selling raffle tickets, driving the taxi, taking photos, screaming embarrassingly or just 'being there', I know the boys appreciate it.

Mr Simon Young
Director of Sport



ATHLETICS TEAM

BACK ROW: Kyle Jones, John Ibukunduwa, Blair Harding, Samuel West, Angus McKay, Jacob Orr, Luke Sangster, Lewis Davis, Ben Fitzgerald, Jye Harris, Chad Kennedy, Matthew Haddon, Jack Menzel, Hunter Tierney, Mihailo Bozic, Sam Rooney, Oliver Tomassone, Nicholas Evans, Joshua Tucker
 SIXTH ROW: Cooper Walawski, Conor Fowler, Carlo Tizzano, Caleb Cestrilli, Aiden Murphy, Angus Mackintosh, Joshua Farrow, Blake Murphy, Zac Pethybridge, Hayden Stockley-Smith, Gordon Narrier, Jake Mason, Liam O'Donnell, Patrick Eastwood, Oscar Moss, Asger Wade, Michael Hamrahan Smith, Matthew Kahn, Anthony Davis
 FIFTH ROW: Lucas Falsone, Thomas Renshaw, Adam Thavaseelan, Jarrad Burges, Edmund Hall, Ashvin Sharma, Jordan Allen-Rana, Tom Cousins, Lachlan Ranson, Alistair de Vroet, Joshua Harris, Alexander Stanisis, Peter Dawson, Massimo Kirk, Alex Chin, Thomas Vellios, Nicholas Kelly, Charlie Young, Oliver Sanderson, Max Evangelist, Lachie Tweedie, Austin Bennington, Daniel Whitehurst
 FOURTH ROW: Rylie Morgan, Jack Stanton, Mitchell Pratt, Benedict Wilson, Jayden Stone, Jack Pearce, Lochie Carey, Nicholas Biancuzzo, Callan England, Ben Campbell, Lachlan Southern, Lachlan McKay, Nathan Pearce, Theodore Wilson, Siddhant Bhat, Harrison Darling, Gus Laufmann, Rowan Blakeman, Henry Fowler, Alex Forsyth, Cameron Quenby, Zac Comiskey, Murray Pratt
 THIRD ROW: Nicholas Durham, Andre Smith, Angus Gregg, Jordan Koleits, Charlie George, Isaac Barton, Marcus Jorgensen, Isaac Silbert, Corey Mitchell, Shale Mooten, Connor Gosati, James Harris, Zac Sanderson, Oscar Morcombe, Samuel Rowbottom, Mitchell Georgiades, Oliver Yensch, Michael Christie, Tristan Hurford, Thomas Papathanassiou, Oliver Hoare, Antoine Nguyen, Samuel Smith
 SECOND ROW: Quinn Donaldson, Mr Mark Coombes, Mr Shaun Lane, Mr Haig McGlashan, Dr Michael Bonner, Mr Mark Horn, Mr Simon Tilley, Mr Eddie Cecins, Tom Horsley (Vice-Captain), Hudson Davies (Captain), Mr James Matson (MIC), Mr Joseph Audino, Mr Nenad Peisker, Miss Meghan Rudd, Mr Voda Van der Merwe, Mr Jonathan O'Brien, Mr Andrew Dean, Jack Tozawa
 FRONT ROW: Harry Boden, Daniel Lind, Charlie Carrington-Jones, Thomas Love, Jak Taylor, Nicholas Graham, Ben Johnson, Tyler Foggini, Cameron Kennedy-Lennie, James Vercos, Matthew Kane, Harry Stead, Eddie Farquharson



ATHLETICS

Season 2015 will be remembered for its improved weather (compared to 2014), Fantasy Athletics, better uniforms, slightly improved results and the departure of an energetic year 12 group.

This year saw the introduction of two new initiatives. The first was the introduction of Hale Fantasy Athletics. Ten teams of students were led by three Year 12 "General Managers". Each team was made up of athletes from the 2014 team and students could accrue points through training attendance and competing. In fending off the inspiring efforts of eminent leaders of "Team Rooster Club" and the aptly named "Big 'orse Show", Jake Mason's team, "Team Mayo", managed to engineer a winning combination to take out the inaugural title of Fantasy Aths Champions.

Also new this year were the "Hale Track and Field" shirts. This was a welcome addition and provided an improved sense of identity amongst the athletes. They also looked fantastic! Thank you, Uniform Committee.

Prior to the short four week season, pre-season training began in earnest in week 1 of Term 3. In addition to the usual work in the sprints (100,200 and 400) and the middle distance, 2015's tilt was boosted by preseason work in both shot-put and discus. Preseason was extremely well attended by students and looks to be a fixture for the future. Certainly the early mornings, chilly air and morning dew did nothing to dampen student involvement.

Mr Young may have used up his last "Weather Wildcards" for this year after wrangling a fine day out of both the interhouse and interschool Athletics Carnival days. The interhouse Athletics Carnival on Craig Oval was, as always, a great day of community

activity. Although there are always exciting individual races, the highlight of the day are the shuttle relays. It is always with great excitement and some sadness that the Year 12 relays run through; these boys are our biggest and fastest athletes, yet it is also the last opportunity for them to contribute to their respective houses.

The interhouse Athletics prior to the mid-term break, was followed by the Hale Championships on Friday of week 6. This internal meet was well attended and provided opportunities to post their first official performances under competition conditions. In Week 7, students made their way to the WA Athletics' Stadium for the Tri-Meet with Aquinas and Trinity - a non-competitive meet, but the final opportunity for students to be selected for the Inters' team. The meet also provides an opportunity for some comparison between the three schools as well as a sense of the relative standards of schools ahead of the Inters' meet.

The final week of the brief season is always hectic. The team members were named in assembly on the Tuesday, there was a whole team meeting in the Pavilion at lunchtime on Thursday, and the team photograph took place on Thursday after school (just after a mighty rain shower) on the steps of the Music and Drama Centre.

FINAL INTERS' PLACINGS AND POINTS

1st	Scotch	1764
2nd	Aquinas	1596
3rd	Trinity	1449
4th	Hale	1440
5th	Christ Church	1152
6th	Wesley	1142
7th	Guildford	935

On Inters' day we were led out to competition by Athletics' Captain, Hudson Delves and vice-captain, Tom Horsley. The predictions were for rain, but

extraordinarily, every student went home, if not sunburned, a little sun-kissed. The middle distance athletes and hurdlers got the day started well on the track. In the U14 1500 metres, Zac Sanderson and Marcus Jorgensen took out 1st places in the Division 1 and 2 respectively. Siddhant Bhat followed up with a 1st in the U14 division 1 hurdles. While in the field we also started with some pleasing results; Lachlan McKay won the division 1 U14 Shot Put, before Ben Fitzgerald and Marty Kaker took out 1st places in the Open division 1 and 2 high jump. This latter performance was even more impressive as Ben had come off an unfortunate and serious ankle injury sustained in the winter football season and was only able to train twice in the lead up to competition at the Inters.

Over the rest of the day's programme we had a number of other excellent performances. Lachlan McKay went on to win the 200 metres (U14, division 1) and compete in five other division 1 events, and the 4x100 relay. Kellen Johnson and Michael Christie took out both divisions of the U13 high jump with extraordinary jumps of 1.65 metres each. Caleb Cestrilli posted a PB to win the Open triple jump (12.98 metres). Jack Stanton threw well to win the division 1 discus (U17). Well done also to Austin Bennington (U15) who narrowly finished 2nd in the discus despite a stress fracture ruling him out of any track competition.

Special mention must be made of Year 11 student Cooper Walawski who has trained hard for athletics all year and whose efforts are certainly paying dividends. Cooper won and set new PSA Records in the U17 100, 200, hurdles and 4x100 (that relay filled by Jacob Orr, Angus Gregg and Blair Harding). Cooper finished with 60 individual Inters' points and was a deserving age-group

champion. Well done, Cooper! It was extremely pleasing to see our high jumpers (coached by Mr Peisker) and our shot-put crew (coached by Mr Coombes, Mr Lane and old boy Voda Van Der Merwe) ranked as the best school in each discipline. Well done to coaches and students respectively.

At the end of the day, a seven point difference between Hale in 4th and Trinity in 3rd was a little hard to swallow. Nonetheless, a great day was had by all and the plethora of pizzas at the windup were enjoyed by all. This was also the last opportunity to thank a great group of year 12 students who have been excellent supporters and participants in Hale Athletics over their years at Hale School.

Well done to all athletes, thank you to all coaches and staff, and here's hoping we will find not just seven, but many more points in 2016!

AGE GROUP CHAMPIONS

Under 13

1st	Joshua HARRIS	39
2nd	Harry BODEN	23
3rd	John IBUKUNOLUWA	19

Under 14

1st	Lachlan MCKAY	72
2nd	Siddhant BHAT	52
3rd	Zac SANDERSON	41

Under 15

1st	Henry FOWLER	31
2nd	Jarrad BURGESS	27
3rd	Benedict WILSON	20

Under 16

1st	Asger WADE	48
2nd	Matthew KAHN	28
3rd	Austin BENNINGTON	17

Under 17

1st	Cooper WALAWSKI	60
2nd	Jimmy EGAN	33
3rd	Jack STANTON	20

Open

1st	Caleb CESTRILLI	37
2nd	Jake MASON	31
3rd	Martin KAKER	21

Mr James Matson
Athletics MIC

SENIOR BADMINTON

Division	Placing	Win	Loss
1st	3rd	7	5
2nd	-	3	8

BACK ROW:
Mr Timothy Parish (Manager), Yang Chen, Brendon Russell, William White, Ms Kay Terry (Coach), Ziao Veneziani, Layton Taylor, Jeremy Currie, Ms Susannah Watson (Manager)

FRONT ROW:
Henry Yu, Harrison Darling, Matthew Gadenne, David Steketee (Captain), Michael Hu, Francis Fong, Lynden Law, Julius Hinchliffe

ABSENT:
Eddie Havlat, Mason James, Chapman Ma, Alex Wang

2015 was an exciting season for Hale badminton. The squad performed competitively in Term 1, upsetting the previous season's 2nd place holder, Scotch College, in the second fixture. This momentum held with the squad for a number of weeks as the team showed the other schools the growing strength of the predominantly Year 11 squad.

Unfortunately, late in the Term 1 fixtures, the 1st team was hit by a wave of illness and injury, meaning



we fielded a diminished side against Trinity College. An unexpected loss here knocked the wind out of Hale's stellar season and the loss of momentum was reflected in the next few fixtures. To the credit of the boys the group regathered themselves well and hit the final fixtures hard. Unfortunately the break in the Hale stride was too much for the boys to fight back to 2nd position. The team still performed well finishing equal 3rd with Christ Church Grammar School.

The future of Hale badminton is looking incredibly strong. A significant number of the 2015 1st team is in Year 11 and will be continuing on in 2016 while the 1st and 2nd placing teams of Wesley and Scotch respectively will lose nearly their entire 1st teams. The squad will be lucky enough to continue developing under the guiding wing of gold medallist Kay Terry, with the ongoing support and management from Susannah Watson and Tim Parish.

To the continuing Hale squad from the departing Year 12s: it has been a fun and enjoyable journey being part of Hale Badminton. We wish you a successful 2016 season.

David Steketee (Captain)
Mr Tim Parish and
Ms Susannah Watson (Managers)

JUNIOR BADMINTON

BACK ROW:
Andrew Liu, Charlie Liu, William Tran, Oliver Walsh, Henry Chen, Shannon Rhodes

THIRD ROW:
Nathan Phillis, Davis Zhang, Carl King, Chris Watson, Thomas Parsons, William Zhang, Jiemin Ai

SECOND ROW:
Mr Stephen Lau (Coach), Girik Dev, Longhao Li, Antony Mizzi, Max Stoner, PJ McSkimming, Leonard Yau, Mrs Naomi Noble (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Cameron Luyckx, Matthew Yap, Michael Garas, Chirag Tharakan, Aryan Ghetia, Tristan Kat, Oliver King

ABSENT: Andrew Rao





CROSS COUNTRY

BACK ROW: Lachie Tweedie, Matthew Blacker, Montgomery Whitfield, Timothy Ryall, Marshall Clifton, Justin Bardwell, Conor Fowler, Will Lawrence THIRD ROW: Thomas Renshaw, Frank Daly, Xavier Burton, Jacob Augustson, Benedict Wilson, Mitchell Pratt, Jordi Hermoso Clarke, Isaac Silbert SECOND ROW: Connor Gosatti, Jasper Greenland, Harrison Stammers, Mrs Maree Hutcheon (Manager), Dr Michael Bonner (Coach), Mr Max Davidson (Coach), Angus Gregg, James Dingley, Lachlan Mills FRONT ROW: Tyler Foggin, Tom Ross, Joseph Warr, Jake Mason (Captain), Nicholas Cameron (Vice-Captain), Thomas Dingley, Fraser Stuart, Jakob Sorensen

Our 2015 season demonstrated, beyond a shadow of a doubt, that cross country is a fantastic team sport, and much more than the sum of individual efforts. We were fortunate to pick up some new faces this year who were to form much of the spine of the team: Lachie Tweedie, Harrison Stammers, Conor Fowler (a mid-season football injury), Jacob Augustson, Mitchell Pratt and Angus Gregg each realised that their finite frames and good power-to-weight ratios were more suited to the cross country track than any variation of a football field, so into the fold they came. There were some Juniors, like Year 9 captain Benedict Wilson and young gun Zac Sanderson, doubling up from their Friday fixture to run alongside the Seniors as usual, but it was the improvements made by long term members Jordi Hermoso, Will Lawrence, Nick Cameron, Tim Ryall and Isaac Silbert that really added some bite to the team. The Year 12s led by example throughout the year, being prolific attenders at training and always putting in a 100% effort.

Reflecting on the season there are a plethora of positives. In the Senior competition, Hale School finished 3rd overall, an awesome achievement

that matches our best ever result. After our first win of the season at home against Scotch College, we came up against Aquinas on their home ground, which dealt us a solid reality check. This setback was quickly tucked into the memory banks as we purposefully despatched Christ Church Grammar School, Guildford Grammar and Wesley College in close races, with captain Jake Mason winning the fixture at Guildford. Now we were targeting an unprecedented - for Hale - five wins in the home and away fixtures. Final opponent Trinity College's results throughout the year showed that the two teams would be very closely matched and so it proved on the day. At the Manning Rd fields, we suffered an agonisingly tight loss by 12 points, but easily gained 3 bonus points for our efforts, and we were marginally in 2nd position on the ladder at the halfway point of the season - another first for our team.

Working through the six All Schools events, which are like a mini-Inters each week during the second half of the season, we finished 3rd consecutively at Aquinas College, Trinity, Guildford and Wesley, each time right on the tail of Trinity. In fact, at the Trinity 3km

relays, our A team was first across the line, and we tied for 2nd place on raw scores, only being bumped to 3rd place on a countback of the final scoring teams. Hale cross country, however, was coming home with a wet sail and we finally placed 2nd to Aquinas and ahead of Trinity in the 3x5km relay on our home course.

But it was the final Ray Brown 8km race in Kings Park that really showed what the team had been working towards over the whole season. The Hale cross country team produced its best ever All Schools results as we finished a close 2nd to the champions Aquinas College on the day. Tom Renshaw, Jake Mason, and Mitchell Pratt fought it out amongst the elite squad of the top 10, with Zac 'Sando' Sanderson, Isaac Silbert, Lachie Tweedie and Harrison Stammers all meritoriously home within the first 19 places. For Hale School to have seven runners in the top 20 of a PSA All Schools race, and to have our entire team finished within the top 100 (of over 220 finishers), are truly remarkable physical achievements of which everyone should feel very proud.

Above all though, it is the camaraderie and many laughs of the training sessions

that both encapsulate and symbolise the 2015 season. Every boy should be delighted with their efforts in contributing to such an enjoyable, memorable season.

Jake Mason (Captain) and Nick Cameron (Vice-Captain)



Division	Placing
Senior	3rd
Junior	5th



1ST XVIII FOOTBALL

BACK ROW: Corey Taylor, Jacob Orr, Matthew Haddon, Ben Fitzgerald, Jye Harris, Lewis Davis, Connor Smallwood, Zach Roberts THIRD ROW: Hudson Delves, Joshua Tucker, Thomas Vellios, Alex Dykes, Martin Kaker, Nicholas Evans, Gordon Narrier, Conor Fowler, Austin Sheard SECOND ROW: Mr Mark Walsh (Manager), Jarrod Turner, Alex Chin, Tyson England, Mr Jason Norrish (Coach), Massimo Kirk, Elliot Briers, Charlie Mitchell, Mr Brad Wira (Assistant Coach) FRONT ROW: Jimmy Egan, Fraser House, Callan England, Cameron Quenby, Ryan Donaldson (Captain), Jimmy Miller, Tom Horsley, Oliver Sanderson ABSENT: Kyron Hayden, Rylie Morgan, Austin Bennington, Matthew Spoons, Mitchell Blakers, Ashton Williamson

This season started with a meeting at the end of the 2014 school year with the then Year 11s, 10s and some hopeful Year 9s. Here I laid down the law about what I expected of each boy in the months before the pre-season commenced and what they needed to be able to do as far as kicking standards, handball etc. so that they could represent their school, the best school in WA football.

I often talked to the boys about being the best you can be – off the field, pre-game and at training - and I hope the boys realise that their time representing the top echelon of school football in WA is a big deal.

The process adopted by Hale School football this year was to empower the boys to take charge of their own destiny. Our job as coaches was to help them achieve that by helping with skills, teaching them new ideas and guiding them towards a game plan that suited their capabilities.

We did not approach the season with a premeditated game plan; we left it to the boys during pre-season and on the camp to show us

what they had. We were then charged with getting the best out of them with the attributes they possessed.

As coaches, we believed that we could not just tell the boys to do things, they needed to want to do them and expect that all of their teammates would do them as well and, more to the point, realise that if they did not they would get left behind. We were able to demand better efforts of the boys and as the season went on the boys were able to demand more from each other.

There were so many stand-out examples of boys who improved as the year progressed, and by improve I mean they decided to buy in and as a result of this became an important part of the team. We played more boys this year than we ever had before, meaning plenty of boys got a go, and plenty of boys got a crack at cementing a spot in the side.

I hope the boys enjoyed their year. They went from a bunch of lads who at the camp wanted to be successful to a team of boys who demanded success personally and from each other. Because of that,

they should be incredibly proud of their achievement.

My experience in coaching has taught me that the most talented team in the PSA is not always going to win the Alcock Cup. This is why I stress a 'TEAM before self' philosophy. I am sure the boys got sick of me saying it, they 'took the mickey' out of me often, I know; however, in my experience without it we cannot have success.

Selection of the captain and leaders of a side is often a popularity competition, and players often vote accordingly. Ryan Donaldson not only accepted the job but led, like all captains should, by showing leadership by example. Good captains come in all shapes and sizes, and I think Ryan's leadership this year was fantastic, through action - such as in the first game versus Guildford - to making sure the boys were doing the right thing all the time.

Like all good teams, ours was not just led by one person, but also the able group of Year 12s who embraced those younger as equals. Not having a barrier between age groups is a must for 1st XVIII success and this

year the boys blended well. It is not always easy to embrace "everyone, all the time" but this group of boys did so, and I believe it is because of this attitude that we had a successful year.

We may have not have been an Alcock Cup winning team, but I believe when fully wound up we were the best team - our thrashing of Guildford in the second round showed that.

To the Year 12s, I am not sure where football will take you from here, but I hope when you meet up in years to come, like I did with my school mates yesterday, you will look back fondly on your final year of Hale football.

This year was the most even group of boys we have had since I became involved in the PSA and so congratulations to Jimmy Miller on winning a well-deserved Charles Veryard award for best player.

Thank you once again for the support of the School and in particular Mr Simon Young. Our team was also guided superbly by assistant coaches, Mr Mark Walsh and Mr Brad Wira Thank you to those two men for their time and effort this season.



2ND XVIII FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:
Oscar Bando, Corey Taylor, Tim Hodge,
Lewis Davis, Matthew Haddon,
Connor Smallwood, Jake Thompson

THIRD ROW:
Oliver Sanderson, James Tazewell,
Tom Longmire, Joshua Tucker,
Austin Sheard, Zac Pethybridge,
Jordan Smith, Oliver O'Meehan

SECOND ROW:
Mr Michael Gillies (Coach), Zane Duffield,
Edward Aitken, Fraser House, Riley Curnow,
Layton Taylor, Patrick Eastwood,
Mr Emerson Walker (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Max Mussared, Kody Allan, Jake Barber,
Elliot Briers, Alex Chin, Lachy Pearce,
Charlie Mitchell, Hudson Simcock

ABSENT:
Mr Richard Goater (Coach)



3RD/4TH XVIII FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:
Nicholas Inman, Jack Menzel,
Jacob Morris, Samuel Ranson,
Lachlan Vanzetti, Ben Culloton,
Jacob Speer, Jed Dickins

MIDDLE ROW:
Mr Joseph Zlnay (Coach), Darcy McDonald,
Mitchell Harrison, Jake Stacey,
Mr Nick Poole (Coach), Jakeb Wright,
Hugh Hassell, Patrick Abbott,
Mr Clay Murray (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Tom Cousins, Finn Tabeart, Adam Woolfe,
Thomas Stead, Hudson Simcock,
Nathan Raynor, Lachlan Howie

Mrs Nicole Pates has added another level of professionalism with her conditioning and rehab program this year; we are lucky to have Nicole involved at Hale.

I once again thank Gary Lamb for his flag waving efforts and the Year 9 boys who ran water and the boundary for us.

And finally thanks to the parents again this year. We coaches are afforded plenty of support and are left to our own devices, and we hope we have done you proud with the performances of your Hale School 1st XVIII this year.

Mr Jason Norrish
Coach 1st XVIII Football

Division	Played	Won	Lost	Draw	Placing
1st XVIII	12	10	2	0	2nd
2nd XVIII	11	10	1	0	
3rd XVIII	8	6	2	0	
10A	11	4	7	0	
10B	8	1	7	0	
9A	11	4	6	1	
9B	9	2	7	0	
8A	11	10	0	1	
8B	10	10	0	0	
7A	11	7	4	0	
7B	11	4	7	0	

10A FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:
Kobe Haywood, Olly Abbott, Isaac Forwood,
Samuel West, Seb Fisher, Blair Sewell,
Frederic Roe

THIRD ROW:
Riley Cunningham, Nathan Pearce,
Lachlan Southern, Luke Fowler,
Campbell Dawson, Tom Bertelli,
Joshua Powell, Tom Balch

SECOND ROW:
Mr Darren McPartland (Coach),
Damon Black, Leighton Smith,
Matthew Kahn, Lachlan Crump,
Oliver Kable, Toby Ross,
Mr Neil Marshall (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Ashton Brinkworth, Isaac Barton,
Tom Beresford, Cooper Rule, Robert Gray,
Henry Carrington-Jones, Jake Ramsay

ABSENT:
River McNab, Alex Donaldson



10B FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:
Lachie Milton, Blair Sewell, Lawson Ayers,
Will Rogers, Isaac Forwood, Frederic Roe,
Seamus Hitsert

MIDDLE ROW:
Mr Charlie Liggins (Coach),
Cooper Rule, Luke Fowler, Callum Kirk,
Harrison East, Caleb Kopke, Toby Ross,
Mr Chris McClelland (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Luke Mumme, Robert Gray, Guy Hall,
Daniel Giorgi, Callum Anderson-Brennan,
Harrison Brown



9A FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:
Lochie Carey, Kyle Hewett, Tom Fitzgerald,
Angus Tazewell, Angus McKay,
Nicholas Biancuzzo, Thomas Howie,
Lucas Falsone

MIDDLE ROW:
Mr Chris Bolton (Coach), Heze McCorry,
Jarrad Burges, Ben Bungey, Jack Webster,
Matt Randall, Jamie Collins, Bill Mulder,
Mr Sam Bevan (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Mitchell Repsevicius, Thomas Kemp,
Scott Gore-Birch Gault, Jay Thornton,
James Daw, Lachlan Davis,
Benjamin Hodge

ABSENT:
Caspar Chernov





9B FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:

Byron Kelly, Jayden Stone, Angus Garland, Finnegan Rowbottom, Hamish Henriques, Cameron Millington, Darby Stammers

MIDDLE ROW:

Lachie Stafford, Andrew Hughes, Toby Brown, Mevan Fernando, Samuel Whyte, Joshua Everett, Ishan Shah

FRONT ROW:

Jack Stewart, Charlie Quartermaine, Mitchell West, Sebastian De Lacy, Reese Haslam, Caleb McWaters, Jake Kenagy

ABSENT:

Mr Ross Piggott (Coach), Mitchell Applegate



8A FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:

Andrew Barber, Kia Melvin, Mitchell Forbes, Harry Saggars, Rafferty Milton, Anthony Davis, Lachlan McKay

THIRD ROW:

Charlie Morfesse, Oscar Morcombe, Samuel Rowbottom, Leith Fitzpatrick, William Kelsall, Joel Hill, Mitchell Georgiades, Sandon Page

SECOND ROW:

Mr Brenton Hantke (Coach), Samuel Smith, Kellen Johnson, Cassius King, Tom Prosser, William Beckwith, Zac Sanderson, Mr Regan Smith (Coach)

FRONT ROW:

Guy Taylor, Quinn Donaldson, Charlie Caldwell, Cooper Brinkworth, Egan Brooks, Joshua Cohenca, Tom Walton, Max Spyvee



8B FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:

Jack Watson, Lachlan O'Hara, Zachary Parnell, Jackson Dye, Johnson Daubney, Michael Christie, Charlie George

THIRD ROW:

Clancy Waugh, Jake Surtees, Joel Hughs, Ethan Chivers, Jayson Spencer, Henry Cook, Dylan Marsden, Andrew Parker

SECOND ROW:

Tom D'Sylva, Jake Just, Lachlan Robinett, Joshua Boekeman, Mr Vaughan Uphill (Coach), Thomas MacDonald, Seb Forwood, Dylan Allan, Benjamin Raszyk

FRONT ROW:

Clay Morton, Lewis Hemery, Charlie Worsfold, Tom Caldwell, Logan Guelfi, Zachery Chan, Fletcher Sadgrove

8C FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:
Matthew Hick, Jacob Thew, Jordy Pearce,
Piers Kirk, Mr Troy Culloton (Coach),
Jacob Richardson, Ryan Hicks, Kye Opie,
Adam Grove

FRONT ROW:
Andrew O'Brien, Ben Flavel,
Alistair Harrison, Callum Hall,
Jack Bradford, Theo Radley-Kohrs,
Bill Lucas



7A FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:
Ethan Batt, Hamish Allen,
Joshua Edwards-Smith, Joshua Harris,
Luke Althorpe, Taj Hasson

THIRD ROW:
Oliver Kemp, Kyiah O'Donohue,
Jordan Koleits, Tristan Hurford,
Sam Southern, Konnah Holmes,
Menno Inverarity

SECOND ROW:
Mr Anton Hamp (Coach),
Matthew Sculthorpe, Eddie Farquharson,
Lachlan Boys, Jordan Lynes, Kai Papineau,
Jack Zis, Mr Mark Horn (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Bray Lyon, Bruce Johnson, Samuel Ward,
Kye Ramsay, Charlie Carrington-Jones,
Dylan Spyvee, Harry Stead



7B FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:
Aiden Bick, Nicholas Graham, Kade Walter,
James Hill, Lachie Walsh, Sam Carroll

MIDDLE ROW:
Harrison Fry, Fraser Keene, Noah Francis,
Mr Shaun Lane (Coach), Toby Warne,
Ben Powell, Luke Murphy

FRONT ROW:
Zac Coble, Heath Davis, Noah Broadbent,
Cameron Gregory, Luke Morison,
Josh Parker, Oscar Metcalf, Cody Willis





1ST XI HOCKEY

BACK ROW: Brendan Reed, Brendan Havercroft, Jaxon Ramm, Jake Angwin, Timothy Flint (Captain), Clayton Herbst, Zac Comiskey, Mr Kane Greenaway (Coach) FRONT ROW: Daniel Whitehurst, Jack Pearce, Finley White, Archie Stapleton, Emmerson Smith, Aki Tsukaguchi, Kieran Langridge ABSENT: Ben Tredget, Asger Wade

2015 was another successful season for Hale School hockey. There is no shortage of talent throughout the year groups and this was no more evident than the 3rd place finish of the 1st XI side this year and the outstanding success of our undefeated 2nd XI side.

With eight members of the Ray House Cup winning team from last year still available for selection again this year, we had the nucleus of a strong 1st XI side ready to compete for a top three position. It was always going to be hard to replace the six Year 12 boys from last season who between them hit 40 goals. There is no doubt that the 2015 season was always going to be about finding ways to score goals.

We have again been able to expose a number of boys to 1st XI hockey this year - 19 in total. Six Year 12s, six Year 11s, six Year 10s and one Year 9 boy. Eight boys made their first team debut this year.

Our start to the season against eventual Ray House Cup winners Scotch College in round one certainly indicated things were on the right track as we were able to score a

couple of early goals against the run of play and hold on for a 3-1 win. We soon came crashing back to earth though with a 5-2 away loss to Aquinas College in round 2. Comfortable wins against Christ Church Grammar School and Guildford Grammar saw us head to the bye in a handy position (3-1). A disappointing performance against Wesley College at home where we lost 3-0 made any chance of defending our Ray House title difficult. While the 5-0 thumping we copped at the hands of Scotch to start the second round would see our chances of finishing in the top two slowly slip away.

A hard fought game at home against Aquinas was one of our most disciplined performances of the year as we were able to hold the strong Aquinas team, who at this stage were favoured to win the competition, to 1-1 with 20 seconds to play. However, a lapse in concentration in the final play of the game saw Aquinas take all three points. We went through the last four rounds undefeated with strong wins against Christ Church and Guildford, while an unexpected 1-1 draw with Trinity was going

to make it hard for us to finish the year in a top three position.

A final round show down with Wesley at Perth Hockey Stadium was a must win for us to achieve our goal of finishing in the top three. Anything less than three points would have seen Christ Church remain in 3rd place, as they were above us on the ladder but had the bye. The Hale side was down twice in the game and managed to fight back to take a 3-2 win and secure the result that we were after.

This season also saw annual games in the bye rounds played against the Hotspurs and the Hale School Old Boys. In both of these games we came up short against some quality state and national league players as well as a couple of current and former international players - a great learning experience for all.

The season culminated with 80 players, parents and staff celebrating the end of year presentation at the Hale Hockey Club.

The trophy winners for the 1st XI for the season were announced on the night:

Rod Isaachsen Memorial Trophy

Fairest and Best 1st XI
Jake Angwin

I F Biddle Trophy

Most Improved 1st XI
Daniel Whitehurst

Old Haleians Hockey Club

Highest Goal Scorer 1st XI
Brendan Havercroft

G G Glenister Trophy

Most Promising Year 10
Asger Wade

Colours Awarded to:

Tim Flint
Archie Stapleton
Jake Angwin

Mr Kane Greenaway
Coach 1st XI Hockey

Division	Played	Won	Lost	Draw	Placing
1st XI	12	7	4	1	3rd
2nd XI	11	10	0	1	
3rd XI/10B	6	3	3	0	
10A	8	3	3	2	
9A	10	5	4	1	
9B	5	2	2	1	
8A	11	8	2	1	
8B	6	2	3	1	
7A	11	5	5	1	
7B	5	0	5	0	



2ND XI HOCKEY

BACK ROW:

Kai de Lacy, Lucas Mincherton,
Charlie Young, Taran Becker,
Matthew Hyde, Charlie Drake,
Andrew Jones, Oliver O'Keeffe

FRONT ROW:

Lynden Lodge, Declan Meers,
Morgan O'Halloran,
Mr Ashley Carlton (Coach), Timothy Rule,
Bradlee Applegate, James Stevenson

ABSENT:

Callum Parker, James Allen,
Mr Iain Scholefield (Coach)



3RD XI HOCKEY



LEFT TO RIGHT:
Timothy Stoate, Jonathon Battista,
Bryce Prince, Haseeb Riaz, Daniel Battaglia,
Jarvis Brown

ABSENT:
Liam Early, Drew Taylor,
Tom Wright, Nick Willis, Chris Lamb,
Rhys Hemery, Terrell Cheedy,
Lachlan Robinson, Henry Morley,
Keir Crabbe, Mr Aidan Elliot (Coach)

10A HOCKEY



BACK ROW:
Samuel Timmins, Nicholas Cokis,
Mr Braydon Butler (Coach),
Lachlan Moulton, Jack Keene

FRONT ROW:
Thomas Hume, Michael Hood,
Jarrod Northey, Thomas Osterberg,
Sean Bartlett, Ben Podmore

ABSENT:
Lachlan Obst, Emmerson Smith,
Jarrod Hansen, Justin Willis, Scott Flint

9A HOCKEY



BACK ROW:
Andre Smith, Byron Ellis, Jack Pearce,
William O'Keeffe, Sean Bristow-Baohm,
Mr Toby Trewin (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Ryan Dodd, Mitchell Havercroft,
Liam Willis, David Packer,
William Osterberg, Regan Beazley,
Alexander Hemley

ABSENT:
Connor Price

9B HOCKEY

BACK ROW:
Fraser Soet, Matthew Walsh,
Lachlan Hardman, Edward Finnie,
Mark Kouroulis, Mr Josh Davis (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Flynn Morrissy-Everett, Ethan Palmer,
Liam Hovell, Fraser King, Fraser Crofts,
Joshua Cheng, Samuel Carter



8A HOCKEY

BACK ROW:
Lloyd Cant, Charlie Hurst, Matthew Foster,
Mr Ross Barron (Coach), Michael Wisdom,
Timothy Del Borrello, Marcus Jorgensen

FRONT ROW:
Reece Ashley, Kane Corbett, Daniel Kish,
William Cadogan, Sam Ashton,
Murray Lewin, Calum Wong



8B HOCKEY

BACK ROW:
Will Cornish, Kieran Arbuckle, Kunal Shah,
Benjamin Clayton, Myles Vincent,
Nick Stone

MIDDLE ROW:
Blake Geelen, Christopher Young,
Max Mollett, Mr Andrew Kelly (Coach),
Angus Young, Fraser Robb, Lachlan Pirone

FRONT ROW:
Max Monfries, Matteo Murphy,
Ethan Phillips, Nikkhil Mukundala,
Christopher Thompson, Dylan Kitney,
Dylan Blott





7A HOCKEY

BACK ROW:

Max Ficko, Jarod O'Beirne, Harry Wright, Owen Crofts, Mr Mark Williamson, James Harris, Guy Rosser, Tom Richardson, Mitchel Obst

FRONT ROW:

Tim Forsyth, Michael Velloza, Benjamin Mutzig, Matthew Booth, Hamish Cadogan, Henry Osterberg, Alexander Luyckx



7B/C HOCKEY

BACK ROW:

Daniel Cheng, Kurtis Butler, Harry Morse, Scott Packham, Mr Warrick Nelson (Coach), Nicholas Charlton, Rigby Blake, Sean Ferguson, Henry Robinson

FRONT ROW:

Shaneal Vekaria, Koert van der Laan, Sanjay D'Cruz, John Naughton, Aidan Lau, Alex Allen, Flynn Mahon, Lachlan Ross

ABSENT:

Jordan Gillon



2ND XV RUGBY

BACK ROW:

Sam Bowland, James Blair, Luca Tizzano, Taj Dutton, James Coningsby, Nicholas Floan, Steve Wait, Kyle Jones, Haydn Pyrke

MIDDLE ROW:

Mr Daniel Harvey (Coach), Alexander Frazis, Ryan Kowi, Peter Doyle, Xander Clapin, Nicholas Kelly, Dennis Liptrot, Jack Green, Luke Rao, Mr Lachlan Valentine (Coach)

FRONT ROW:

Alexander Johnson, Max Molkenthin, Eric Fear, Jordan Crabbe, Hayden Stockley-Smith, Henry Evans, James Corlett, Sajjad Khan

ABSENT:

Mr Richard Tongue (Coach), Brendan Nelson, Joshua Renshaw, Roman Olins-Miller



1ST XV RUGBY

The 1st XV have enjoyed a great season and with it, another successful Redmond Cup defence. While the winning of the Redmond Cup has become a regular occurrence over the last decade or so, it is an event that must be treasured by each team - enjoy the moment! The fact that teams have won it before does not mean it is automatic and hard work pre and during the season is needed.

This group of boys were driven, motivated and keen to do well and many spent the summer months in the gym, playing touch or conditioning/touch each Sunday. As with all pre-seasons, we had lots to do to prepare for the Melbourne ANZAC carnival and although it offered valuable preparation for the season, we probably were a little 'underdone' by the time round one came around against title contenders Scotch.

The early part of the season saw us take a while to get going and really play the

consistent rugby of which we were capable. A typical 'scenario' was to apply significant pressure early on in games, but not gain completion, as we were let down by poor execution due to either sloppy play, poor decision making or a lack of concentration. This was particularly evident against Scotch in both games and Christ Church at home in the rain. Certainly games of missed opportunities.

After two narrow defeats in three matches late in Term 2, we made a good improvement and in particular, showed great character and resolve in our last few games in Term 3 where no doubt we played our best rugby of the season. We needed maximum points from our remaining three matches to retain the Redmond Cup and the pleasing aspect was the manner in which we executed this. I will spare a detailed analysis of each game, the weekly newsletter does that, but each player will have their memories of their time in the 'sky blue'.

A few memories stand out.

- Taj Dutton's crunching tackles on tour.
- William Whites 'NFL style' try to seal a vital bonus point against Trinity in Term 3.
- Josh May steering the driving line out.
- Michael Landman's hits, particularly those on Antoine in training!
- Nick Jooste in full flight on the ball and his booming boot.
- Kyle McLatchie's step and crunching 'D'
- Jack Bromley's or Harry Webster's dummy.
- An improved set scrum.
- A scything run by the 'Bish'
- To cap off the season, a fine display against Wesley in the final game to secure the Redmond Cup.

The side was on the whole well balanced and whilst we did not have the sheer blistering pace or bulk of recent years we were still most effective. The

forwards laid a good platform, and although our set piece was inconsistent, our strength was at the breakdown where we were fairly accurate in application. This ability to win quick ball created lots of space for our strike runners, and they did not disappoint scoring 389 points. Defence wise, the team had a resolute pride and when focused, kept opponents at bay. As a group, the boys worked hard and grew in confidence in all aspects as the season progressed.

Nick Jooste is to be congratulated on selection for the Australian Schoolboys who played matches against Samoa and New Zealand in the October break.

So in all a pleasing season; mission accomplished! Roll on 2016!

**Mr Steve McFarland and
Mr Rob Barugh
Coaches 1st XV Rugby**

Division	Played	Won	Lost	Placing
1st XV	12	10	2	1st
2nd XV	11	10	0	
10A	11	11	0	
9A	11	9	2	
8A	11	5	6	
7A	11	9	2	



10A RUGBY

BACK ROW:

Patrick Hedlam, Aiden Murphy,
William Bernard, George Donaldson,
Patrick Cotton, Luke Barnes

THIRD ROW:

Flynn Peacock, Lachlan Ranson, James Rao,
Angus Longmire, Julian Bulich,
Daipayan Mukhopadhyay, Bronsen Ivulich

SECOND ROW:

Mr Jason Dallman (Coach), Jordan Grant,
Nathan Mortimer, Tyron Kambouris,
James Haskis, Elliot Sylvester,
Mr Michael Waller (Coach)

FRONT ROW:

Robert Molkenthin, Benjamin Griffiths,
David Sciarrone, Carlo Tizzano,
Thomas Yensch, Shaun Tatlow



9A RUGBY

BACK ROW:

Henry Fowler, Riley Doust,
Christopher Vernon, Gus Laufmann,
Blake Murphy, George Addis,
Conor Brennan, Angus Broome

MIDDLE ROW:

Mr Robbie Ingram (Assistant Coach),
Patric Winch, Oliver Yensch,
Ashvin Sharma, Kent Nguyen,
Kye Binyon, Boyd Campbell,
Dylan Sondergaard, Callum Paterson,
Mr Lachlan Valentine (Assistant Coach)

FRONT ROW:

Thomas King, Basti Ralston,
Mitchell Bond, Nicholas Anastas,
Mr TJ Steenekamp (Coach), Kaden Davies,
William Burgess, Mitchell Lapsley-Fowle,
Adam Pawski



9B RUGBY

BACK ROW:

Alexander Flynn, Frank Pinder,
Noah Fleming, Ryan Campbell-Howard,
Eoin Dalton, Jensen Pope, Finn Loughnane

MIDDLE ROW:

Nicholas Kelly, Adrien Hunter, Taj Mueller,
Liam Laughton-Smith, Peter White,
Flynn Chamberlain, Mr Simon Tilley (Coach)

FRONT ROW:

Harry Longhorn, Munaaf Khan,
Jarrod Watson, Christian Gelavis,
Ronan McGrath, Liam Bakeberg,
Calum Mills

ABSENT:

Angus Dodson, Tom Edwards,
Vincent Abbott, Patric Winch

8A RUGBY

BACK ROW:

Alexander Holt, Nicholas Kane,
Connor O'kill, Oscar Cooke,
Rowan Blakeman, Ethan Mann,
Murray Pratt, Angus Coull

MIDDLE ROW:

Mr Stuart Meade (Coach), Fraser Jaffray,
Sioeli Huavi, Jock Hassell, David Hedlam,
Calum MacLeod, Luke Bowles,
William Burton, Mr Voda Van der Merwe
(Assistant Coach)

FRONT ROW:

Owen Eiszele, Brody Boyd, Finlay Player,
Jacob van der Meulen, Joshua Farrow,
Joseph Evans, George Hope, Stuart Wilson



7A RUGBY

BACK ROW:

Bailey Walker, Eric Chen, Luca Bertolucci,
Lachlan Reading, Tallis Davies,
Liam Timmins, Jamie Benson

MIDDLE ROW:

Mr Christopher Ninkov (Coach),
Nicholas Siemer, Robert Petitt, Dean Grove,
Tom White, Jett Boshard, Justin Landman,
Lachlan Holt, Mr Michael Valentine (Coach)

FRONT ROW:

Nicholas Burgess, Jak Taylor, Zach Neppe,
Francois Helberg, Mitch Butterworth,
Cade Ferguson, Douglas Stuart



7B RUGBY

BACK ROW:

Anton Pope, Ben Trethewey,
Mr Marko Vojkovic (Coach),
Benjamin Grayson, Charlie Longhorn

FRONT ROW:

Mackenzie Brown, Charlie Edkins,
Joshua Wallis, Jago Ludkins,
Cooper Barnes





1ST XI SOCCER

BACK ROW: Mr Darren Young (Coach), Rory Gillen, Tom Brennan, Harry Harding, Thomas Vincent, Lachlan Craig, Richard Landa, Mr Gareth Roberts (Manager) FRONT ROW: Jordan Allen-Rana, Ben Campbell, Joshua Weller, Matthew McBride, Michael Cohen (Captain), Luke Thistlethwaite, Finn McMahon, Oliver Hoare, James Jovanoski

The 2015 senior soccer season started with a tour to the Gold Coast. The squad had the opportunity to test themselves against teams from the Eastern states and enjoy the experience of staying in the tallest residential tower in the Southern Hemisphere!

The games played on tour were all very challenging, including one against Penleigh Essendon Grammar School who feature no fewer than five boys who are on either Melbourne City or Melbourne Victory's youth roster. Despite losing all their games, the boys acquitted themselves very well and certainly enjoyed the trip.

The first fixture of the PSA season looked to be a challenging one and so it proved. Scotch were one of the favourites for the title in 2015 and they proved far too strong for the Hale side, running out 5-0 winners. The next fixture was away to Aquinas and one that Hale felt they had a chance of winning. Unfortunately some poor defending resulted in a couple of sloppy goals and the game was lost 3-1. Christ Church were up next and despite a much improved performance the team went down narrowly by two goals to one.

The improvement shown against Christ Church was

carried forward as the team travelled to Guildford and 'hit their straps' with a vengeance. A Luke Thistlethwaite hat-trick and fine all round team performance saw Hale run out 6-1 winners. The team then made it two wins on the bounce as they followed up at home with a 3-1 victory against Wesley. The final fixture of the first round saw the team travel to Waterford to take on a strong Trinity side. Despite holding Trinity to a single goal for the first hour, Hale were unable to convert their one clear chance and Trinity scored two late goals to run out 3-0 winners.

The second round of fixtures opened with Hale making the trip to Scotch. A disastrous first half saw Hale 6-0 down at the break. To their credit the boys rallied in the second half as the game finished in an 8-2 victory to Scotch. Things improved the following week as Hale avenged their round one defeat to Aquinas. The highlight was a thunderous goal from Harry Harding to give Hale the lead and a last minute second sealed a 2-0 victory.

The next two return fixtures pitted Hale against two of the three teams in the running to win the competition. Hale acquitted themselves well away to Christ Church but a fifteen minute spell where the team conceded three

goals proved costly as they went down to a 4-2 defeat. The Trinity game was a very different story. A below par Hale performance and some excellent football from Trinity saw a very lopsided 7-0 result.

The team managed to do the double over Guildford with a hard-fought 2-0 victory and this left them with a trip to Wesley for their final fixture, knowing a draw would be enough to secure 4th spot on the ladder. On a gloriously warm and sunny day it was clear that the game would be a tight one. Wesley scored first but Hale equalised after the break to leave the game finely poised. Unfortunately it

took a moment of quality from Wesley to break the deadlock and secure a 2-1 win. This meant that the team finished 5th on the ladder with four wins and eight defeats.

Thanks must go again to Darren Young who continues to coach the boys in his calm and knowledgeable manner. The boys are very fortunate to have him as a mentor. Well done to all the boys who represented the School and good luck to those returning in 2016.

Mr Gareth Roberts
Manager 1st XI Soccer

Division	Played	Won	Lost	Draw	Placing
1st XI	12	5	7	0	4th
2nd XI	11	4	7	0	
3rd XI	11	8	1	2	
4th XI	8	8	0	0	
10A	11	8	3	0	
10B	9	4	5	0	
9A	4	2	2	0	
9B	10	3	5	2	
9C	11	3	6	2	
8A	11	4	5	2	
8B	11	6	2	3	
8C	11	6	3	2	
7A	10	7	3	0	
7B	11	7	3	1	
7C	11	6	3	2	
7D	11	7	2	2	

2ND XI SOCCER

BACK ROW:
Sam Banks-Smith, Dylan Hutchison,
Matthew Hughes, James Rudd,
Alexander Stanisis, Mr Yanni Kailis (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Alexander Stratos, Joshua Weller,
Keaton Hawkins, Oscar Hawson,
Rishul Dodhia, Nicholas Tran, Adam Taleski



3RD XI SOCCER

BACK ROW:
Dr Paul Dunham (Coach),
Blake Barrow, Felix Parker, Kael Lee-Jones,
Ryan Grickage, Robert Anderson,
Liam MacDonald (Assistant Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Will Marsh, Qiang Li, Peter Havlat,
Jesse Barbuzza, Benjamin Sondergaard,
William Wu, Alexander Angelkov,
Ben Davidovic

ABSENT:
Geoffrey Buitendag



4TH XI SOCCER

BACK ROW:
Daniel Hicks, Hunter Tierney,
Declan MacPhail, Chad Kennedy,
Thomas Hutchinson, Callum Scott,
Angus Mackintosh,
Mr Dale Wetherill (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Adam Wong, Jake Kouroulis, Stuart McKay,
Oliver Tomassone, Luke Davies,
Kyle Bedetti, Marcus Fisk, Andrew Waddell,
Lewis Mills





10A SOCCER

BACK ROW:
Alistair de Vroet, Jack Stanton,
Mihailo Bozic, Max Barker, Corban Chapple

MIDDLE ROW:
Michael Atkinson, Tom Cumming,
Kaleb Van Moorsel,
Mr Joseph Audino (Coach),
Theodore Wilson, Marcello Mercuri,
Harry Davidson

FRONT ROW:
Joshua Pang, Jamie Price, Hafiz Shahril,
Isaac Delli-Benedetti, Jonathan Scriva

ABSENT:
Lachlan Greig



10B SOCCER

BACK ROW:
Jasper Burgess, Luke Bermingham,
Brodie Floate, Mr Jim Ashby (Coach),
Ethan Lee-Visser, Oliver D'Souza,
Grant Peoples

FRONT ROW:
Felix Haederle, Joshua Hinton,
Jordan Alabakis, Hayden Long,
Yannic Lodge



10C SOCCER

BACK ROW:
Aditya Rao, Joel Smith, Andrew Briggs,
Raymond McKinnon, Lachlan Southam,
Mr Daniel Engdahl (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Cooper Shepherd, Zac Klimaitis,
Adam De Barros, Angus Willesee,
Matthew Ferguson, Zac Evans,
Jake Overington

ABSENT:
Thomas Ness, Hamza Hussain

9A SOCCER

BACK ROW:

Athan Andony, Samuel Wait,
Josh Leaman, Mr Ken Moir (Coach),
Edmund Hall, Adam Thavaseelan,
Cameron Chambers

FRONT ROW:

Ben Wensley, Siyam Dodhia,
Nicholas McBride, Matthew Giudicatti,
Oscar Baxendale, Adam Buckingham,
Tim Massey

ABSENT:

Kyle Mangione



9B SOCCER

BACK ROW:

Ben Giangliulo, Nicholas McArthur,
Zach Kouroulis,
Mr Byron Northmore (Coach), Ashton Lau,
James Ryan, Danny Tran

FRONT ROW:

Jason Tran, Eric Zhang, Luke Peachey,
Isaac Augustson, Benjy Neppe,
Kiran Ly, Benjamin Coleman

ABSENT:

Nicholas Manley, Giles Hegney,
Bailey Pearce, Daniel Reid,
Tom Bilston-John



9C SOCCER

BACK ROW:

Andrew Shinkfield, Bailey Pearce,
Kevin Shah Mansouri,
Mr Alan O'Garr (Coach),
Andrew Floan, Angus Legge,
Andrew Nikolaenko

FRONT ROW:

Matthew Musgrave, Matthew Poli,
Matthew Sokolich, Jeff Apisampinvong,
Jabir Khan, Thomas Dingley,
Matthew Garas





9D SOCCER

BACK ROW:
William House, Oliver Boden,
Harrison Auld, Haydn Pyrke,
Joel Willoughby, Jasper Greenland,
Mr Trevor Pearse (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Hayden Price, Xavier Curran, Liam Waterer,
Conor O'Sullivan, Fraser Stuart

ABSENT:
Malik Peebles



8A SOCCER

BACK ROW:
Oliver Cvitanovich, Kyle Thistlethwaite,
Yale Cheng, Kealey Farrant,
John Ibukunoluwa, Siddhant Bhat,
Jack Turner, Cameron Kennedy-Lennie,
Mr Pasquale Sansalone (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Arshaq Siraz, Caleb Holt, Adam Horton,
Dhanush Vijayaraghavan, James Davidson,
Angus Urquhart, Euan Gallagher,
Tom Hemery



8B SOCCER

BACK ROW:
Thomas Harris, Dominic Banks-Smith,
Daniel Hepburn, Daniel Rogers,
Mr Vinko Shain (Coach), Ammar Al-Tamimi,
Oliver Freyne, Ben Rudd, John Pillai

FRONT ROW:
Luke Geha, Kristian Jongeling,
George McLean, Sridhar Jagadish,
Lucas Staelens, Theo Sarris,
Rohan Zakharia, Calum Jones

8C SOCCER

BACK ROW:

Aiden Anderson, Lucas O'Leary,
Bailey Ireland, Triyan Jha, Ben Ryan,
Angus Findlay

MIDDLE ROW:

Noah Thavaseelan, Daniel Gray,
William Barlette,
Mrs Michelle Sutherland (Coach),
Jamie Warnock, Jeremy Pearson-Lemme,
Stephen Hanna

FRONT ROW:

Nived Nanda, Max Richardson,
Ethan Ridge, Thomas Brooks,
Michael Dekenah, Daniel Thomas,
Mitchell Holmes



7A SOCCER

BACK ROW:

Harry Boden, Jack Tozawa, Ben Johnson,
Thomas Papathanassiou,
Mr Andrew Manley (Coach), Noah Bloch,
James Vercoe, Pip Baxendale,
Matthew Kane

FRONT ROW:

Oscar Wright, Aston Gobetti,
Callum Findlay, Thomas Love,
Matthew Gillard, Daniel Lind,
Keegan Chambers



7B SOCCER

BACK ROW:

Harry Glass, Callum Coull, Oscar Love,
Mr Matthew Cotton (Coach), Leo Mazzella,
Max Hamblin, Billy Jaffray

FRONT ROW:

Tom Cole, Noah Benzie-Drayton,
Rory Dawson, Alex Fryer,
Caleb Hodgson-Taylor, Aadi Singh,
Troy Taylor





7C SOCCER

BACK ROW:
William Wu, Benjamin Busby, Jacob Stone,
Jay Mulder, Campbell Daubney, Nick Hilton,
Mrs Lisa Woodyard (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Joshua Tank, Sean Bond, Oscar Barnes,
Harley Norwood, Tristan Brown,
Simon Mitchell, Oscar Comiskey



7D SOCCER

BACK ROW:
Mrs Paula Santos (Coach),
Christian Dethlefsen,
Benjamin Rossdeutscher, William Wu,
Harry Lombard, Oscar Teather,
Mr Pasha Hayat (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Robbie Ryan, Angus Upson,
Finley Elsegood-Smith, Tim Giraudo,
Kim Turner, Liam Bland, William Nixon

ABSENT:
Aryan Sawjani





LEFT TO RIGHT: Shailesh Vasandani, Tom Bilston-John, Edmund Hall, Jack Stanton, Daniel Moore, Michael Hanrahan Smith, Clayton Herbst, James Corlett ABSENT: Mr Ken Moir (Coach)

For the second year running the PSA Golf Day took place at the earlier date on Sunday 3 May at Royal Perth Golf Club in perfect conditions. This year, all seven PSA schools were able to enter a team making for a higher level of competition. Each school nominated a team of between four and eight players. After competition the best three scores would be combined to make up a school's final score.

The Hale PSA Golf team consisted of Daniel

Moore(captain), Shailesh Vasandani, Tom Bilston-John, Edmund Hall, Jack Stanton, Michael Hanrahan Smith, Clayton Herbst and James Corlett.

After arriving on course, the team all set off either for the driving range or the practice putting greens to warm up. Although the morning was quite cool, the day quickly warmed up with very little wind. These conditions would contribute to some excellent scores being achieved.

A briefing was held at 7.45am and then the player groups headed off for their allocated starting tee for a shotgun start at 8.00am. All teams were able to finish around 12.30pm.

The boys all appreciated playing at Royal Perth Golf Club which was in magnificent condition.

The tournament saw the Hale team perform exceptionally well on the day finishing in 1st place with a total combined score of 322, 14 shots in front of 2nd place Guildford

GOLF

RESULTS

The results for the PSA Golf competition are as follows:

1st	Hale	322
2nd	Guildford	336
3rd	Scotch	356
4th	Wesley	366
5th	Trinity	379
6th	Aquinas	386
7th	Christ Church	393

Grammar with a combined score of 336. Two golfers from Hale School, Daniel Moore (Year 12) and Michael Hanrahan Smith (Year 10), both shot 77s, putting them equal 3rd on the individual scoring tally.

The Hale team has some very promising younger team members ensuring that they will continue to be competitive in the future.

Mr Ken Moir
Coach PSA Golf



BACK ROW: Patrick Dean, Samuel Hermans, Sam Rooney, Ben Johnson, Austin Sheard (Captain), Mr Charlie Liggins (Coach)
FRONT ROW: Luke Mumme, Theodore Wilson, Nathan Pearce, Fletcher Llanwarne, Caspar Chernov, Giam Nation Absent: Quinn Nation

A week before the Friday of the Term 2 mid-term break a heightened sense of the weather and surfing conditions at Scarborough Beach is noticeable among the Hale School surf team. Swell forecasts are studied, including tide, wind, swell size and direction, and discussions of where the decent sand banks are can be heard whilst walking between classes. Monday 25 May, the swell is small, around knee high at best. There are legitimate concerns the contest may not run for the first time - ever.

But on the day of the competition, Friday 29 May, the sky proved to be clear, with the wave size reaching head height - perfect conditions for the

students to compete in.

Hale commenced the 2015 PSA Surf Championship in striking fashion with the senior surfers winning their division and putting Hale in 1st place. Austin Sheard, Ben Johnson and Quinn Nation did well in the tricky conditions with wave selection being paramount to victory. Austin Sheard and Ben Johnson won both their heats and deserve a special mention, with Quinn placing a credible 3rd. This opening division was to set a pattern for the rest of the contest in what became a 'ding dong battle' between Scotch College and Hale School.

The senior body boarders were beaten only marginally in their division with Sam Hermans,

Patrick Dean and Sam Rooney performing admirably and finishing 2nd - just behind Scotch.

The third division to compete were the junior surfers comprising Fletcher Llanwarne, Caspar Chernov and Giam Nation. Fletcher Llanwarne put on a fluid display of power and control, winning his heat and will be hard to stop in the future. Caspar Chernov and Giam Nation also produced strong results placing 2nd in both of their heats. At the conclusion of this division, Hale and Scotch ended up with 18 points each followed by Christ Church Grammar School on 28 points.

The pressure was on and Luke

SURFING

TOTAL POINTS		
1st	Scotch	24
2nd	Hale	25
3rd	Christ Church	35
4th	Trinity	51
5th	Aquinas	59
6th	Wesley	61

N.B. Lowest score wins. Guildford Grammar School did not participate.

Mumme, Nathan Pearce and Theodore Wilson did well in the changing surf conditions. Luke Mumme won his heat and Nathan Pearce came 2nd with Theo Wilson placing 4th. Unfortunately for Hale, Scotch placed 4th in the first heat and then won the following two heats taking out this division by one point and sealing Hale's fate to 2nd place for the second year in a row.

Massive thanks go to Lisa Woodyard who helped calculate score sheets and to Andrew Manley who patrolled the water and ensured everyone was safe.

Mr Charlie Liggins
Coach PSA Surfing



HALE
SCHOOL

HALE SCHOOL
HALE ROAD, WEMBLEY DOWNS WA, 6019
PHONE (08) 9347 9777
WWW.HALE.WA.EDU.AU